



3 1761 12064615 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761120646153>

THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

GOV
DOC.

CA!
EA
87 C21

TARIFF SCHEDULE

O F C A N A D A



For additional information please write:

The International Trade Communications Group
(DMTN)
The Department of External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G2



External Affairs
Canada

Affaires extérieures
Canada

THE CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

CA1
EA
-87 C21

TARIFF SCHEDULE

O F C A N A D A



Annex 401.2

DISPONIBLE EN FRANÇAIS

Canada

INDEX
SCHEDULE OF CANADA

CHAPTER

PAGE

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| 1 | Live animals. | 1 |
| 2 | Meat and edible meat offal. | 3 |
| 3 | Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates. | 9 |
| 4 | Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. | 15 |
| 5 | Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. | 19 |

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 6 | Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage. | 21 |
| 7 | Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers. | 24 |
| 8 | Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons. | 37 |
| 9 | Coffee, tea, maté and spices. | 45 |
| 10 | Cereals. | 49 |
| 11 | Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten. | 51 |
| 12 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder. | 54 |
| 13 | Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts. | 58 |
| 14 | Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included. | 59 |

SECTION III

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 15 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes. | 60 |
|----|---|----|

SECTION IV

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS;
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO
AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 16 | Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. | 66 |
| 17 | Sugars and sugar confectionery. | 70 |
| 18 | Cocoa and cocoa preparations. | 74 |
| 19 | Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products. | 75 |
| 20 | Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants. | 78 |
| 21 | Miscellaneous edible preparations. | 84 |
| 22 | Beverages, spirits and vinegar. | 86 |
| 23 | Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder. | 96 |
| 24 | Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes. | 99 |

| CHAPTER | SECTION V | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
| | MINERAL PRODUCTS | |
| 25 | Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement. | 101 |
| 26 | Ores, slag and ash. | 109 |
| 27 | Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes. | 112 |
| | SECTION VI | |
| | PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES | |
| 28 | Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes. | 116 |
| 29 | Organic chemicals. | 132 |
| 30 | Pharmaceutical products. | 155 |
| 31 | Fertilizers. | 161 |
| 32 | Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks. | 163 |
| 33 | Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. | 168 |
| 34 | Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster. | 171 |
| 35 | Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes. | 174 |
| 36 | Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations. | 176 |
| 37 | Photographic or cinematographic goods. | 177 |
| 38 | Miscellaneous chemical products. | 182 |
| | SECTION VII | |
| | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 39 | Plastics and articles thereof. | 188 |
| 40 | Rubber and articles thereof. | 200 |
| | SECTION VIII | |
| | RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) | |
| 41 | Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather. | 207 |
| 42 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut). | 211 |
| 43 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof. | 214 |

CHAPTER**SECTION IX****PAGE****WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW,
OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 44 | Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal. | 216 |
| 45 | Cork and articles of cork. | 224 |
| 46 | Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork. | 225 |

SECTION X**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOUS MATERIAL;
WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 47 | Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard. | 226 |
| 48 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard. | 228 |
| 49 | Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans. | 242 |

SECTION XI**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 50 | Silk. | 247 |
| 51 | Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric. | 248 |
| 52 | Cotton. | 255 |
| 53 | Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn. | 269 |
| 54 | Man-made filaments. | 272 |
| 55 | Man-made staple fibres. | 279 |
| 56 | Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof. | 292 |
| 57 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings. | 296 |
| 58 | Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery. | 298 |
| 59 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use. | 303 |
| 60 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics. | 306 |
| 61 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted. | 308 |
| 62 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted. | 318 |
| 63 | Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags. | 328 |

SECTION XII**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND
PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE
THEREWITHE; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 64 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles. | 333 |
| 65 | Headgear and parts thereof. | 338 |
| 66 | Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof. | 340 |
| 67 | Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair. | 341 |

| CHAPTER | SECTION XIII | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
| | ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE | |
| 68 | Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials. | 342 |
| 69 | Ceramic products. | 348 |
| 70 | Glass and glassware. | 352 |
| | SECTION XIV | |
| | NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | |
| 71 | Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin. | 359 |
| | SECTION XV | |
| | BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | |
| 72 | Iron and steel. | 365 |
| 73 | Articles of iron or steel. | 383 |
| 74 | Copper and articles thereof. | 397 |
| 75 | Nickel and articles thereof. | 405 |
| 76 | Aluminum and articles thereof. | 408 |
| 77 | (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System) | |
| 78 | Lead and articles thereof. | 414 |
| 79 | Zinc and articles thereof. | 416 |
| 80 | Tin and articles thereof. | 418 |
| 81 | Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof. | 419 |
| 82 | Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal. | 424 |
| 83 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal. | 431 |
| | SECTION XVI | |
| | MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| 84 | Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof. | 435 |
| 85 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles. | 500 |
| | SECTION XVII | |
| | VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | |
| 86 | Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds. | 530 |
| 87 | Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof. | 533 |
| 88 | Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof. | 541 |
| 89 | Ships, boats and floating structures. | 543 |

CHAPTER**PAGE****SECTION XVIII****OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 90 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof. | 545 |
| 91 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof. | 566 |
| 92 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles. | 572 |

SECTION XIX**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 93 | Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof. | 575 |
|----|---|-----|

SECTION XX**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 94 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings. | 578 |
| 95 | Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof. | 582 |
| 96 | Miscellaneous manufactured articles. | 587 |

SECTION XXI**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 97 | Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques. | 593 |
| 98 | Special classification provisions. | |
| 99 | (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties) | |

General Notes

Specialty Steel

For the items listed below the first stage of tariff reduction will become effective on October 1, 1989; the second stage on January 1, 1990; and the remaining eight stages at annual intervals on January 1, thereafter.

| | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7219.11.00 | 7219.35.00 | 7225.20.90 | 7228.10.10 |
| 7219.12.00 | 7219.90.10 | 7225.30.00 | 7228.10.90 |
| 7219.13.00 | 7219.90.90 | 7225.40.00 | 7228.30.00 |
| 7219.14.00 | 7220.11.00 | 7225.50.10 | 7228.50.00 |
| 7219.21.00 | 7220.12.00 | 7225.50.20 | 7228.60.00 |
| 7219.22.00 | 7220.20.10 | 7226.20.10 | 7229.10.00 |
| 7219.23.00 | 7220.20.20 | 7226.20.90 | 7229.20.00 |
| 7219.24.00 | 7221.00.00 | 7226.91.00 | 7229.90.00 |
| 7219.31.00 | 7222.10.00 | 7226.92.10 | |
| 7219.32.00 | 7222.20.00 | 7226.92.20 | |
| 7219.33.00 | 7222.30.00 | 7227.10.00 | |
| 7219.34.00 | 7225.20.10 | 7227.90.00 | |

Aftermarket Automotive Parts

Notwithstanding the staging generally provided for in the schedule, the base rate of duty shall be eliminated in five equal annual stages on parts, (except tires, tubes and machines or other articles mounted or attached other than for loading or unloading specified commercial vehicles) when imported for after-market use on automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles, under subheading nos.:

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3917.21 | 7007.11 | 7325.99 | 8308.90 |
| 3917.23 | 7007.21 | 7326.19 | 8310.00 |
| 3917.29 | 7009.10 | 7326.90 | 8407.32 |
| 3917.31 | 7009.91 | 7412.20 | 8407.33 |
| 3917.32 | 7009.92 | 7413.00 | 8407.34 |
| 3917.39 | 7307.91 | 7415.21 | 8409.91 |
| 3917.40 | 7307.92 | 7415.29 | 8409.99 |
| 3921.12 | 7307.99 | 7415.31 | 8413.91 |
| 3923.50 | 7312.90 | 7415.32 | 8415.81 |
| 3926.30 | 7318.11 | 7415.39 | 8415.90 |
| 3926.90 | 7318.12 | 7416.00 | 8424.10 |
| 4009.10 | 7318.14 | 7419.91 | 8482.10 |
| 4009.20 | 7318.15 | 7419.99 | 8482.20 |
| 4009.30 | 7318.16 | 7508.00 | 8483.10 |
| 4010.10 | 7318.19 | 7614.90 | 8483.40 |
| 4016.91 | 7318.21 | 7616.10 | 8485.90 |
| 4016.93 | 7318.23 | 7616.90 | 8501.20 |
| 4016.99 | 7318.24 | 8007.00 | 8501.31 |
| 4017.00 | 7318.29 | 8301.20 | 8504.31 |
| 6813.10 | 7320.10 | 8302.10 | 8507.10 |
| 6813.90 | 7320.20 | 8302.30 | 8507.20 |
| 7006.00 | 7320.90 | | 8507.30 |

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 8507.90 | 8536.10 | 8708.29 | 9029.20 |
| 8511.10 | 8536.20 | 8708.31 | 9029.90 |
| 8511.20 | 8536.30 | 8708.39 | 9030.39 |
| 8511.30 | 8536.41 | 8708.40 | 9030.40 |
| 8511.40 | 8536.49 | 8708.50 | 9030.81 |
| 8511.50 | 8536.50 | 8708.60 | 9030.89 |
| 8511.80 | 8536.69 | 8708.70 | 9030.90 |
| 8511.90 | 8536.90 | 8708.80 | 9031.80 |
| 8512.30 | 8539.10 | 8708.91 | 9031.90 |
| 8512.40 | 8539.21 | 8708.92 | 9032.10 |
| 8512.90 | 8539.29 | 8708.93 | 9032.20 |
| 8516.10 | 8544.20 | 8708.94 | 9032.81 |
| 8516.90 | 8544.30 | 8708.99 | 9032.89 |
| 8518.21 | 8544.41 | 9025.19 | 9032.90 |
| 8519.91 | 8545.20 | 9025.90 | 9033.00 |
| 8520.31 | 8546.90 | 9026.10 | 9606.10 |
| 8522.90 | 8548.00 | 9026.20 | 9606.22 |
| 8525.10 | 8708.10 | 9026.80 | |
| 8529.90 | 8708.21 | 9026.90 | |

Automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles referred to in the paragraph above are those classified under subheading nos:

| | | |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 8701.20 | 8703.31 | 8704.23 |
| 8702.10 | 8703.32 | 8704.31 |
| 8702.90 | 8703.33 | 8704.32 |
| 8703.21 | 8703.90 | 8704.90 |
| 8703.22 | 8704.10 | 8705.20 |
| 8703.23 | 8704.21 | 8705.90 |
| 8703.24 | 8704.22 | |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 01.01 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies. | | |
| | -Horses: | | |
| 0101.11.00 | —Pure-bred breeding animals | Free | D |
| 0101.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0101.20.00 | —Asses, mules and hinnies | Free | D |
| 01.02 | Live bovine animals. | | |
| 0102.10.00 | —Pure-bred breeding animals | Free | D |
| 0102.90 | —Other | | |
| 0102.90.10 | —Dairy cattle | Free | D |
| 0102.90.90 | —Other | 2.20¢/kg | B |
| 01.03 | Live swine. | | |
| 0103.10.00 | —Pure-bred breeding animals | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0103.91.00 | —Weighing less than 50kg | Free | D |
| 0103.92.00 | —Weighing 50kg or more | Free | D |
| 01.04 | Live sheep and goats. | | |
| 0104.10 | —Sheep | | |
| 0104.10.10 | —Pure-bred breeding animals | Free | D |
| 0104.10.90 | —Other | \$1.00 each | B |
| 0104.20 | —Goats | | |
| 0104.20.10 | —Pure-bred breeding animals | Free | D |
| 0104.20.90 | —Other | \$1.00 each | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 01.05 | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls. | | |
| | —Weighing not more than 185g: | | |
| 0105.11 | —Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | | |
| 0105.11.10 | —For breeding purposes | Free | D |
| 0105.11.90 | —Other | 2¢ each | C |
| 0105.19 | —Other | | |
| 0105.19.10 | —For breeding purposes | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0105.19.91 | —Ducks, geese and turkeys | 12.5% | C |
| 0105.19.92 | —Guinea fowls | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0105.91.00 | —Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0105.99.00 | —Other | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0106.00.00 | Other live animals. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 02.01 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0201.10.00 | —Carcasses and half-carcasses | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0201.20.00 | —Other cuts with bone in | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0201.30.00 | —Boneless | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 02.02 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen. | | |
| 0202.10.00 | —Carcasses and half-carcasses | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0202.20.00 | —Other cuts with bone in | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 0202.30.00 | —Boneless | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 02.03 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen. | | |
| | —Fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0203.11.00 | —Carcasses and half-carcasses | Free | D |
| 0203.12.00 | —Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | Free | D |
| 0203.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Frozen: | | |
| 0203.21.00 | —Carcasses and half-carcasses | Free | D |
| 0203.22.00 | —Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | Free | D |
| 0203.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 02.04 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen. | | |
| 0204.10.00 | —Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | 6.61¢/kg | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: | | | |
| 0204.21.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.22.20 | --Cuts of lamb meat with bone in | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 0204.22.40 | --Other cuts with bone in | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.23.20 | --Meat of lamb, boneless | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 0204.23.40 | --Meat of sheep, boneless | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.30.00 | -Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| -Other meat of sheep, frozen: | | | |
| 0204.41.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.42.20 | --Cuts of lamb meat with bone in | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 0204.42.40 | --Other cuts with bone in | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.43.20 | --Meat of lamb, boneless | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 0204.43.40 | --Meat of sheep, boneless | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0204.50.00 | -Meat of goats | Free | D |
| 0205.00.00 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen..... | Free | D |
| 02.06 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen. | | | |
| 0206.10.00 | -Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| -Of bovine animals, frozen: | | | |
| 0206.21.00 | --Tongues | Free | D |
| 0206.22.00 | --Livers | Free | D |
| 0206.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 0206.30.00 | -Of swine, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| -Of swine, frozen: | | | |
| 0206.41.00 | --Livers | Free | D |
| 0206.49.00 | --Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 0206.80.00 | -Other, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0206.90.00 | -Other, frozen | Free | D |
| 02.07 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen. | | |
| 0207.10.00 | -Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| | —Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen: | | |
| 0207.21.00 | —Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 0207.22.00 | --Turkeys | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---|------------------|
| 0207.23.00 | --Ducks, geese and guinea fowls | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| | --Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0207.31.00 | --Fatty livers of geese or ducks | Free | D |
| 0207.39.00 | --Other | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| | --Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen: | | |
| 0207.41.00 | --Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 0207.42.00 | --Of turkeys | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---|------------------|
| 0207.43.00 | —Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 0207.50.00 | —Poultry livers, frozen | Free | D |
| 02.08 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen. | | |
| 0208.10.00 | —Of rabbits or hares | Free | D |
| 0208.20.00 | —Frogs' legs | Free | D |
| 0208.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0209.00 | Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked. | | |
| 0209.00.10 | —Pig fat | Free | D |
| 0209.00.20 | —Poultry fat | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 02.10 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal. | | |
| | —Meat of swine: | | |
| 0210.11.00 | —Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 2.21¢/kg | A |
| 0210.12.00 | —Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | 2.21¢/kg | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 0210.19 | —Other | | |
| 0210.19.10 | —Salt pork in barrels | Free | D |
| 0210.19.90 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | A |
| 0210.20.00 | —Meat of bovine animals | 2.21¢/kg | A |
| 0210.90 | —Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal | | |
| 0210.90.10 | —Meat of poultry | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 0210.90.90 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 03.01 | Live fish. | | |
| 0301.10.00 | —Ornamental fish | Free | D |
| | —Other live fish: | | |
| 0301.91.00 | —Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) | Free | D |
| 0301.92.00 | —Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0301.93.00 | —Carp | Free | D |
| 0301.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 03.02 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04. | | |
| | —Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.11.00 | —Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.12.00 | —Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus spp.</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.21.00 | —Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.22.00 | —Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.23.00 | —Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.31.00 | —Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0302.32.00 | --Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.33.00 | --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | Free | D |
| 0302.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 0302.40.00 | -Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes | Free | D |
| 0302.50.00 | -Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes | Free | D |
| | -Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.61.00 | --Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.62.00 | --Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.63.00 | --Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.64.00 | --Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.65.00 | --Dogfish and other sharks | Free | D |
| 0302.66.00 | --Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0302.69.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 0302.70.00 | -Livers and roes | 5% | A |
| 03.03 | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04. | | |
| 0303.10.00 | -Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes | Free | D |
| | -Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.21.00 | --Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0303.22.00 | --Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.31.00 | --Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.32.00 | --Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.33.00 | --Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.41.00 | --Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.42.00 | --Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.43.00 | --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | Free | D |
| 0303.49.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 0303.50.00 | -Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes | Free | D |
| 0303.60.00 | -Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes | Free | D |
| | -Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.71.00 | --Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.72.00 | --Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.73.00 | --Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.74.00 | --Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0303.75.00 | --Dogfish and other sharks | Free | D |
| 0303.76.00 | --Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.77.00 | --Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.78.00 | --Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0303.79.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 0303.80.00 | -Livers and roes | 5% | A |
| 03.04 | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen. | | |
| 0304.10.00 | -Fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0304.20.00 | -Frozen fillets | Free | D |
| 0304.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 03.05 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption. | | |
| 0305.10.00 | -Fish meal fit for human consumption | 5% | A |
| 0305.20.00 | -Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 5% | A |
| 0305.30.00 | -Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | Free | D |
| | -Smoked fish, including fillets: | | |
| 0305.41.00 | --Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus spp.</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | Free | D |
| 0305.42.00 | --Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | Free | D |
| 0305.49.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: | | |
| 0305.51.00 | --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0305.59.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | --Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: | | |
| 0305.61.00 | —Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | Free | D |
| 0305.62.00 | —Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | Free | D |
| 0305.63.00 | —Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0305.69.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 03.06 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine. | | |
| | --Frozen: | | |
| 0306.11.00 | —Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>) | 8% | A |
| 0306.12.00 | —Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0306.13.00 | —Shrimps and prawns | Free | D |
| 0306.14.00 | —Crabs | 8% | C |
| 0306.19.00 | —Other | 8% | A |
| | --Not frozen: | | |
| 0306.21.00 | —Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>) | 8% | B |
| 0306.22.00 | —Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0306.23.00 | —Shrimps and prawns | Free | D |
| 0306.24.00 | —Crabs | 8% | C |
| 0306.29.00 | —Other | 8% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------|------------------|
| 03.07 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine. | | |
| 0307.10 | —Oysters | | |
| 0307.10.10 | —In shell | 5% Free | A |
| 0307.10.20 | —Shelled | 5% Free | D |
| | —Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : | | |
| 0307.21.00 | —Live, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0307.29 | —Other | | |
| 0307.29.10 | —Frozen | Free | D |
| 0307.29.20 | —Dried, salted or in brine | 6% | A |
| | —Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>): | | |
| 0307.31.00 | —Live, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0307.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>): | | |
| 0307.41.00 | —Live, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0307.49.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>): | | |
| 0307.51.00 | —Live, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0307.59.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0307.60.00 | —Snails, other than sea snails | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0307.91.00 | —Live, fresh or chilled | Free | D |
| 0307.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 04.01 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | | |
| 0401.10.00 | —Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% | 17.5% | C |
| 0401.20.00 | —Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% | 17.5% | C |
| 0401.30.00 | —Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% | 17.5% | C |
| 04.02 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | | |
| 0402.10.00 | —In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| | —In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: | | |
| 0402.21 | —Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | | |
| 0402.21.10 | ——Milk | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0402.21.20 | ——Cream | 15% | C |
| 0402.29 | —Other | | |
| 0402.29.10 | ——Milk | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0402.29.20 | ——Cream | 15% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0402.91.00 | —Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0402.99.00 | —Other | 6.61¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 04.03 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogourt, kefir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa. | | |
| 0403.10.00 | —Yogourt | 15% | C |
| 0403.90 | —Other | | |
| 0403.90.10 | ——Powdered buttermilk | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0403.90.90 | ——Other | 17.5% | C |
| 04.04 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 0404.10 | —Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | | |
| 0404.10.10 | ——Powder | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0404.10.90 | ——Other | 17.5% | C |
| 0404.90.00 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 0405.00 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk. | | |
| 0405.00.10 | ---Butter | 26.46¢ /kg | C |
| 0405.00.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 04.06 | Cheese and curd. | | |
| 0406.10.00 | —Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd | 7.72¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 0406.20 | -Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | | |
| 0406.20.10 | ---Cheddar and cheddar types | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0406.20.90 | ---Other | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0406.30.00 | -Processed cheese, not grated or powdered | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0406.40.00 | -Blue-veined cheese | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0406.90 | -Other cheese | | |
| 0406.90.10 | ---Cheddar and cheddar types | 6.61¢/kg | C |
| 0406.90.90 | ---Other | 7.72¢/kg | C |
| 0407.00.00 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked. | 3.5¢/Doz | C |
| 04.08 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | | |
| | -Egg yolks: | | |
| 0408.11.00 | ---Dried | 20% | C |
| 0408.19.00 | ---Other | 15.43¢ /kg | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0408.91.00 | ---Dried | 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------|------------------|
| 0408.99.00 | —Other | 15.43¢ /kg | C |
| 0409.00.00 | Natural honey. | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0410.00.00 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0501.00.00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair..... | Free | D |
| 05.02 | Pigs' , hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair. | | |
| 0502.10.00 | —Pigs' , hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof..... | Free | D |
| 0502.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0503.00 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material. | | |
| 0503.00.10 | ——Put up as a layer with support material..... | 25% | B |
| 0503.00.90 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 0504.00.00 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof..... | Free | D |
| 05.05 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers. | | |
| 0505.10.00 | —Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | Free | D |
| 0505.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 05.06 | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products. | | |
| 0506.10 | —Ossein and bones treated with acid | | |
| 0506.10.10 | ——For use in the manufacture of gelatin | Free | D |
| 0506.10.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | B |
| 0506.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 05.07 | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products. | | |
| 0507.10.00 | —Ivory; ivory powder and waste..... | Free | D |
| 0507.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0508.00.00 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof. | Free | D |
| 0509.00.00 | Natural sponges of animal origin..... | Free | D |
| 0510.00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved. | | |
| 0510.00.10 | —Glands and other animal products, other than animal urine, for use in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved | Free | D |
| 0510.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 05.11 | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption. | | |
| 0511.10.00 | —Bovine semen | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0511.91.00 | —Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 | Free | D |
| 0511.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 06.01 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12. | | |
| 0601.10 | —Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant | | |
| | —Bulbs: | | |
| 0601.10.11 | —Of the genus <i>narcissus</i> | 10% | C |
| 0601.10.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes: | | |
| 0601.10.21 | —Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias | Free | D |
| 0601.10.22 | —Gladiolus corms | 12.5% | C |
| 0601.10.23 | —Rhubarb crowns and asparagus crowns | Free | D |
| 0601.10.29 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0601.20 | —Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | | |
| 0601.20.10 | —Bulbs | 10% | C |
| | —Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes: | | |
| 0601.20.21 | —Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias | Free | D |
| 0601.20.22 | —Chicory plants and roots | Free | D |
| 0601.20.29 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 06.02 | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn. | | |
| 0602.10.00 | —Unrooted cuttings and slips | Free | D |
| 0602.20.00 | —Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not | Free | D |
| 0602.30.00 | —Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | Free | D |
| 0602.40 | —Roses, grafted or not | | |
| 0602.40.10 | —Multiflora rosebushes | 10% | C |
| 0602.40.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0602.91.00 | —Mushroom spawn | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0602.99 | —Other | | |
| 0602.99.10 | —Palms, ferns (other than tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (<i>ficus</i>), lilacs, araucarias, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings and strawberry plants | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0602.99.91 | —For propagation purposes | Free | D |
| 0602.99.99 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 06.03 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared. | | |
| 0603.10 | —Fresh | | |
| 0603.10.10 | —Orchids | 25% | C |
| 0603.10.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 0603.90 | —Other | | |
| 0603.90.10 | —Dyed, bleached or impregnated | 10.2% | C |
| 0603.90.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 06.04 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared. | | |
| 0604.10.00 | —Mosses and lichens | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0604.91 | —Fresh | | |
| 0604.91.10 | —Grasses and palm leaves | Free | D |
| 0604.91.20 | —Foliage of <i>Asparagus setaceus</i> | Free | D |
| 0604.91.30 | —Christmas trees | Free | D |
| 0604.91.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 0604.99 | --Other | | |
| 0604.99.10 | ---Grasses and palm leaves | Free | D |
| 0604.99.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 07.01 | Potatoes, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0701.10.00 | —Seed | \$7.72 /tonne | C |
| 0701.90.00 | —Other | \$7.72 /tonne | C |
| 0702.00 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0702.00.10 | —For processing | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0702.00.91 | —Other: —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 5.51¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0702.00.99 | -----Other | Free | D |
| 07.03 | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0703.10 | —Onions and shallots | | |
| 0703.10.10 | —Onion sets | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0703.10.21 | —Onions, Spanish-type, for processing: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0703.10.29 | -----Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 0703.10.31 | —Onions or shallots, green: —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 22 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5% Free | C |
| 0703.10.39 | —Other | | D |
| 0703.10.91 | —Other: —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0703.10.99 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0703.20.00 | —Garlic | 5% | C |
| 0703.90.00 | —Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | 5% | C |
| 07.04 | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0704.10 | —Cauliflowers and headed broccoli —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0704.10.11 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5% | C |
| 0704.10.12 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5% | C |
| 0704.10.90 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 0704.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Brussels sprouts —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0704.20.11 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%, plus 5% | C |
| 0704.20.12 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5% Free | C |
| 0704.20.90 | —Other | | D |
| 0704.90 | —Other | | |
| 0704.90.10 | —Broccoli for processing | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0704.90.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Other broccoli: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 5.51¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | C |
| 0704.90.29 | —Other | | D |
| 0704.90.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Cabbage (<i>brassica oleracea, capitata</i>): —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | C |
| 0704.90.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Other —Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce (<i>Brassica rapa, chenensis, and Brassica rapa, pekinensis</i>): | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | D |
| 0704.90.41 | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 0704.90.49 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0704.90.90 | —Other | 5% | C |
| 07.05 | Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled. | | |
| | —Lettuce: | | |
| 0705.11 | —Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | | |
| | —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0705.11.11 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5% | C |
| 0705.11.12 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0705.11.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0705.19 | —Other | | |
| | —Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0705.19.11 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5% | C |
| 0705.19.12 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.76¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0705.19.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Chicory: | | |
| 0705.21.00 | —Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 0705.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 07.06 | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0706.10 | —Carrots and turnips —Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0706.10.11 | ——In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5% | C |
| 0706.10.12 | ——In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 5% | C |
| | ——Carrots, other than baby carrots, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0706.10.21 | ——In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 1.1¢/kg plus 5% | C |
| 0706.10.22 | ——In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 1.1¢/kg | C |
| 0706.10.30 | ——Other carrots | Free | D |
| 0706.10.40 | ——Turnips | Free | D |
| 0706.90 | —Other | | |
| 0706.90.10 | ——Beets, for processing | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 0706.90.21 | —Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: ——In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5% | C |
| 0706.90.22 | ——In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0706.90.30 | ——Other beets | Free | D |
| 0706.90.40 | ——Salsify and celeriac | 5% | C |
| 0706.90.51 | ——Radishes: ——Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 26 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0706.90.59 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 0706.90.90 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 0707.00 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled. | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0707.00.10 | ——For processing | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0707.00.91 | ——Other: ——Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 4.96¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0707.00.99 | ——Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 07.08 | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0708.10 | —Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | | |
| 0708.10.10 | —For processing | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0708.10.91 | —Other: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10% Free | C |
| 0708.10.99 | —Other | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10% Free | D |
| 0708.20 | —Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) | | |
| 0708.20.10 | —Snap beans for processing | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0708.20.21 | —Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5% | C |
| 0708.20.22 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10% Free | C |
| 0708.20.30 | —Other snap beans | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10% Free | D |
| 0708.20.91 | —Other: —Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) | Free | D |
| 0708.20.99 | —Other | 5% | C |
| 0708.90 | —Other leguminous vegetables | | |
| 0708.90.10 | —Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds | Free | D |
| 0708.90.90 | —Other | 5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 07.09 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled. | | |
| 0709.10.00 | —Globe artichokes | Free | D |
| 0709.20 | —Asparagus | | |
| 0709.20.10 | —For processing | 11.02¢ /kg but not less than 15% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0709.20.91 | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 12.13¢ /kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0709.20.99 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0709.30.00 | —Aubergines (egg-plants) | Free | D |
| 0709.40 | —Celery other than celeriac | | |
| | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 18 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: | | |
| 0709.40.11 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5% | C |
| 0709.40.12 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0709.40.90 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| -Mushrooms and truffles: | | | |
| 0709.51 | —Mushrooms | 9.92¢/kg | C |
| 0709.51.10 | —For processing | but not less than 10% | |
| 0709.51.90 | —Other | 9.92¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0709.52.00 | —Truffles | Free | D |
| -Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> | | | |
| 0709.60 | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0709.60.10 | | Free | |
| 0709.60.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0709.70.00 | -Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | Free | D |
| -Other | | | |
| 0709.90 | —Cress | Free | D |
| 0709.90.10 | —Marrows, pumpkins and squash | 5% | C |
| 0709.90.20 | —Parsley: | | |
| 0709.90.31 | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 3.86¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0709.90.39 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|--------------------|
| 0709.90.41 | —Rhubarb: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 2.21¢/kg but not less than 5% Free | C D |
| 0709.90.49 | —Other | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5% 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | C D |
| 0709.90.51 | —Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: —In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5% 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | C D |
| 0709.90.52 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | C D |
| 0709.90.60 | —Other sweet corn-on-the-cob | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 15% Free | D |
| 0709.90.91 | —Other: —Bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), capers, cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, okra, olives, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragon, tomatillos, topedos, verdolagas and water chestnuts | Free | D |
| 0709.90.99 | —Other | 5% | C |
| 07.10 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen. | | |
| 0710.10.00 | —Potatoes | 10% | C |
| | —Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: | | |
| 0710.21.00 | —Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 15% | C |
| 0710.22.00 | —Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) | 15% | C |
| 0710.29 | —Other | | |
| 0710.29.10 | —Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds | Free | D |
| 0710.29.90 | —Other | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0710.30.00 | -Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) . . . | Free | D |
| 0710.40.00 | -Sweet corn | 15% | C |
| 0710.80 | -Other vegetables | | |
| 0710.80.10 | —Asparagus | 22.5% | C |
| 0710.80.20 | —Broccoli and cauliflowers | 20% | C |
| 0710.80.30 | —Brussels sprouts | 20% | C |
| | —Carrots: | | |
| 0710.80.41 | ——Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm) | 17.5% | C |
| 0710.80.49 | ——Other | 15% | C |
| 0710.80.50 | ——Mushrooms | 20% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0710.80.91 | ——Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, truffles, verdolagas and water chestnuts | Free | D |
| 0710.80.99 | ——Other | 15% | C |
| 0710.90.00 | -Mixtures of vegetables | 15% | C |
| 07.11 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption. | | |
| 0711.10.00 | -Onions | 12.5% | C |
| 0711.20.00 | -Olives | Free | D |
| 0711.30.00 | -Capers | 12.5% | C |
| 0711.40.00 | -Cucumbers and gherkins | 12.5% | C |
| 0711.90.00 | -Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | 12.5% | C |
| 07.12 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared. | | |
| 0712.10.00 | -Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 0712.20.00 | —Onions | 10% | C |
| 0712.30 | —Mushrooms and truffles | | |
| 0712.30.10 | ——Mushrooms | 10% | C |
| 0712.30.20 | ——Truffles | Free | D |
| 0712.90 | —Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | | |
| 0712.90.10 | ——Tarragon and sweet marjoram | Free | D |
| 0712.90.20 | ——Sweet corn seed | \$3.15 /tonne | C |
| 0712.90.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |
| 0713 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split. | | |
| 0713.10 | —Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | | |
| 0713.10.10 | ——Seed in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each | 9% | C |
| 0713.10.90 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 0713.20.00 | —Chickpeas (garbanzos) | Free | D |
| | —Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): | | |
| 0713.31.00 | —Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper</i> or <i>Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek</i> | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0713.32.00 | —Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0713.33 | —Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>) | | |
| 0713.33.10 | ——Seed | Free | D |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 0713.33.91 | ——Red kidney beans | 2.21¢/kg | C |
| 0713.33.99 | ——Other | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0713.39 | —Other | | |
| 0713.39.10 | ——Lima and Madagascar beans | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0713.39.90 | —Other | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0713.40.00 | -Lentils | Free | D |
| 0713.50 | -Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>) | | |
| 0713.50.10 | —Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each | Free | D |
| 0713.50.90 | —Other | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 0713.90 | -Other | | |
| 0713.90.10 | —Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each | Free | D |
| 0713.90.90 | —Other | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 07.14 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith. | | |
| 0714.10.00 | -Manioc (cassava) | Free | D |
| 0714.20.00 | -Sweet potatoes | Free | D |
| 0714.90 | -Other | | |
| 0714.90.10 | —Arrowroot and sago pith | Free | D |
| | —Jerusalem artichokes: | | |
| 0714.90.21 | ----Fresh | 5% | C |
| 0714.90.22 | ----Dried | 10% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 0714.90.91 | ----Fresh | Free | D |
| 0714.90.92 | ----Dried | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 08.01 | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled. | | |
| 0801.10.00 | –Coconuts | Free | D |
| 0801.20.00 | –Brazil nuts | Free | D |
| 0801.30.00 | –Cashew nuts | Free | D |
| 08.02 | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled. | | |
| | –Almonds: | | |
| 0802.11.00 | —In shell | Free | D |
| 0802.12.00 | —Shelled | Free | D |
| | –Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>): | | |
| 0802.21.00 | —In shell | Free | D |
| 0802.22.00 | —Shelled | Free | D |
| | –Walnuts: | | |
| 0802.31.00 | —In shell | Free | D |
| 0802.32.00 | —Shelled | Free | D |
| 0802.40.00 | –Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>) | Free | D |
| 0802.50.00 | –Pistachios | Free | D |
| 0802.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 0803.00.00 | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried. | Free | D |
| 08.04 | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried. | | |
| 0804.10.00 | –Dates | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0804.20.00 | -Figs | Free | D |
| 0804.30.00 | -Pineapples | Free | D |
| 0804.40.00 | -Avocados | Free | D |
| 0804.50.00 | -Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens | Free | D |
| 08.05 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried. | | |
| 0805.10.00 | -Oranges | Free | D |
| 0805.20.00 | -Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkins and similar citrus hybrids | Free | D |
| 0805.30.00 | -Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>) | Free | D |
| 0805.40.00 | -Grapefruit | Free | D |
| 0805.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 08.06 | Grapes, fresh or dried. | | |
| 0806.10 | -Fresh | | |
| 0806.10.10 | —Grapes of the species <i>Vitis labrusca</i> , in their natural state, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 15 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 2.21¢/kg | C |
| 0806.10.91 | —Other: | | |
| 0806.10.91 | —In their natural state | Free | D |
| 0806.10.99 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0806.20.00 | -Dried | Free | D |
| 08.07 | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh. | | |
| 0807.10.00 | -Melons (including watermelons) | Free | D |
| 0807.20.00 | -Papaws (papayas) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 08.08 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh. | | |
| 0808.10 | —Apples | | |
| 0808.10.10 | ——In their natural state | Free | D |
| 0808.10.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |
| 0808.20 | —Pears and quinces | | |
| 0808.20.10 | ——Pears for processing | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| | ——Other pears: | | |
| 0808.20.21 | ——Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 24 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0808.20.29 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 0808.20.30 | ——Quinces | Free | D |
| 08.09 | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh. | | |
| 0809.10 | —Apricots | | |
| 0809.10.10 | ——For processing | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 0809.10.91 | ——Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0809.10.99 | ——Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 0809.20 | -Cherries | | |
| 0809.20.10 | —Sweet, for processing | | |
| | | 8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0809.20.21 | —Sour, in their natural state: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | | |
| | | 8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0809.20.29 | —Other | | |
| 0809.20.31 | —Other, in their natural state: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | | |
| | | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0809.20.39 | —Other | | |
| 0809.20.90 | —Other | | |
| 0809.30 | -Peaches, including nectarines | | |
| 0809.30.10 | —Peaches, not including nectarines, for processing | | |
| | | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0809.30.21 | —Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | | |
| | | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0809.30.29 | ----Other | | |
| 0809.30.30 | ----Nectarines, in their natural state | | |
| 0809.30.90 | ----Other | | |
| 0809.40 | -Plums and sloes | | |
| 0809.40.10 | —Prune plums, for processing | | |
| | | 1.65¢/kg but not less than 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 0809.40.21 | —Other prune plums, in their natural state; —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5% Free | C |
| 0809.40.29 | —Other | 12.5% Free | D |
| 0809.40.31 | —Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5% Free 10% | C |
| 0809.40.39 | —Other | 12.5% Free | D |
| 0809.40.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 08.10 | Other fruit, fresh. | | |
| 0810.10 | -Strawberries | | |
| 0810.10.10 | —For processing | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0810.10.91 | —Other: —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 10% Free | C |
| 0810.10.99 | —Other | 10% Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 0810.20 | -Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries —Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state: | | |
| 0810.20.11 | —Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister or the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 6 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March | 5.51¢/kg but not less than 7.5% | C |
| 0810.20.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 0810.20.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0810.30.00 | -Black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 10% | C |
| 0810.40 | -Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> | | |
| 0810.40.10 | —In their natural state | Free | D |
| 0810.40.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0810.90 | -Other | | |
| 0810.90.10 | —Rose hips | 10% | C |
| 0810.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 08.11 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | | |
| 0811.10 | -Strawberries | | |
| 0811.10.10 | —For processing | 6.61¢/kg but not less than 10% | C |
| 0811.10.90 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 0811.20.00 | -Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 10% | C |
| 0811.90 | -Other | | |
| 0811.90.10 | —Blueberries | Free | D |
| 0811.90.20 | —Cherries | 11.02¢ /kg but not less than 15% | C |
| 0811.90.30 | —Peaches | 12.5% | C |
| 0811.90.40 | —Cranberries | 6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 0811.90.50 | —Nuts | 10% | C |
| 0811.90.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0812 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption. | | |
| 0812.10.00 | —Cherries | 11.02¢ /kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0812.20.00 | —Strawberries | 11.02¢ /kg but not less than 12.5% | C |
| 0812.90 | —Other | | |
| 0812.90.10 | —Akalias, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, tamarinds, tangelos and uglifruit | Free | D |
| 0812.90.91 | —Other: | | |
| 0812.90.91 | —Melons | Free | D |
| 0812.90.99 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 0813 | Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter. | | |
| 0813.10.00 | —Apricots | Free | D |
| 0813.20.00 | —Prunes | Free | D |
| 0813.30.00 | —Apples | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0813.40.00 | -Other fruit | Free | D |
| 0813.50 | -Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter | | |
| 0813.50.10 | ---Mixtures of nuts; mixtures of dried fruits | Free | D |
| 0813.50.20 | ---Mixtures of nuts and dried fruits | 10% | C |
| 0814.00.00 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions..... | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 09.01 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion. —Coffee, not roasted: | | |
| 0901.11.00 | —Not decaffeinated | Free | D |
| 0901.12.00 | —Decaffeinated | Free | D |
| | —Coffee, roasted: | | |
| 0901.21.00 | —Not decaffeinated | 4.41¢/kg | B |
| 0901.22.00 | —Decaffeinated | 4.41¢/kg | B |
| 0901.30.00 | —Coffee husks and skins | Free | D |
| 0901.40.00 | —Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 09.02 | Tea. | | |
| 0902.10.00 | —Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg | Free | D |
| 0902.20.00 | —Other green tea (not fermented) | Free | D |
| 0902.30.00 | —Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg | Free | D |
| 0902.40.00 | —Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | Free | D |
| 0903.00.00 | Maté. | Free | D |
| 09.04 | Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> . —Pepper: | | |
| 0904.11.00 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0904.12.00 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 0904.20 | -Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground | | |
| 0904.20.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| | —Crushed or ground: | | |
| 0904.20.21 | —Chili pepper | Free | D |
| 0904.20.29 | —Other | 5% | C |
| 0905.00.00 | Vanilla | Free | D |
| 09.06 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers. | | |
| 0906.10.00 | -Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0906.20.00 | -Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0907.00 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems). | | |
| 0907.00.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0907.00.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 09.08 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms. | | |
| 0908.10 | -Nutmeg | | |
| 0908.10.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0908.10.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0908.20 | -Mace | | |
| 0908.20.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0908.20.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0908.30 | -Cardamoms | | |
| 0908.30.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0908.30.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 09.09 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper. | | |
| 0909.10 | -Seeds of anise or badian | | |
| 0909.10.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0909.10.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 0909.20 | -Seeds of coriander | | |
| 0909.20.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0909.20.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0909.30 | -Seeds of cumin | | |
| 0909.30.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0909.30.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0909.40 | -Seeds of caraway | | |
| 0909.40.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0909.40.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0909.50 | -Seeds of fennel or juniper | | |
| 0909.50.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0909.50.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0910 | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices. | | |
| 0910.10 | -Ginger | | |
| 0910.10.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0910.10.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0910.20.00 | -Saffron | Free | D |
| 0910.30.00 | -Turmeric (curcuma) | Free | D |
| 0910.40 | -Thyme; bay leaves | | |
| 0910.40.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0910.40.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0910.50.00 | -Curry | Free | D |
| | -Other spices: | | |
| 0910.91 | —Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter | | |
| 0910.91.10 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0910.91.20 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |
| 0910.99 | -Other | | |
| | —Dill seeds: | | |
| 0910.99.11 | —For sowing, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each | 9% | C |
| 0910.99.19 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 0910.99.91 | —Neither crushed nor ground | Free | D |
| 0910.99.92 | —Crushed or ground | 5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 10.01 | Wheat and meslin. | | |
| 1001.10.00 | —Durum wheat | \$4.41 /tonne | C |
| 1001.90.00 | —Other | \$4.41 /tonne | C |
| 1002.00.00 | Rye..... | Free | D |
| 1003.00.00 | Barley..... | \$2.30 /tonne | C |
| 1004.00.00 | Oats..... | Free | D |
| 10.05 | Maize (corn). | | |
| 1005.10 | —Seed | | |
| 1005.10.10 | —Yellow dent corn (<i>Zea mays var. indentata</i>) | \$1.97 /tonne | C |
| 1005.10.90 | ---Other | \$3.15 /tonne | C |
| 1005.90 | —Other | | |
| 1005.90.10 | —Yellow dent corn (<i>Zea mays var. indentata</i>) | \$1.97 /tonne | C |
| 1005.90.90 | ---Other | \$3.15 /tonne | C |
| 10.06 | Rice. | | |
| 1006.10.00 | —Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | Free | D |
| 1006.20.00 | —Husked (brown) rice | Free | D |
| 1006.30.00 | —Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | \$5.51 /tonne | C |
| 1006.40.00 | —Broken rice | \$5.51 /tonne | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 1007.00.00 | Grain sorghum..... | \$1.97 /tonne | C |
| 1008.10.00 | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals. | Free | D |
| 1008.20.00 | —Buckwheat..... | Free | D |
| 1008.30 | —Millet..... | Free | D |
| 1008.30.10 | —Canary seed —In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each..... | 9% Free | C D |
| 1008.30.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each | | |
| 1008.90.00 | —Other cereals..... | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 1101.00.00 | Wheat or meslin flour..... | \$5.62 /tonne | C |
| 11.02 | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin. | | |
| 1102.10.00 | –Rye flour | \$2.81 /tonne | C |
| 1102.20.00 | –Maize (corn) flour | 10% | C |
| 1102.30.00 | –Rice flour | 1.65¢/kg | C |
| 1102.90.00 | –Other | 10%. | C |
| 11.03 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets. | | |
| | –Groats and meal: | | |
| 1103.11.00 | —Of wheat | \$5.62 /tonne | C |
| 1103.12.00 | —Of oats | \$11.02 /tonne | C |
| 1103.13 | —Of maize (corn) | | |
| 1103.13.10 | —Cornmeal | \$4.50 /tonne | C |
| 1103.13.20 | —Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour | Free | D |
| 1103.13.90 | —Other | 4.5% | C |
| 1103.14.00 | —Of rice | Free | D |
| 1103.19 | —Of other cereals | | |
| 1103.19.10 | —Of buckwheat | Free | D |
| 1103.19.90 | —Other | 7.9% | C |
| | –Pellets: | | |
| 1103.21.00 | —Of wheat | 8.5% | C |
| 1103.29.00 | —Of other cereals | 8.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| 11.04 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground. | | |
| | —Rolled or flaked grains: | | |
| 1104.11.00 | —Of barley | 10% | C |
| 1104.12.00 | —Of oats | \$11.02 /tonne | C |
| 1104.19.00 | —Of other cereals | 8.5% | C |
| | —Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): | | |
| 1104.21.00 | —Of barley | 10% | C |
| 1104.22.00 | —Of oats | 8.5% | C |
| 1104.23.00 | —Of maize (corn) | 8.5% | C |
| 1104.29.00 | —Of other cereals | 8.5% | C |
| 1104.30.00 | —Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 8.5% | C |
| 11.05 | Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes. | | |
| 1105.10.00 | —Flour and meal | 12.5% | C |
| 1105.20.00 | —Flakes | 10% | C |
| 11.06 | Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8. | | |
| 1106.10 | —Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 | | |
| 1106.10.10 | ——Guar meal | Free | D |
| 1106.10.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |
| 1106.20 | —Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14 | | |
| 1106.20.10 | ——Flour of sago or cassava | 1.65¢/kg | C |
| 1106.20.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1106.30.00 | -Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8 | 10% | C |
| 1107 | Malt, whether or not roasted. | | |
| 1107.10 | -Not roasted | | |
| 1107.10.10 | --Whole | 0.73¢/kg | C |
| 1107.10.90 | --Other | 1.1¢/kg | C |
| 1107.20 | -Roasted | | |
| 1107.20.10 | --Whole | 0.73¢/kg | C |
| 1107.20.90 | --Other | 1.1¢/kg | C |
| 1108 | Starches; inulin. | | |
| | -Starches: | | |
| 1108.11.00 | --Wheat starch | 2.20¢/kg | C |
| 1108.12.00 | --Maize (corn) starch | 2.20¢/kg | C |
| 1108.13.00 | --Potato starch | 12.5% | C |
| 1108.14.00 | --Manioc (cassava) starch | 1.65¢/kg | C |
| 1108.19.00 | --Other starches | 1.93¢/kg | C |
| 1108.20.00 | -Inulin | 10.2% | C |
| 1109.00.00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried. | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 1201.00.00 | Soya beans, whether or not broken. | Free | D |
| 12.02 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken. | | |
| 1202.10.00 | –In shell..... | Free | D |
| 1202.20.00 | –Shelled, whether or not broken | Free | D |
| 1203.00.00 | Copra. | Free | D |
| 1204.00.00 | Linseed, whether or not broken. | Free | D |
| 1205.00.00 | Rape (canola) or colza seeds, whether or not broken. | Free | D |
| 1206.00.00 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken. | Free | D |
| 12.07 | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken. | | |
| 1207.10.00 | –Palm nuts and kernels | Free | D |
| 1207.20.00 | –Cotton seeds | Free | D |
| 1207.30.00 | –Castor oil seeds | Free | D |
| 1207.40.00 | –Sesamum seeds | Free | D |
| 1207.50.00 | –Mustard seeds | Free | D |
| 1207.60.00 | –Safflower seeds | Free | D |
| | –Other: | | |
| 1207.91.00 | —Poppy seeds | Free | D |
| 1207.92.00 | —Shea nuts (karite nuts) | Free | D |
| 1207.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 12.08 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard. | | |
| 1208.10 | —Of soya beans | | |
| 1208.10.10 | ——Flours | 10% | C |
| 1208.10.20 | ——Meals | Free | D |
| 1208.90 | —Other | | |
| 1208.90.10 | ——Flours | 10% | C |
| 1208.90.20 | ——Meals | Free | D |
| 12.09 | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing. | | |
| | —Beet seed: | | |
| 1209.11.00 | ——Sugar beet seed | Free | D |
| 1209.19 | —Other | | |
| 1209.19.10 | ——In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each | 9% | C |
| 1209.19.20 | ——In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each | Free | D |
| | —Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed: | | |
| 1209.21.00 | ——Lucerne (alfalfa) seed | Free | D |
| 1209.22.00 | ——Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed | Free | D |
| 1209.23.00 | ——Fescue seed | Free | D |
| 1209.24.00 | ——Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seed | Free | D |
| 1209.25.00 | ——Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam.</i> , <i>Lolium perenne L.</i>) seed | Free | D |
| 1209.26.00 | ——Timothy grass seed | Free | D |
| 1209.29.00 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 1209.30 | —Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | | |
| 1209.30.10 | ——In packages of a weight not exceeding 25g each | 9% | C |
| 1209.30.20 | ——In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 25g each | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other: | | |
| 1209.91 | --Vegetable seeds | | |
| 1209.91.10 | ---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each | 9% | C |
| 1209.91.20 | ---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each | Free | D |
| 1209.99 | --Other | | |
| 1209.99.10 | ---Tree seed, other than nut trees of Chapter 8 | Free | D |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1209.99.91 | ---Seeds, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each | 9% | C |
| 1209.99.92 | ---Seeds, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each; fruit and spores | Free | D |
| 12.10 | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin. | | |
| 1210.10.00 | -Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | Free | D |
| 1210.20.00 | -Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | Free | D |
| 12.11 | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered. | | |
| 1211.10.00 | -Liquorice roots | Free | D |
| 1211.20.00 | -Ginseng roots | Free | D |
| 1211.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 12.12 | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 1212.10.00 | -Locust beans, including locust bean seeds | Free | D |
| 1212.20.00 | -Seaweeds and other algae | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 1212.30.00 | -Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels | 10.2% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1212.91.00 | --Sugar beet | 27.5% | C |
| 1212.92.00 | --Sugar cane | 17.5% | C |
| 1212.99.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 1213.00.00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets. | Free | D |
| 12.14 | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets. | | |
| 1214.10.00 | -Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | 10% | A |
| 1214.90 | -Other | | |
| 1214.90.10 | --Grass meal | 10% | A |
| 1214.90.90 | --Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 13.01 | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams. | | |
| 1301.10.00 | —Lac | Free | D |
| 1301.20.00 | —Gum Arabic | Free | D |
| 1301.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 13.02 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products. | | |
| | —Vegetable saps and extracts: | | |
| 1302.11.00 | --Opium | \$11.02 /kg | A |
| 1302.12.00 | --Of liquorice | Free | D |
| 1302.13.00 | --Of hops | Free | D |
| 1302.14.00 | --Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | Free | D |
| 1302.19.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 1302.20.00 | —Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | Free | D |
| | —Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| 1302.31.00 | --Agar-agar | Free | D |
| 1302.32.00 | —Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | Free | D |
| 1302.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 14.01 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark). | | |
| 1401.10.00 | –Bamboos | Free | D |
| 1401.20.00 | –Rattans | Free | D |
| 1401.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 14.02 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material. | | |
| 1402.10.00 | –Kapok | Free | D |
| | –Other: | | |
| 1402.91.00 | --Vegetable hair | Free | D |
| 1402.99.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 14.03 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles. | | |
| 1403.10.00 | –Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare var. technicum</i>) | Free | D |
| 1403.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 14.04 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 1404.10.00 | –Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning | Free | D |
| 1404.20.00 | –Cotton linters | Free | D |
| 1404.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1501.00.00 | Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted. | 2.21¢/kg | C |
| 1502.00.00 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted. | 4% | A |
| 1503.00.00 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared. | 11.8% | C |
| 15.04 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1504.10.00 | –Fish-liver oils and their fractions | 7.5% | A |
| 1504.20.00 | –Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils | 7.3% | A |
| 1504.30.00 | –Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | 10.2% | A |
| 15.05 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin). | | |
| 1505.10.00 | –Wool grease, crude | 10.2% | B |
| 1505.90.00 | –Other | 10.2% | B |
| 1506.00.00 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | 10.9% | B |
| 15.07 | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1507.10.00 | –Crude oil, whether or not degummed | 7.5% | C |
| 1507.90 | –Other | | |
| 1507.90.10 | —For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes | Free | D |
| 1507.90.90 | —Other | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 15.08 | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1508.10.00 | —Crude oil | 7.5% | B |
| 1508.90.00 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 15.09 | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1509.10.00 | —Virgin | Free | D |
| 1509.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 1510.00.00 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09..... | Free | D |
| 15.11 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1511.10.00 | —Crude oil | 10% | B |
| 1511.90.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 15.12 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| | —Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: | | |
| 1512.11 | —Crude oil | | |
| 1512.11.10 | —Sunflower-seed oil | 7.5% | B |
| 1512.11.20 | —Safflower oil | 10% | B |
| 1512.19 | —Other | | |
| 1512.19.10 | —Sunflower-seed oil | 15% | C |
| 1512.19.20 | —Safflower oil | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1512.21.00 | —Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | 7.5% | C |
| 1512.29.00 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 15.13 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| | —Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1513.11.00 | —Crude oil | 10% | B |
| 1513.19.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| | —Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: | | |
| 1513.21.00 | —Crude oil | 10% | B |
| 1513.29.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 15.14 | Rape (canola), colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| 1514.10.00 | —Crude oil | 10% | C |
| 1514.90.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 15.15 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | | |
| | —Linseed oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1515.11.00 | —Crude oil | 7.5% | B |
| 1515.19.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| | —Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1515.21.00 | —Crude oil | 7.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 1515.29.00 | --Other | 15% | C |
| 1515.30 | --Castor oil and its fractions | | |
| 1515.30.10 | ---Crude oil | Free | D |
| 1515.30.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 1515.40.00 | --Tung oil and its fractions | Free | D |
| 1515.50 | --Sesame oil and its fractions | | |
| 1515.50.10 | ---Crude oil | 10% | B |
| 1515.50.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 1515.60 | --Jojoba oil and its fractions | | |
| 1515.60.10 | ---Crude oil | 10% | B |
| 1515.60.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 1515.90 | --Other | | |
| 1515.90.10 | ---Illipe butter, shea butter, oiticica oil and cashew nut shell oil and fractions thereof | Free | D |
| 1515.90.91 | ---Other: | | |
| 1515.90.91 | ----Crude | 10% | B |
| 1515.90.99 | ----Other | 17.5% | C |
| 15.16 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared. | | |
| 1516.10.00 | --Animal fats and oils and their fractions | 17.5% | C |
| 1516.20.00 | --Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions | 17.5% | C |
| 15.17 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16. | | |
| 1517.10.00 | --Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1517.90 | -Other | | |
| 1517.90.10 | ---Imitation lard | 2.21¢/kg | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1517.90.91 | ---Shortening | 17.5% | C |
| 1517.90.99 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 1518.00 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 1518.00.10 | ---Linseed oil, boiled | 7.5% | C |
| 1518.00.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 1519 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols. | | |
| | -Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids: | | |
| 1519.11.00 | --Stearic acid | 12.5% | C |
| 1519.12.00 | --Oleic acid | 12.5% | C |
| 1519.13.00 | --Tall oil fatty acids | Free | D |
| 1519.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | C |
| 1519.20.00 | -Acid oils from refining | 8% | C |
| 1519.30 | -Industrial fatty alcohols | | |
| 1519.30.10 | ---For use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 34.02 | Free | D |
| 1519.30.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 15.20 | Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes. | | |
| 1520.10.00 | -Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes | Free | D |
| 1520.90.00 | -Other, including synthetic glycerol | 12.5% | C |
| 15.21 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured. | | |
| 1521.10 | -Vegetable waxes | | |
| 1521.10.10 | ---Carnauba, sugar cane and ouricury | Free | D |
| 1521.10.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | C |
| 1521.90 | -Other | | |
| 1521.90.10 | ---Beeswax | 3% | B |
| 1521.90.90 | ---Other | 9% | C |
| 1522.00 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes. | | |
| 1522.00.10 | ---Degras; oil foots and dregs | Free | D |
| 1522.00.90 | ---Other | 9.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---|------------------|
| 1601.00 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | | |
| 1601.00.10 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | A |
| | —Other: | | |
| 1601.00.91 | ---Pork sausages | 1.32¢/kg | A |
| 1601.00.99 | ---Other | 2.21¢/kg | A |
| 16.02 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood. | | |
| 1602.10.00 | —Homogenized preparations | 15% | B |
| 1602.20 | —Of liver of any animal | | |
| 1602.20.10 | ---Patés de foie with truffles | 5% | B |
| 1602.20.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| | —Of poultry of heading No. 01.05: | | |
| 1602.31 | —Of turkeys | | |
| 1602.31.10 | ---Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1602.31.91 | ---In air-tight containers | 15% | C |
| 1602.31.99 | ---Other | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| 1602.39 | —Other | | |
| 1602.39.10 | ---Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1602.39.91 | ---In air-tight containers | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 1602.39.99 | —Other | 12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg | C |
| | —Of swine: | | |
| 1602.41 | —Hams and cuts thereof | | |
| 1602.41.10 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | B |
| 1602.41.90 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | B |
| 1602.42 | —Shoulders and cuts thereof | | |
| 1602.42.10 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | B |
| 1602.42.90 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | B |
| 1602.49 | —Other, including mixtures | | |
| 1602.49.10 | —Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 1602.49.91 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | A |
| 1602.49.99 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | B |
| 1602.50 | —Of bovine animals | | |
| 1602.50.10 | —Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 1602.50.91 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | A |
| 1602.50.99 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | A |
| 1602.90 | —Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | | |
| 1602.90.10 | —Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 1602.90.91 | —In air-tight containers | 15% | C |
| 1602.90.99 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1603.00 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. | | |
| 1603.00.10 | —Of clam | 5% | C |
| 1603.00.20 | —Of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, n.e.s. | 5% | A |
| 1603.00.90 | —Other | 10% | A |
| 1604.04 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs. | | |
| | —Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: | | |
| 1604.11.00 | —Salmon | 3% | B |
| 1604.12 | —Herrings | | |
| 1604.12.10 | —Pickled | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 1604.12.20 | ----In oil, in air-tight containers | 8% | C |
| 1604.12.91 | ----Kippered, in air-tight containers | 6% | A |
| 1604.12.99 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| 1604.13 | —Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats | | |
| 1604.13.10 | ---In air-tight containers | 2¢/kg | C |
| 1604.13.90 | ---Other | 11% | C |
| 1604.14 | —Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (<i>Sarda sarda</i>) | | |
| | —In oil or in preparations containing oil: | | |
| 1604.14.11 | ----Tunas and skipjack | 14% | C |
| 1604.14.12 | ----Atlantic bonito | 7% | C |
| 1604.14.90 | ----Other | 11% | C |
| 1604.15.00 | —Mackerel | 12.7% | B |
| 1604.16 | —Anchovies | | |
| 1604.16.10 | ---In air-tight containers | 1.25¢/kg | A |
| 1604.16.90 | ---Other | 11% | A |
| 1604.19.10 | —Fishsticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter | 11% | C |
| 1604.19.20 | —Other | 11% | B |
| 1604.20 | —Other prepared or preserved fish | | |
| 1604.20.10 | ---Prepared meals | 17.5% | C |
| 1604.20.90 | ---Other | 11% | C |
| 1604.30.00 | —Caviar and caviar substitutes | 5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 16.05 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved. | | |
| 1605.10.00 | —Crab | 8.2% | C |
| 1605.20.00 | —Shrimps and prawns | Free | D |
| 1605.30 | —Lobster | | |
| 1605.30.05 | ——Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 6% | C |
| 1605.30.10 | ——Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved | Free | D |
| 1605.30.90 | ——Other | 6% | A |
| 1605.40 | —Other crustaceans | | |
| 1605.40.05 | ——Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 8% | C |
| 1605.40.10 | ——Other | 8% | A |
| 1605.90 | —Other | | |
| 1605.90.05 | ——Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 6% | C |
| 1605.90.10 | ——Squid, octopus and cuttle fish | Free | D |
| 1605.90.20 | ——Snails of the genus <i>Helix</i> , in air-tight containers | 7.5% | B |
| 1605.90.30 | ——Oysters | 3.4% | B |
| 1605.90.40 | ——Clams | 10% | B |
| 1605.90.90 | ——Other | 6% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 17.01 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form. | | |
| | -Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: | | |
| 1701.11 | --Cane sugar | | |
| 1701.11.10 | --Not exceeding 96° of polarization | \$22.05 /tonne | C |
| 1701.11.20 | --Exceeding 96° but not exceeding 97° of polarization | \$22.61 /tonne | C |
| 1701.11.30 | --Exceeding 97° but not exceeding 98° of polarization | \$23.18 /tonne | C |
| 1701.11.40 | --Exceeding 98° but not exceeding 99° of polarization | \$25.57 /tonne | C |
| 1701.11.50 | --Exceeding 99° but less than 99.5° of polarization | \$24.69 /tonne | C |
| 1701.12.00 | --Beet sugar | \$24.69 /tonne | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1701.91.00 | --Containing added flavouring or colouring matter | \$30.86 /tonne | C |
| 1701.99.00 | --Other | \$30.86 /tonne | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 17.02 | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel. | | |
| 1702.10.00 | -Lactose and lactose syrup | 10% | C |
| 1702.20.00 | -Maple sugar and maple syrup | Free | D |
| 1702.30.00 | -Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 1702.40.00 | -Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 1702.50.00 | -Chemically pure fructose | Free | D |
| 1702.60.00 | -Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 1702.90 | -Other, including invert sugar | | |
| 1702.90.10 | ---Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey | 3.31¢/kg | C |
| 1702.90.20 | ---Chemically pure maltose | 10% | C |
| | ---Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27kg: | | |
| 1702.90.31 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup | \$18.74 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.32 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup | \$20.39 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.33 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup | \$20.72 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.34 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup | \$21.05 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.35 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup | \$21.39 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.36 | -----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup | \$21.72 /tonne | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| 1702.90.37 | — Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup | \$22.05 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.38 | — Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup | \$23.70 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.40 | — Other invert sugars and other sugar syrups | \$7.06 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.50 | — Other sucrose sugars | \$30.86 /tonne | C |
| 1702.90.90 | --- Other | 17.5% | C |
| 17.03 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar. | | |
| 1703.10 | — Cane molasses | | |
| 1703.10.10 | — Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture | \$6.61 /tonne | C |
| 1703.10.20 | — Other powder | 20% | C |
| 1703.10.30 | — Concentrated sugar cane juice (fancy molasses) | \$1.57 /tonne | C |
| 1703.10.90 | — Other | Free | D |
| 1703.90 | — Other | | |
| 1703.90.10 | — Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture | \$6.61 /tonne | C |
| 1703.90.20 | — Other powder | 20% | C |
| 1703.90.90 | — Other | \$1.57 /tonne | C |
| 17.04 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa. | | |
| 1704.10.00 | — Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | 15.5% | C |
| 1704.90 | — Other | | |
| 1704.90.10 | — Chestnut cream or paste | Free | D |
| 1704.90.20 | — Liquorice candy | 16.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1704.90.30 | —Toffee | 16.3% | C |
| 1704.90.90 | —Other | 15.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1801.00.00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted..... | Free | D |
| 1802.00.00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste..... | Free | D |
| 18.03 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted. | | |
| 1803.10.00 | –Not defatted | Free | D |
| 1803.20.00 | –Wholly or partly defatted | Free | D |
| 1804.00.00 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil..... | Free | D |
| 1805.00.00 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. . . | 10% | C |
| 18.06 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa. | | |
| 1806.10.00 | –Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter . . . | 10% | C |
| 1806.20 | –Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg | | |
| 1806.20.10 | ---Paste | Free | D |
| 1806.20.20 | ---Chocolate powder | 10% | C |
| 1806.20.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| | –Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: | | |
| 1806.31.00 | --Filled | 12.5% | C |
| 1806.32.00 | --Not filled | 12.5% | C |
| 1806.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 19.01 | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 1901.10 | —Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale | | |
| 1901.10.10 | —Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract | 10% | C |
| 1901.10.20 | —Malt extract; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 | 15% | C |
| 1901.20 | —Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05 | | |
| 1901.20.10 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1901.20.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 1901.90 | —Other | | |
| 1901.90.10 | —Malt extract | 20% | C |
| | —Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract: | | |
| 1901.90.21 | —In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1901.90.22 | —In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 1901.90.30 | —Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 | 15.5% | C |
| 19.02 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared. | | |
| | —Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: | | |
| 1902.11.00 | —Containing eggs | 10% | C |
| 1902.19 | —Other | | |
| 1902.19.10 | —Macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only | Free | D |
| 1902.19.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 1902.20.00 | —Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1902.30 | -Other pasta | | |
| 1902.30.10 | ---Without meat | 10% | C |
| 1902.30.20 | ---With meat | 17.5% | C |
| 1902.40 | -Couscous | | |
| 1902.40.10 | ---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1902.40.20 | ---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 1903.00.00 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms..... | Free | D |
| 19.04 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared. | | |
| 1904.10.00 | -Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | 10% | C |
| 1904.90 | -Other | | |
| 1904.90.10 | ---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1904.90.20 | ---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 19.05 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products. | | |
| 1905.10 | -Crispbread | | |
| 1905.10.10 | ---Leavened with yeast | Free | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1905.10.91 | ----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1905.10.92 | ----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 1905.20.00 | -Gingerbread and the like | 5% | C |
| 1905.30 | -Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers | | |
| 1905.30.10 | ---Biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package | 5% | C |
| 1905.30.90 | ---Other | 5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 1905.40 | -Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | | |
| 1905.40.10 | ---Leavened with yeast | Free | D |
| 1905.40.90 | ---Other | 8.8% | C |
| 1905.90 | -Other | | |
| | ---Bread: | | |
| 1905.90.11 | ----Ordinary bread, leavened with yeast | Free | D |
| 1905.90.12 | ----Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes | Free | D |
| 1905.90.13 | ----Other bread, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1905.90.14 | ----Other bread, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| | ---Biscuits: | | |
| 1905.90.21 | ----Valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package | 5% | C |
| 1905.90.29 | ----Other | 5% | C |
| | ---Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes; bakery products made without flour: | | |
| 1905.90.31 | ----Pizza and quiche | 17.5% | C |
| 1905.90.39 | ----Other | 15.5% | C |
| 1905.90.40 | ---Pretzels | 5% | C |
| 1905.90.50 | ---Communion wafers | Free | D |
| | ---Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks: | | |
| 1905.90.61 | ----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each | 10% | C |
| 1905.90.62 | ----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each | 7.5% | C |
| 1905.90.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 20.01 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid. | | |
| 2001.10.00 | –Cucumbers and gherkins | 12.5% | C |
| 2001.20.00 | –Onions | 12.5% | C |
| 2001.90 | –Other | | |
| 2001.90.10 | —Fruit and nuts | 10% | C |
| 2001.90.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 20.02 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid. | | |
| 2002.10.00 | –Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | 13.6% | C |
| 2002.90.00 | –Other | 13.6% | C |
| 20.03 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid. | | |
| 2003.10.00 | –Mushrooms | 20% | C |
| 2003.20.00 | –Truffles | Free | D |
| 20.04 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen. | | |
| 2004.10.00 | –Potatoes | 10% | C |
| 2004.90 | –Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | | |
| 2004.90.10 | —Asparagus | 22.5% | C |
| 2004.90.20 | —Broccoli and cauliflowers | 20% | C |
| 2004.90.30 | —Brussels sprouts | 20% | C |
| | —Carrots: | | |
| 2004.90.41 | —Baby (of a length not exceeding 11cm) | 17.5% | C |
| 2004.90.49 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 2004.90.50 | —Spinach | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 2004.90.91 | —Other: —Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas | | |
| 2004.90.99 | —Other | Free 15% | D C |
| 20.05 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen. | | |
| 2005.10.00 | —Homogenized vegetables | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.20.00 | —Potatoes | 10% | C |
| 2005.30.00 | —Sauerkraut | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.40.00 | —Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 12.5% | C |
| | —Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): | | |
| 2005.51 | —Beans, shelled | | |
| 2005.51.10 | ---Baked | 10% | C |
| 2005.51.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.59.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.60.00 | —Asparagus | 22.5% | C |
| 2005.70 | —Olives | | |
| 2005.70.10 | —Ripe olives in brine; olives sulphured but not bottled | Free | D |
| 2005.70.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.80.00 | —Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>) | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.90 | —Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | | |
| | ---Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm): | | |
| 2005.90.11 | ----In air-tight containers | 17.5% | C |
| 2005.90.19 | ----Other | 12.5% | C |
| 2005.90.20 | ----Okra | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 2005.90.91 | —Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), spinach (basella or malabar), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas | | |
| 2005.90.99 | —Other | Free 12.5% | D C |
| 2006.00 | Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized). | | |
| 2006.00.10 | —Fruit and fruit-peel | 15% | C |
| 2006.00.20 | —Nuts | 10% | C |
| 2006.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 20.07 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | | |
| 2007.10.00 | —Homogenized preparations | 10.4% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 2007.91.00 | —Citrus fruit | 10% | C |
| 2007.99 | —Other | | |
| 2007.99.10 | —Strawberry jam | 15% | C |
| 2007.99.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 20.08 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| | —Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: | | |
| 2008.11 | —Ground-nuts | | |
| 2008.11.10 | —Peanut butter | 4.41¢/kg | C |
| 2008.11.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 2008.19 | —Other, including mixtures | | |
| 2008.19.10 | —Almonds and pistachio nuts | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2008.19.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |
| 2008.20.00 | -Pineapples | Free | D |
| 2008.30 | -Citrus fruit | | |
| 2008.30.10 | ---Limes | Free | D |
| 2008.30.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 2008.40 | -Pears | | |
| 2008.40.10 | ---Pulp | 10% | C |
| 2008.40.90 | ---Other | 15% | C |
| 2008.50 | -Apricots | | |
| 2008.50.10 | ---Pulp | 10% | C |
| 2008.50.90 | ---Other | 15% | C |
| 2008.60 | -Cherries | | |
| 2008.60.10 | ---Pulp | 10% | C |
| 2008.60.90 | ---Other | 15% | C |
| 2008.70 | -Peaches | | |
| 2008.70.10 | ---Pulp | 10% | C |
| 2008.70.90 | ---Other | 13% | C |
| 2008.80 | -Strawberries | | |
| 2008.80.10 | ---Pulp | 15% | C |
| 2008.80.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |
| | -Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19: | | |
| 2008.91.00 | ---Palm hearts | 12.5% | C |
| 2008.92 | --Mixtures | | |
| 2008.92.10 | ---Consisting of akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons or yams | Free | D |
| 2008.92.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2008.99 | --Other ----Apples: -----Pulp -----Other | 10% 5% | C C |
| 2008.99.19 | -----Other: | | |
| 2008.99.91 | -----Banana chips consisting of thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared, whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured | 15% | C |
| 2008.99.92 | --Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons and yams. | Free | D |
| 2008.99.99 | -----Other | 10% | C |
| 20.09 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. --Orange juice: 2009.11 | | |
| 2009.11.10 | --Frozen ----Unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices | Free | D |
| 2009.11.90 | ----Other | 3% | C |
| 2009.19 | --Other 2009.19.10 | | |
| 2009.19.10 | --Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices | Free | D |
| 2009.19.90 | ----Other | 3% | C |
| 2009.20 | --Grapefruit juice 2009.20.10 | | |
| 2009.20.10 | --Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 50° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices | Free | D |
| 2009.20.90 | ----Other | 3% | C |
| 2009.30.00 | --Juice of any other single citrus fruit | Free | D |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2009.40.00 | -Pineapple juice | Free | D |
| 2009.50.00 | -Tomato juice | 15% | C |
| 2009.60 | -Grape juice (including grape must) | | |
| 2009.60.10 | --Grape juice for wine-making | Free | D |
| 2009.60.90 | --Other | 15% | C |
| 2009.70 | -Apple juice | | |
| 2009.70.10 | --Concentrated, for use in the manufacture of apple juice | 11¢ /litre but not less than 10% . | C |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2009.70.91 | ----Concentrated or reconstituted | 10% | C |
| 2009.70.99 | ----Other | 5% | C |
| 2009.80 | -Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable | | |
| | --Fruit: | | |
| 2009.80.11 | ----Passion fruit | Free | D |
| 2009.80.12 | ----Prune | 3% | C |
| 2009.80.19 | ----Other | 10% | C |
| 2009.80.20 | ----Vegetable | 15% | C |
| 2009.90 | -Mixtures of juices | | |
| 2009.90.10 | --Of citrus fruit juices, dehydrated | Free | D |
| 2009.90.20 | --Of orange and grapefruit juices, other than dehydrated | 3% | C |
| 2009.90.30 | --Of other fruit juices, whether or not dehydrated | 10% | C |
| 2009.90.40 | --Of vegetable juices | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 21.01 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof. | | |
| 2101.10.00 | —Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | 15.43¢ /kg | C |
| 2101.20.00 | —Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté | Free | D |
| 2101.30 | —Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | | |
| 2101.30.10 | ——Roasted kiln dried chicory | Free | D |
| 2101.30.90 | ——Other | 6.61¢/kg | B |
| 21.02 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders. | | |
| 2102.10 | —Active yeasts | | |
| 2102.10.10 | ——With a moisture content of 15% or more but excluding liquid yeast .. | 12.5% | A |
| 2102.10.20 | ——With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast | 10% | A |
| 2102.20.00 | —Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead | Free | D |
| 2102.30.00 | —Prepared baking powders | 11.02¢ /kg | C |
| 21.03 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard. | | |
| 2103.10.00 | —Soya sauce | 15% | C |
| 2103.20.00 | —Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | 15% | C |
| 2103.30 | —Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | | |
| 2103.30.10 | ——Mustard flour and meal | 5% | C |
| 2103.30.20 | ——Prepared mustard | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2103.90 | -Other | | |
| 2103.90.10 | ---Mayonnaise and salad dressing | 17.5% | C |
| 2103.90.20 | ---Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings | 12.5% | C |
| 2103.90.90 | ---Other | 15% | C |
| 21.04 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations. | | |
| 2104.10.00 | -Soups and broths and preparations therefor | 12.5% | C |
| 2104.20.00 | -Homogenized composite food preparations | 17.5% | C |
| 2105.00.00 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa. | 15.5% | C |
| 21.06 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 2106.10.00 | -Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | 17.5% | C |
| 2106.90 | -Other | | |
| 2106.90.10 | ---Vegetable preparations for use as flavouring | Free | D |
| 2106.90.20 | ---Fruit syrups and concentrates of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations | 10% | C |
| 2106.90.30 | ---Milk or cream substitutes | 12.5% | C |
| 2106.90.40 | ---Tea substitutes | Free | D |
| 2106.90.50 | ---Protein hydrolysates | 12.5% | C |
| 2106.90.60 | ---Cheese fondue | 15% | C |
| 2106.90.90 | ---Other | 17.1% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| 22.01 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow. | | |
| 2201.10.00 | —Mineral waters and aerated waters | Free | D |
| 2201.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 22.02 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09. | | |
| 2202.10.00 | —Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 17.5% | C |
| 2202.90.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 2203.00.00 | Beer made from malt. | 3.30¢ /litre | C |
| 22.04 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09. | | |
| 2204.10.00 | —Sparkling wine | 44¢ /litre | C |
| | —Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: | | |
| 2204.21 | —In containers holding 2 litres or less | | |
| 2204.21.10 | —Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol . . . | 4.40¢ /litre | C |
| | —Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: | | |
| 2204.21.21 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol | 11¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| 2204.21.22 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol | 12.15¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.23 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol | 13.31¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.24 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol | 14.46¢ /litre. | C |
| 2204.21.25 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol | 15.62¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.26 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol | 16.77¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 2204.21.27 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol | 17.93¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.28 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol | 19.08¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.29 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol | 20.24¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.21.30 | —Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol | \$2.20 /litre and 30% | C |
| 2204.29 | —Other | | |
| 2204.29.10 | —Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol . . . | 4.40¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 2204.29.21 | —Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: —Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol | 11¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.22 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol | 12.15¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.23 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol | 13.31¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.24 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol | 14.46¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.25 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol | 15.62¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------------|---------------------|
| 2204.29.26 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol | 16.77¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.27 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol | 17.93¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.28 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol | 19.08¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2204.29.29 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol | 20.24¢ /litre | C |
| 2204.29.30 | —Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol | \$2.20 /litre and 30% | C |
| 2204.30.00 | —Other grape must | \$2.20 /litre and 30% | C |
| 22.05 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances. | | |
| 2205.10 | —In containers holding 2 litres or less | | |
| 2205.10.10 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol | 3.30¢ /litre | C |
| 2205.10.20 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol | 25% | C |
| 2205.90 | —Other | | |
| 2205.90.10 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol | 3.30¢ /litre | C |
| 2205.90.20 | —Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol | 25% | C |
| 2206.00 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead). | | |
| | ---Cider: | | |
| 2206.00.11 | ----Sparkling | 44¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.19 | ----Other | 5% | C |
| 2206.00.20 | ----Prune wine | 12.10¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.30 | —Perry, sparkling | 33¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.40 | —Other wine, sparkling | 44¢ /litre | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 2206.00.50 | —Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol | 4.40¢ /litre | C |
| | —Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: | | |
| 2206.00.61 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol | 11¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.62 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol | 12.15¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.63 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol | 13.31¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.64 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol | 14.46¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.65 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol | 15.62¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.66 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol | 16.77¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.67 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol | 17.93¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.68 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol | 19.08¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.69 | ——Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol | 20.24¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.70 | —Ginger beer and herbal beer | 3.30¢ /litre | C |
| 2206.00.90 | —Other | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 22.07 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength. | | |
| 2207.10 | -Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher | | |
| 2207.10.10 | ---For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2207.10.90 | ---Other | 7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2207.20 | -Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | | |
| | ---Ethyl alcohol: | | |
| 2207.20.11 | ----In accordance with the specifications prescribed by the <i>Excise Act</i> and the regulations made thereunder | 7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2207.20.19 | ----Other | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2207.20.90 | ----Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 22.08 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages. | | |
| 2208.10.00 | —Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages | \$1.10 /litre and 30% | C |
| 2208.20.00 | —Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2208.30.00 | —Whiskies | 7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | A |
| 2208.40 | —Rum and tafia | | |
| 2208.40.10 | ——Rum | 38.38¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | A |
| 2208.40.20 | ——Tafia | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | A |
| 2208.50.00 | —Gin and Geneva | 7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 2208.90 | -Other | | |
| 2208.90.10 | —Vodka | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol Free | C |
| 2208.90.20 | —Tequila | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | D |
| 2208.90.30 | —Liqueurs | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| | —Undenatured ethyl alcohol: | | |
| 2208.90.41 | —For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2208.90.49 | ----Other | 7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2208.90.50 | ----Angostura bitters | Free | D |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2208.90.91 | -----Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol | 55¢ /litre | C |
| 2208.90.99 | ----Other | 19.19¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol | C |
| 2209.00.00 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid. | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------|------------------|
| 23.01 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves. | | |
| 2301.10.00 | —Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves | Free | D |
| 2301.20 | —Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | | |
| 2301.20.10 | ——Fish meal | 5% Free | A D |
| 2301.20.90 | ——Other | | |
| 23.02 | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants. | | |
| 2302.10.00 | —Of maize (corn) | Free | D |
| 2302.20.00 | —Of rice | Free | D |
| 2302.30.00 | —Of wheat | Free | D |
| 2302.40.00 | —Of other cereals | Free | D |
| 2302.50.00 | —Of leguminous plants | Free | D |
| 23.03 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets. | | |
| 2303.10.00 | —Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | Free | D |
| 2303.20 | —Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | | |
| 2303.20.10 | ——Dried beet-pulp | 4% Free | A D |
| 2303.20.90 | ——Other | | |
| 2303.30.00 | —Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | Free | D |
| 2304.00.00 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 2305.00.00 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil. | Free | D |
| 23.06 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05. | | |
| 2306.10.00 | -Of cotton seeds | Free | D |
| 2306.20.00 | -Of linseed | Free | D |
| 2306.30.00 | -Of sunflower seeds | Free | D |
| 2306.40.00 | -Of rape (canola) or colza seeds..... | Free | D |
| 2306.50.00 | -Of coconut or copra | Free | D |
| 2306.60.00 | -Of palm nuts or kernels | Free | D |
| 2306.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 2307.00.00 | Wine lees; argol. | Free | D |
| 23.08 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 2308.10.00 | -Acorns and horse-chestnuts | Free | D |
| 2308.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 23.09 | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding. | | |
| 2309.10.00 | -Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | 6% | C |
| 2309.90 | -Other | | |
| 2309.90.10 | —Preparations to be employed in the feeding of trout or salmon and cereal preparations to be employed in the feeding of fur-bearing animals | Free | D |
| 2309.90.20 | —Other preparations containing eggs | 15.43¢ /kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 2309.90.91 | —Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing dairy products | 5% | A |
| 2309.90.92 | —Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, not containing dairy products | Free | D |
| 2309.90.93 | —Mineral blocks | Free | D |
| 2309.90.99 | —Other | 12.5% | A |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse. | | |
| 2401.10 | -Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | | |
| 2401.10.10 | —For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 2401.10.91 | ----Turkish type | 24.25¢ /kg | C |
| 2401.10.99 | ----Other | 27.56¢ /kg | C |
| 2401.20 | -Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | | |
| 2401.20.10 | —For use in the manufacture of cigars | 44¢/kg | C |
| 2401.20.90 | —Other | 44¢/kg | C |
| 2401.30.00 | -Tobacco refuse | 10.2% | C |
| 24.02 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes. | | |
| 2402.10 | -Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco | | |
| 2402.10.10 | ---Hand-rolled cigars | \$3.20/kg and 10% | C |
| 2402.10.90 | ---Other | \$3.20/kg and 10% | C |
| 2402.20.00 | -Cigarettes containing tobacco | 20% | C |
| 2402.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 24.03 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences. | | |
| 2403.10.00 | -Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion | 88.2¢/kg | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 2403.91 | ---"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco | | |
| 2403.91.10 | ---Processed leaf tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigar binders or wrappers | \$1.10/kg | C |
| 2403.91.90 | ---Other | \$1.54/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 2403.99 | —Other | | |
| 2403.99.10 | —Snuff | 77.18¢ /kg | C |
| 2403.99.90 | —Other | \$1.54/kg | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2501.00 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water. | | |
| 2501.00.10 | —Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride | 4% | A |
| 2501.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2502.00.00 | Unroasted iron pyrites..... | Free | D |
| 25.03 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur. | | |
| 2503.10.00 | —Crude or unrefined sulphur | Free | D |
| 2503.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 25.04 | Natural graphite. | | |
| 2504.10 | —In powder or in flakes | | |
| 2504.10.10 | ---In powder | 9.2% | A |
| 2504.10.20 | ---In flakes | 4% | A |
| 2504.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26. | | |
| 2505.10.00 | —Silica sand and quartz sands | Free | D |
| 2505.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. | | |
| 2506.10.00 | —Quartz | Free | D |
| | —Quartzite: | | |
| 2506.21.00 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2506.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2507.00.00 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined. | Free | D |
| 25.08 | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths. | | |
| 2508.10.00 | —Bentonite | Free | D |
| 2508.20.00 | —Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth | Free | D |
| 2508.30.00 | —Fire-clay | Free | D |
| 2508.40.00 | —Other clays | Free | D |
| 2508.50.00 | —Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | Free | D |
| 2508.60.00 | —Mullite | Free | D |
| 2508.70.00 | —Chamotte or dinas earths | Free | D |
| 2509.00 | Chalk. | | |
| 2509.00.10 | —Whiting | 6.8% | A |
| 2509.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 25.10 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk. | | |
| 2510.10.00 | —Unground | Free | D |
| 2510.20.00 | —Ground | Free | D |
| 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16. | | |
| 2511.10.00 | —Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | 10% | A |
| 2511.20.00 | —Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | 9.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2512.00.00 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less..... | Free | D |
| 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated. -Pumice stone: | | |
| 2513.11.00 | —Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") | Free | D |
| 2513.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives: | | |
| 2513.21.00 | —Crude or in irregular pieces | Free | D |
| 2513.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2514.00 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. | | |
| 2514.00.10 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |
| 2514.00.20 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 5.5% | A |
| 2514.00.90 | —Other, including powder and waste | 10.2% | A |
| 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. -Marble and travertine: | | |
| 2515.11.00 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |
| 2515.12.00 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 4% | A |
| 2515.20 | -Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster | | |
| 2515.20.10 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2515.20.20 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 5.5% | A |
| 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. | | |
| | —Granite: | | |
| 2516.11.00 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |
| 2516.12.00 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 5.5% | A |
| | —Sandstone: | | |
| 2516.21.00 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |
| 2516.22.00 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 5.5% | A |
| 2516.90 | —Other monumental or building stone | | |
| 2516.90.10 | —Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | D |
| 2516.90.20 | —Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 5.5% | A |
| 25.17 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated. | | |
| 2517.10.00 | —Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated | Free | D |
| 2517.20.00 | —Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10 | Free | D |
| 2517.30.00 | —Tarred macadam | 10.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| | -Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: | | |
| 2517.41.00 | --Of marble | Free | D |
| 2517.49 | --Other | | |
| 2517.49.10 | --Limestone; roofing granules | Free | D |
| 2517.49.90 | --Other | 10.2% | B |
| 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite). | | |
| 2518.10.00 | --Dolomite not calcined | 4% | A |
| 2518.20.00 | --Calcined dolomite | 9.2% | A |
| 2518.30.00 | --Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) | 10.2% | A |
| 25.19 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure. | | |
| 2519.10 | --Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | | |
| 2519.10.10 | --Crude rock form | Free | D |
| 2519.10.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2519.90 | --Other | | |
| 2519.90.10 | --Magnesium oxide not less than 94% pure | Free | D |
| 2519.90.90 | --Other | 9.2% | A |
| 25.20 | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders. | | |
| 2520.10.00 | --Gypsum; anhydrite | Free | D |
| 2520.20 | --Plasters | | |
| 2520.20.10 | --Dental plasters | Free | D |
| 2520.20.90 | --Other | 88.2¢ /tonne | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 2521.00.00 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement. | Free | D |
| 25.22 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25 | | |
| 2522.10.00 | —Quicklime | Free | D |
| 2522.20.00 | —Slaked lime | Free | D |
| 2522.30.00 | —Hydraulic lime | Free | D |
| 25.23 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers. | | |
| 2523.10.00 | —Cement clinkers | Free | D |
| | —Portland cement: | | |
| 2523.21.00 | —White cement, whether or not artificially coloured..... | 81.59¢ /tonne | A |
| 2523.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2523.30.00 | —Aluminous cement | Free | D |
| 2523.90.00 | —Other hydraulic cements | Free | D |
| 2524.00 | Asbestos. | | |
| 2524.00.10 | —Crude | Free | D |
| 2524.00.90 | —Other | 8% | A |
| 25.25 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste | | |
| 2525.10.00 | —Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | Free | D |
| 2525.20 | —Mica powder | | |
| 2525.20.10 | —Of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns | 4% | B |
| 2525.20.20 | —Of a particle size exceeding 20 microns | 10.2% | B |
| 2525.30.00 | —Mica waste | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 25.26 | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc. | | |
| 2526.10.00 | —Not crushed, not powdered | 9.2% | B |
| 2526.20 | —Crushed or powdered | | |
| 2526.20.10 | ——Talc of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns | 4% | B |
| 2526.20.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2527.00 | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite. | | |
| 2527.00.10 | ---Natural cryolite | Free | D |
| 2527.00.20 | ---Natural chiolite | 10.2% | A |
| 25.28 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ , calculated on the dry weight. | | |
| 2528.10.00 | —Natural sodium borates | Free | D |
| 2528.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 25.29 | Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar. | | |
| 2529.10.00 | —Feldspar | Free | D |
| | —Fluorspar: | | |
| 2529.21.00 | ——Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride | Free | D |
| 2529.22.00 | ——Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride | Free | D |
| 2529.30.00 | —Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | 10.2% | A |
| 25.30 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 2530.10 | —Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded | | |
| 2530.10.10 | ——Vermiculite or perlite | Free | D |
| 2530.10.20 | ——Chlorites | 10.2% | A |
| 2530.20.00 | —Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) | 10.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2530.30.00 | -Earth colours | 7.5% | A |
| 2530.40.00 | -Natural micaceous iron oxides | 7.5% | A |
| 2530.90 | -Other | | |
| 2530.90.10 | --Meerschaum, amber, jet | Free | D |
| 2530.90.20 | --Minerals of sodium carbonate such as trona, thermonatrite and nahcolite; minerals of sodium sulphate such as thenardite and mirabilite | 12.5% | C |
| 2530.90.30 | --Natural arsenic sulphides; lydite; earths; limestone (lithographic stone); broken pottery; ores of rare earth metals; wollastonite (natural calcium silicate); natural zirconium silicate | Free | D |
| 2530.90.40 | --Pyrophyllite | Free | D |
| 2530.90.50 | --Natural manganese oxides | Free | D |
| 2530.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 26.01 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites. | | |
| | —Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: | | |
| 2601.11.00 | —Non-agglomerated | Free | D |
| 2601.12.00 | —Agglomerated | Free | D |
| 2601.20.00 | —Roasted iron pyrites | Free | D |
| 2602.00.00 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight. | Free | D |
| 2603.00.00 | Copper ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2604.00.00 | Nickel ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2605.00.00 | Cobalt ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2606.00.00 | Aluminum ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2607.00.00 | Lead ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2608.00.00 | Zinc ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2609.00.00 | Tin ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2610.00.00 | Chromium ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 2611.00.00 | Tungsten ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 26.12 | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates. | | |
| 2612.10.00 | –Uranium ores and concentrates | Free | D |
| 2612.20.00 | –Thorium ores and concentrates | Free | D |
| 26.13 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates. | | |
| 2613.10.00 | –Roasted | Free | D |
| 2613.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 2614.00.00 | Titanium ores and concentrates..... | Free | D |
| 26.15 | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates. | | |
| 2615.10.00 | –Zirconium ores and concentrates | Free | D |
| 2615.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 26.16 | Precious metal ores and concentrates. | | |
| 2616.10.00 | –Silver ores and concentrates | Free | D |
| 2616.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 26.17 | Other ores and concentrates. | | |
| 2617.10.00 | –Antimony ores and concentrates | Free | D |
| 2617.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 2618.00.00 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel..... | Free | D |
| 2619.00.00 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel..... | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 26.20 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds. | | |
| | —Containing mainly zinc: | | |
| 2620.11.00 | —Hard zinc spelter | Free | D |
| 2620.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2620.20.00 | —Containing mainly lead | Free | D |
| 2620.30.00 | —Containing mainly copper | Free | D |
| 2620.40.00 | —Containing mainly aluminum | Free | D |
| 2620.50.00 | —Containing mainly vanadium | Free | D |
| 2620.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2621.00.00 | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp). | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal. —Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated: | | |
| 2701.11.00 | —Anthracite | Free | D |
| 2701.12.00 | —Bituminous coal | Free | D |
| 2701.19.00 | —Other coal | Free | D |
| 2701.20.00 | —Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | Free | D |
| 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet. | | |
| 2702.10.00 | —Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated | Free | D |
| 2702.20.00 | —Agglomerated lignite | Free | D |
| 2703.00.00 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated. | 10.2% | B |
| 2704.00.00 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon. | Free | D |
| 2705.00.00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. | 10.2% | B |
| 2706.00.00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars. | Free | D |
| 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents. | | |
| 2707.10.00 | —Benzole | 12.5% | A |
| 2707.20.00 | —Toluole | 12.5% | A |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2707.30.00 | -Xylole | 12.5% | A |
| 2707.40.00 | -Naphthalene | 12.5% | A |
| 2707.50.00 | -Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method | 12.5% | B |
| 2707.60.00 | -Phenols | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2707.91.00 | --Creosote oils | 12.5% | A |
| 2707.99.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 27.08 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars. | | |
| 2708.10.00 | -Pitch | Free | D |
| 2708.20.00 | -Pitch coke | Free | D |
| 2709.00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude. | | |
| 2709.00.10 | —Not subjected to any other process than natural weathering and the removal of foreign matter and water and having a relative density of 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) or more at 15.6°C, for refining | Free | D |
| 2709.00.90 | —Other | \$1.10/m ³ | B |
| 2710.00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. | | |
| 2710.00.10 | —Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization; lubricating oils or basestocks, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons | 12.5% | C |
| 2710.00.20 | —Other lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale; oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44mm ² /sec. or more at 37.8°C, other than white oils | 8% | C |
| 2710.00.30 | —White oils | 11.3% | C |
| 2710.00.40 | —Petroleum greases and lubricating greases | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2710.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2711 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. | | |
| | —Liquefied: | | |
| 2711.11.00 | —Natural gas | 12.5% | A |
| 2711.12 | —Propane | | |
| 2711.12.10 | —In containers ready for use | 12.5% | C |
| 2711.12.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2711.13.00 | —Butanes | 12.5% | A |
| 2711.14.00 | —Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | 12.5% | A |
| 2711.19 | —Other | | |
| 2711.19.10 | —In containers ready for use | 12.5% | C |
| 2711.19.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —In gaseous state: | | |
| 2711.21.00 | —Natural gas | Free | D |
| 2711.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2712 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured. | | |
| 2712.10.00 | —Petroleum jelly | 11.3% | C |
| 2712.20 | —Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil | | |
| 2712.20.10 | —For use in the manufacture of candles | Free | D |
| 2712.20.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 2712.90 | —Other | | |
| 2712.90.10 | —Lignite (Montan) wax | Free | D |
| 2712.90.20 | —Micro-crystalline petroleum wax | 10.2% | C |
| 2712.90.90 | —Other | 5.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 27.13 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals. | | |
| | —Petroleum coke: | | |
| 2713.11.00 | —Not calcined | Free | D |
| 2713.12.00 | —Calcined | Free | D |
| 2713.20.00 | —Petroleum bitumen | 6.8% | C |
| 2713.90.00 | —Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Free | D |
| 27.14 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks. | | |
| 2714.10.00 | —Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | 10.2% | C |
| 2714.90 | —Other | | |
| 2714.90.10 | —Gilsonite | Free | D |
| 2714.90.90 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| 2715.00 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs). | | |
| 2715.00.10 | —Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes | Free | D |
| 2715.00.20 | —Mastics of asphalt and other bituminous mastics | 9.2% | C |
| 2715.00.90 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| 2716.00.00 | Electrical energy | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS | | | |
| 28.01 | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine. | | |
| 2801.10.00 | -Chlorine | Free | D |
| 2801.20.00 | -Iodine | Free | D |
| 2801.30.00 | -Fluorine; bromine | Free | D |
| 2802.00.00 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur. | Free | D |
| 2803.00.00 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included). | Free | D |
| 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals. | | |
| 2804.10.00 | -Hydrogen | 9.2% | B |
| | -Rare gases: | | |
| 2804.21.00 | --Argon | 9.2% | B |
| 2804.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2804.30.00 | --Nitrogen | 9.2% | B |
| 2804.40.00 | --Oxygen | 9.2% | B |
| 2804.50.00 | --Boron; tellurium | 9.2% | B |
| | -Silicon: | | |
| 2804.61.00 | --Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon | 9.2% | B |
| 2804.69.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 2804.70.00 | --Phosphorus | 5% | B |
| 2804.80.00 | --Arsenic | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2804.90.00 | -Selenium | 9.2% | B |
| 28.05 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury. | | |
| | -Alkali metals: | | |
| 2805.11.00 | --Sodium | Free | D |
| 2805.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Alkaline-earth metals: | | |
| 2805.21.00 | --Calcium | 9.2% | B |
| 2805.22.00 | --Strontium and barium | 9.2% | B |
| 2805.30.00 | -Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | 12.5% | B |
| 2805.40.00 | -Mercury | Free | D |

II. - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 28.06 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid. | | |
| 2806.10.00 | -Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | Free | D |
| 2806.20.00 | -Chlorosulphuric acid | Free | D |
| 2807.00.00 | Sulphuric acid; oleum. | Free | D |
| 2808.00.00 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 28.09 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids. | | |
| 2809.10.00 | —Diphosphorus pentaoxide | 12.5% | B |
| 2809.20.00 | —Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | 12.5% | B |
| 2810.00.00 | Oxides of boron; boric acids. | Free | D |
| 28.11 | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals. —Other inorganic acids: 2811.11.00 —Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | Free | D |
| 2811.19 | —Other | | |
| 2811.19.10 | —Fluorosilicic acid; aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid) | Free | D |
| 2811.19.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: 2811.21.00 —Carbon dioxide | 12.5% | B |
| 2811.22.00 | —Silicon dioxide | 12.5% | B |
| 2811.23.00 | —Sulphur dioxide | Free | D |
| 2811.29 | —Other | | |
| 2811.29.10 | —Arsenic pentaoxide; arsenic trioxide; sulphur trioxide | 9.2% | B |
| 2811.29.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

III. - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 28.12 | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals. | | |
| 2812.10 | —Chlorides and chloride oxides | | |
| 2812.10.10 | —Phosphorus trichloride; phosphorus pentachloride; phosphorus oxychloride | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2812.10.90 | —Other chlorides and chloride oxides | 12.5% | B |
| 2812.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 28.13 | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide. | | |
| 2813.10.00 | —Carbon disulphide | Free | D |
| 2813.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| IV. - INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS | | | |
| 28.14 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution. | | |
| 2814.10.00 | —Anhydrous ammonia | Free | D |
| 2814.20.00 | —Ammonia in aqueous solution | Free | D |
| 28.15 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium. —Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): | | |
| 2815.11.00 | —Solid | Free | D |
| 2815.12.00 | —In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | Free | D |
| 2815.20.00 | —Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | Free | D |
| 2815.30.00 | —Peroxides of sodium or potassium | Free | D |
| 28.16 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium. —Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | Free | D |
| 2816.20.00 | —Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2816.30.00 | -Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium | Free | D |
| 2817.00.00 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide. | 10.5% | C |
| 28.18 | Aluminum oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide. | | |
| 2818.10.00 | -Artificial corundum | Free | D |
| 2818.20.00 | -Other aluminum oxide | Free | D |
| 2818.30.00 | -Aluminum hydroxide | Free | D |
| 28.19 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides. | | |
| 2819.10.00 | -Chromium trioxide | 12.5% | B |
| 2819.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |
| 28.20 | Manganese oxides. | | |
| 2820.10.00 | -Manganese dioxide | Free | D |
| 2820.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 28.21 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ . | | |
| 2821.10.00 | -Iron oxides and hydroxides | 12.5% | B |
| 2821.20.00 | -Earth colours | 12.5% | B |
| 2822.00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides. | | |
| 2822.00.10 | —Cobalt hydroxides | Free | D |
| 2822.00.90 | —Other | 9.8% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2823.00.00 | Titanium oxides..... | 10% | C |
| 28.24 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead. | | |
| 2824.10.00 | –Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | 12.5% | B |
| 2824.20.00 | –Red lead and orange lead | 10.5% | B |
| 2824.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | B |
| 28.25 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides. | | |
| 2825.10.00 | –Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | Free | D |
| 2825.20.00 | –Lithium oxide and hydroxide | Free | D |
| 2825.30.00 | –Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | Free | D |
| 2825.40.00 | –Nickel oxides and hydroxides | Free | D |
| 2825.50.00 | –Copper oxides and hydroxides..... | Free | D |
| 2825.60.00 | –Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | Free | D |
| 2825.70 | –Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | | |
| 2825.70.10 | ---Molybdenum oxides | 12.5% | B |
| 2825.70.20 | ---Molybdenum hydroxides | Free | D |
| 2825.80.00 | –Antimony oxides | Free | D |
| 2825.90 | –Other | | |
| 2825.90.10 | ---Tin oxides; mercury oxides | 12.5% | B |
| 2825.90.90 | ---Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| V. - SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS | | | |
| 28.26 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts. | | |
| | —Fluorides: | | |
| 2826.11.00 | —Of ammonium or of sodium | 12.5% | B |
| 2826.12.00 | —Of aluminum | Free | D |
| 2826.19.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2826.20.00 | —Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium | 12.5% | B |
| 2826.30.00 | —Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | Free | D |
| 2826.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 28.27 | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides. | | |
| 2827.10.00 | —Ammonium chloride | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.20.00 | —Calcium chloride | 12.5% | C |
| | —Other chlorides: | | |
| 2827.31.00 | —Of magnesium | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.32.00 | —Of aluminum | 10% | B |
| 2827.33.00 | —Of iron | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.34.00 | —Of cobalt | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.35.00 | —Of nickel | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.36.00 | —Of zinc | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.37 | —Of tin | | |
| 2827.37.10 | —Stannous chloride | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2827.37.20 | —Stannic chloride | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.38 | —Of barium | | |
| 2827.38.10 | —Barium chloride to be employed in reducing the level of radium in the liquid effluent from uranium production | Free | D |
| 2827.38.90 | —Other barium chlorides | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.39.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: | | |
| 2827.41.00 | —Of copper | 12.5% | B |
| 2827.49.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Bromides and bromide oxides: | | |
| 2827.51.00 | —Bromides of sodium or of potassium | Free | D |
| 2827.59.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2827.60.00 | —Iodides and iodide oxides | 12.5% | B |
| 28.28 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites. | | |
| 2828.10.00 | —Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | Free | D |
| 2828.90 | —Other | | |
| 2828.90.10 | —Sodium hypochlorite | 9.2% | B |
| 2828.90.90 | —Other hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites | Free | D |
| 28.29 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates. | | |
| | —Chlorates: | | |
| 2829.11.00 | —Of sodium | Free | D |
| 2829.19.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2829.90 | -Other | | |
| 2829.90.10 | —Perchlorates; calcium iodate; sodium iodate; potassium iodate | 12.5% | B |
| 2829.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 28.30 | Sulphides; polysulphides. | | |
| 2830.10.00 | -Sodium sulphides | 9.7% | B |
| 2830.20.00 | -Zinc sulphide | Free | D |
| 2830.30.00 | -Cadmium sulphide | Free | D |
| 2830.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 28.31 | Dithionites and sulphonylates. | | |
| 2831.10.00 | -Of sodium | Free | D |
| 2831.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 28.32 | Sulphites; thiosulphates. | | |
| 2832.10.00 | -Sodium sulphites | Free | D |
| 2832.20.00 | -Other sulphites | Free | D |
| 2832.30 | -Thiosulphates | | |
| 2832.30.10 | —Sodium thiosulphate | 12.5% | B |
| 2832.30.90 | —Other thiosulphates | Free | D |
| 28.33 | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates). | | |
| | -Sodium sulphates: | | |
| 2833.11.00 | —Disodium sulphate | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.19 | -Other | | |
| 2833.19.10 | —Sodium sulphate acid (sodium hydrogen sulphate) | Free | D |
| 2833.19.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Other sulphates: | | | |
| 2833.21.00 | --Of magnesium | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.22 | --Of aluminum | | |
| 2833.22.10 | ---Aluminum sulphate, basic or normal | Free | D |
| 2833.22.90 | ---Other aluminum sulphates | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.23 | --Of chromium | | |
| 2833.23.10 | ---Chromium sulphate, basic | Free | D |
| 2833.23.90 | ---Other chromium sulphates | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.24.00 | --Of nickel | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.25 | --Of copper | | |
| 2833.25.10 | ---Cupric sulphate | 6.8% | B |
| 2833.25.90 | ---Other copper sulphates | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.26.00 | --Of zinc | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.27.00 | --Of barium | 8.5% | B |
| 2833.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2833.30.00 | -Alums | 8.5% | B |
| 2833.40.00 | -Peroxosulphates (persulphates) | 9.2% | B |
| 28.34 | Nitrites; nitrates. | | |
| 2834.10.00 | -Nitrites | 8% | B |
| -Nitrates: | | | |
| 2834.21.00 | --Of potassium | Free | D |
| 2834.22.00 | --Of bismuth | 12.5% | B |
| 2834.29 | --Other | | |
| 2834.29.10 | ---Strontium nitrate; calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen | Free | D |
| 2834.29.90 | ---Other nitrates | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 28.35 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates. | | |
| 2835.10.00 | –Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | 12.5% | C |
| | –Phosphates: | | |
| 2835.21.00 | —Of triammonium | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.22.00 | —Of mono- or disodium | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.23.00 | —Of trisodium | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.24.00 | —Of potassium | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.25.00 | —Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”) | Free | D |
| 2835.26.00 | —Other phosphates of calcium | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.29.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| | –Polyphosphates: | | |
| 2835.31.00 | —Sodium tripolyphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | 12.5% | C |
| 2835.39.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 28.36 | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate. | | |
| 2836.10.00 | –Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | 12.5% | B |
| 2836.20.00 | –Disodium carbonate | 12.5% | C |
| 2836.30.00 | –Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | 10.5% | B |
| 2836.40.00 | –Potassium carbonates | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2836.50.00 | -Calcium carbonate | 12.5% | B |
| 2836.60.00 | -Barium carbonate | Free | D |
| 2836.70.00 | -Lead carbonate | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2836.91.00 | --Lithium carbonates | 12.5% | B |
| 2836.92.00 | --Strontium carbonate | 12.5% | B |
| 2836.93.00 | --Bismuth carbonate | Free | D |
| 2836.99.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 28.37 | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides. | | |
| | -Cyanides and cyanide oxides: | | |
| 2837.11.00 | --Of sodium | Free | D |
| 2837.19.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 2837.20.00 | -Complex cyanides | Free | D |
| 2838.00.00 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates. | 12.5% | B |
| 28.39 | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates. | | |
| | -Of sodium: | | |
| 2839.11.00 | --Sodium metasilicates | 10.5% | B |
| 2839.19.00 | --Other | 10.5% | B |
| 2839.20.00 | -Of potassium | 12.5% | B |
| 2839.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 28.40 | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates). | | |
| | —Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): | | |
| 2840.11.00 | —Anhydrous | Free | D |
| 2840.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2840.20.00 | —Other borates | Free | D |
| 2840.30.00 | —Peroxoborates (perborates) | Free | D |
| 28.41 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids. | | |
| 2841.10 | —Aluminates | | |
| 2841.10.10 | ---Sodium aluminate | 12.5% | B |
| 2841.10.90 | ---Other aluminates | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.20.00 | —Chromates of zinc or of lead | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.30.00 | —Sodium dichromate | Free | D |
| 2841.40.00 | —Potassium dichromate | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.50.00 | —Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.60.00 | —Manganites, manganates and permanganates | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.70.00 | —Molybdates | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.80.00 | —Tungstates (wolframates) | 9.2% | B |
| 2841.90.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 28.42 | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides. | | |
| 2842.10.00 | —Double or complex silicates | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2842.90 | -Other | | |
| 2842.90.10 | —Sodium arsenates; ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride); sodium arsenite; sodium selenate; ammonium nickel sulphate; sodium selenite | 12.5% | B |
| 2842.90.90 | ---Other | Free | D |

VI. - MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 28.43 | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals. | | |
| 2843.10.00 | -Colloidal precious metals | 12.5% | B |
| | —Silver compounds: | | |
| 2843.21.00 | --Silver nitrate | 12.5% | B |
| 2843.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2843.30.00 | -Gold compounds | 12.5% | B |
| 2843.90.00 | -Other compounds; amalgams | 12.5% | B |
| 28.44 | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products. | | |
| 2844.10.00 | -Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | Free | D |
| 2844.20.00 | -Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | Free | D |
| 2844.30.00 | -Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2844.40.00 | –Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | Free | D |
| 2844.50.00 | –Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | Free | D |
| 28.45 | Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined. | | |
| 2845.10.00 | –Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | Free | D |
| 2845.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 28.46 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals. | | |
| 2846.10.00 | –Cerium compounds | 12.5% | B |
| 2846.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2847.00.00 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea. | 9.2% | B |
| 28.48 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus. | | |
| 2848.10.00 | –Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus | Free | D |
| 2848.90.00 | –Of other metals or of non-metals | Free | D |
| 28.49 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined. | | |
| 2849.10.00 | –Of calcium | 10% | B |
| 2849.20.00 | –Of silicon | Free | D |
| 2849.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2850.00 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined. | | |
| 2850.00.10 | —Sodium azide | 9.2% | B |
| 2850.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 2851.00.00 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals. | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| I. - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | |
| 29.01 | Acyclic hydrocarbons. | | |
| 2901.10 | —Saturated | | |
| 2901.10.10 | ——Butanes; hexanes | Free | D |
| 2901.10.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Unsaturated: | | |
| 2901.21.00 | ——Ethylene | Free | D |
| 2901.22.00 | ——Propene (propylene) | Free | D |
| 2901.23.00 | ——Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | Free | D |
| 2901.24 | ——Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene | | |
| 2901.24.10 | ——Buta-1,3-diene | Free | D |
| 2901.24.20 | ——Isoprene | 9.2% | B |
| 2901.29.00 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 29.02 | Cyclic hydrocarbons. | | |
| | —Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: | | |
| 2902.11.00 | ——Cyclohexane | 10% | B |
| 2902.19 | ——Other | | |
| 2902.19.10 | ——Camphene; dipentene; pinene | Free | D |
| 2902.19.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2902.20.00 | —Benzene | Free | D |
| 2902.30.00 | —Toluene | Free | D |
| | —Xylenes: | | |
| 2902.41.00 | — <i>o</i> -Xylene | Free | D |
| 2902.42.00 | — <i>m</i> -Xylene | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2902.43.00 | — <i>p</i> -Xylene | Free | D |
| 2902.44.00 | —Mixed xylene isomers | Free | D |
| 2902.50.00 | —Styrene | 7.5% | B |
| 2902.60.00 | —Ethylbenzene | 9.2% | B |
| 2902.70.00 | —Cumene | 10% | B |
| 2902.90.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 29.03 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons. —Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.11.00 | —Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) . . . | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.12.00 | —Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | 9.2% | B |
| 2903.13.00 | —Chloroform (trichloromethane) | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.14.00 | —Carbon tetrachloride | 9.2% | B |
| 2903.15.00 | —1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) | 10% | B |
| 2903.16.00 | —1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes . . . | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.21.00 | —Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.22.00 | —Trichloroethylene | 9.2% | B |
| 2903.23.00 | —Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | 9.2% | B |
| 2903.29.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.30 | —Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons | | |
| 2903.30.10 | —Ethylene dibromide | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2903.30.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.40.00 | —Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens | 12.5% | B |
| | —Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.51.00 | —1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.59.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.61.00 | —Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.62.00 | —Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl) ethane)..... | 12.5% | B |
| 2903.69.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.04 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated. | | |
| 2904.10.00 | —Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2904.20.00 | —Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups | 12.5% | B |
| 2904.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

**II. - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR
HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES**

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 29.05 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | —Saturated monohydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.11.00 | —Methanol (methyl alcohol) | 10% | B |
| 2905.12.00 | —Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.13.00 | —Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol) | 10% | B |

SCHEQUE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2905.14.00 | —Other butanols | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.15.00 | —Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | Free | D |
| 2905.16.00 | —Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.17.00 | —Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.19.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.21.00 | —Allyl alcohol | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.22.00 | —Acyclic terpene alcohols | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.29.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Diols: | | |
| 2905.31.00 | —Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | 10% | B |
| 2905.32.00 | —Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | 11.5% | B |
| 2905.39.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Other polyhydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.41.00 | —2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.42.00 | —Pentaerythritol | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.43.00 | —Mannitol | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.44.00 | —D-glucitol (sorbitol) | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.49.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2905.50.00 | —Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 29.06 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | —Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic: | | |
| 2906.11.00 | —Menthol | Free | D |
| 2906.12.00 | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | 12.5% | B |
| 2906.13.00 | -- Sterols and inositol | 12.5% | B |
| 2906.14.00 | -- Terpineols | Free | D |
| 2906.19.00 | -- Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Aromatic: | | |
| 2906.21.00 | -- Benzyl alcohol | 12.5% | B |
| 2906.29.00 | -- Other | 12.5% | B |

**III. - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND
THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES**

| | | | |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 29.07 | Phenols; phenol-alcohols. | | |
| | —Monophenols: | | |
| 2907.11.00 | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.12 | -- Cresols and their salts | | |
| 2907.12.10 | -- <i>p</i> -Cresol for use in the manufacture of butylated hydroxytoluene | Free | D |
| 2907.12.90 | -- Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.13.00 | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.14.00 | -- Xylenols and their salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.15.00 | -- Naphthols and their salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.19.00 | -- Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Polyphenols: | | | |
| 2907.21.00 | --Resorcinol and its salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.22.00 | --Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.23.00 | --4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2907.30.00 | -Phenol-alcohols | 9.2% | B |
| 29.08 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols. | | |
| 2908.10.00 | --Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2908.20.00 | --Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2908.90.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE- MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | |
| 29.09 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| --Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | | |
| 2909.11.00 | --Diethyl ether | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2909.20.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.30.00 | -Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| | -Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 2909.41.00 | --2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.42.00 | --Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.43.00 | --Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.44.00 | --Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.49.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.50.00 | -Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2909.60.00 | -Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 29.10 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| 2910.10.00 | -Oxirane (ethylene oxide) | 9.2% | B |
| 2910.20.00 | -Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | 12.5% | B |
| 2910.30.00 | -1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | Free | D |
| 2910.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2911.00.00 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| V. - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.12 | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde. | | |
| | —Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.11.00 | —Methanal (formaldehyde) | 10% | B |
| 2912.12.00 | —Ethanal (acetaldehyde) | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.13.00 | —Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.19 | —Other | | |
| 2912.19.10 | —Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings | Free | D |
| 2912.19.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.21.00 | —Benzaldehyde | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.29.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.30.00 | —Aldehyde-alcohols | 12.5% | B |
| | —Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.41.00 | —Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.42.00 | —Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.49.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.50.00 | —Cyclic polymers of aldehydes | 12.5% | B |
| 2912.60.00 | —Paraformaldehyde | 12.5% | B |
| 2913.00.00 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12. | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| VI. - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.14 | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | -Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2914.11.00 | —Acetone | 10% | B |
| 2914.12.00 | —Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | 10% | B |
| 2914.13.00 | —4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2914.21.00 | —Camphor | Free | D |
| 2914.22.00 | —Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.23.00 | —Ionones and methylionones | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.29.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.30.00 | -Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function | 9.2% | B |
| | -Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: | | |
| 2914.41.00 | —4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.49.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.50.00 | -Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function | 9.2% | B |
| | -Quinones: | | |
| 2914.61.00 | —Anthraquinone | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.69.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2914.70.00 | -Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| VII. - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | |
| 29.15 | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | -Formic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2915.11.00 | —Formic acid | 8% | B |
| 2915.12.00 | —Salts of formic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.13 | —Esters of formic acid | | |
| 2915.13.10 | —Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide | Free | D |
| 2915.13.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: | | |
| 2915.21.00 | —Acetic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.22.00 | —Sodium acetate | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.23.00 | —Cobalt acetates | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.24.00 | —Acetic anhydride | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.29.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Esters of acetic acid: | | |
| 2915.31.00 | —Ethyl acetate | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.32.00 | —Vinyl acetate | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.33.00 | — <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.34.00 | —Isobutyl acetate | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.35.00 | —2-Ethoxyethyl acetate | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2915.39.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.40.00 | -Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.50.00 | -Propionic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.60.00 | -Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.70.00 | -Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2915.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.16 | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. --Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2916.11.00 | --Acrylic acid and its salts | Free | D |
| 2916.12 | --Esters of acrylic acid | | |
| 2916.12.10 | ---Methyl acrylate | Free | D |
| 2916.12.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.13.00 | --Methacrylic acid and its salts | Free | D |
| 2916.14.00 | --Esters of methacrylic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.15.00 | --Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.20.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpnic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| | --Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2916.31.00 | --Benzoic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.32.00 | --Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | 12.5% | B |
| 2916.33.00 | --Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2916.39.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.17 | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | —Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2917.11.00 | --Oxalic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.12.00 | --Adipic acid, its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.13.00 | --Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.14.00 | --Maleic anhydride | 9.2% | B |
| 2917.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.20.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| | —Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2917.31.00 | --Dibutyl orthophthalates | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.32.00 | --Diocetyl orthophthalates | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.33.00 | --Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.34.00 | --Other esters of orthophthalic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2917.35.00 | --Phthalic anhydride | 12.5% | C |
| 2917.36.00 | --Terephthalic acid and its salts | Free | D |
| 2917.37.00 | --Dimethyl terephthalate | Free | D |
| 2917.39.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 29.18 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| | —Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2918.11 | —Lactic acid, its salts and esters | | |
| 2918.11.10 | —Lactic acid and its salts | Free | D |
| 2918.11.20 | —Esters of lactic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.12.00 | —Tartaric acid | 8.5% | B |
| 2918.13 | —Salts and esters of tartaric acid | | |
| 2918.13.10 | —Antimony potassium tartrates; sodium potassium tartrates | Free | D |
| 2918.13.20 | —Potassium bitartrate | 8.5% | B |
| 2918.13.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.14.00 | —Citric acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.15 | —Salts and esters of citric acid | | |
| 2918.15.10 | —Tricalcium citrate for use in the manufacture of citric acid or sodium citrate | Free | D |
| 2918.15.20 | —Monocalcium citrate; barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate | Free | D |
| 2918.15.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.16 | —Gluconic acid, its salts and esters | | |
| 2918.16.10 | —Gluconic acid and its salts | Free | D |
| 2918.16.20 | —Esters of gluconic acid | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.17.00 | —Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.19 | —Other | | |
| 2918.19.10 | —Hydroxyacetic acid | Free | D |
| 2918.19.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | —Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2918.21.00 | —Salicylic acid and its salts | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2918.22 | --o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | | |
| 2918.22.10 | ---o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its sodium salt | Free | D |
| 2918.22.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.23.00 | --Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.30.00 | -Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2918.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |

**VIII. - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND
THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR
HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES**

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| 2919.00 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| 2919.00.10 | ---Sodium glycero phosphate; calcium glycero phosphate; tris (2,3-diabromopropyl) phosphate | Free | D |
| 2919.00.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.20 | Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | | |
| 2920.10.00 | -Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2920.90 | -Other | | |
| 2920.90.10 | ---Ethyl nitrite | 65.99¢ /litre and 30% | B |
| 2920.90.20 | ---Dimethyl sulphate; carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Free | D |
| 2920.90.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| IX. - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.21 | Amine-function compounds. | | |
| | -Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.11.00 | --Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts | 12.5% | C |
| 2921.12.00 | --Diethylamine and its salts | 12.5% | C |
| 2921.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | C |
| | -Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.21.00 | --Ethylenediamine and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.22.00 | --Hexamethylenediamine and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.30.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| | -Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.41.00 | --Aniline and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.42.00 | --Aniline derivatives and their salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.43.00 | --Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.44.00 | --Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.45.00 | --1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.49.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.51.00 | -- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2921.59.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 29.22 | Oxygen-function amino-compounds. -Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: —Monoethanolamine and its salts | 11.5% | B |
| 2922.11.00 | —Diethanolamine and its salts | 11.5% | B |
| 2922.12.00 | —Triethanolamine and its salts | 11.5% | B |
| 2922.13.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.19.00 | -Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: —Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.21.00 | —Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.22.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.29.00 | -Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.30.00 | -Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: —Lysine and its esters; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.41.00 | —Glutamic acid and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.42.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.49.00 | -Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function | 12.5% | B |
| 2922.50.00 | | | |
| 29.23 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. | | |
| 2923.10.00 | -Choline and its salts | 12.5% | C |
| 2923.20.00 | -Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2923.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.24 | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid. | | |
| 2924.10.00 | -Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | C |
| | -Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2924.21.00 | --Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2924.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.25 | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds. | | |
| | -Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2925.11.00 | --Saccharin and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2925.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2925.20 | -Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof | | |
| 2925.20.10 | ---Guanidine; di- <i>o</i> -tolylguanidine | Free | D |
| 2925.20.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.26 | Nitrile-function compounds. | | |
| 2926.10.00 | -Acrylonitrile | 6.3% | B |
| 2926.20.00 | -1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | 12.5% | B |
| 2926.90 | -Other | | |
| 2926.90.10 | ---Ethylene cyanohydrin; methyleneaminoacetonitrile; nitrobenzonitriles | Free | D |
| 2926.90.20 | ---Adiponitrile | 10% | B |
| 2926.90.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2927.00.00 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds. | Free | D |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| 2928.00.00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine. | Free | D |
| 29.29 | Compounds with other nitrogen function. | | |
| 2929.10.00 | –Isocyanates | 12.5% | B |
| 2929.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | B |
| X. - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETERO CYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES | | | |
| 29.30 | Organo-sulphur compounds. | | |
| 2930.10.00 | –Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | 10% | B |
| 2930.20.00 | –Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | 12.5% | B |
| 2930.30.00 | –Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides | 12.5% | B |
| 2930.40.00 | –Methionine | 12.5% | B |
| 2930.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2931.00 | Other organo-inorganic compounds. | | |
| 2931.00.10 | —Organic-arsenic compounds | Free | D |
| 2931.00.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.32 | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only. | | |
| | –Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2932.11.00 | —Tetrahydrofuran | 12.5% | B |
| 2932.12.00 | —2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | 12.5% | B |
| 2932.13.00 | —Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2932.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | --Lactones: | | |
| 2932.21.00 | --Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins | 12.5% | B |
| 2932.29.00 | --Other lactones | 12.5% | B |
| 2932.90.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.33 | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts. | | |
| | --Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.11.00 | --Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | --Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.21.00 | --Hydantoin and its derivatives | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | --Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.31.00 | --Pyridine and its salts | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.39.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.40.00 | --Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | 12.5% | B |
| | --Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts: | | |
| 2933.51.00 | --Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.59.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | -Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.61.00 | --Melamine | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.69.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Lactams: | | |
| 2933.71.00 | --6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) | 5% | B |
| 2933.79.00 | --Other lactams | 12.5% | B |
| 2933.90.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 29.34 | Other heterocyclic compounds. | | |
| 2934.10.00 | -Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | 12.5% | B |
| 2934.20.00 | -Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | 12.5% | B |
| 2934.30.00 | -Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | 12.5% | B |
| 2934.90 | -Other | | |
| 2934.90.10 | --Morpholine; sultones and sultams | 9.2% | B |
| 2934.90.90 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 2935.00.00 | Sulphonamides..... | 9.2% | B |

XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

| | | | |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 29.36 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent. | | |
| 2936.10.00 | -Provitamins, unmixed | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: | | | |
| 2936.21.00 | --Vitamins A and their derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.22.00 | --Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.23 | --Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives | | |
| 2936.23.10 | --Vitamin B ₂ (riboflavin or lactoflavin) whether or not containing necessary carriers or diluents, but without other admixture, for use in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals | Free | D |
| 2936.23.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.24.00 | --D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅ or Vitamin B ₆) and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.25.00 | --Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.26.00 | --Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.27.00 | --Vitamin C and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.28.00 | --Vitamin E and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.29.00 | --Other vitamins and their derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2936.90.00 | -Other, including natural concentrates | 9.2% | B |
| 29.37 | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones. | | |
| 2937.10.00 | -Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| -Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: | | | |
| 2937.21.00 | --Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) | 9.2% | B |
| 2937.22.00 | --Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones | 9.2% | B |
| 2937.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones: | | |
| 2937.91.00 | --Insulin and its salts | 9.2% | C |
| 2937.92.00 | --Oestrogens and progestogens | 9.2% | B |
| 2937.99.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| XII. - GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES | | | |
| 29.38 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives. | | |
| 2938.10.00 | --Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 2938.90.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 29.39 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives. | | |
| 2939.10.00 | --Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| | --Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2939.21.00 | --Quinine and its salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2939.29 | --Other | | |
| 2939.29.10 | --Salts of quinidine | Free | D |
| 2939.29.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2939.30.00 | --Caffeine and its salts | 8% | B |
| 2939.40.00 | --Ephedrines and their salts | 9.2% | B |
| 2939.50.00 | --Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 2939.60.00 | -Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2939.70.00 | -Nicotine and its salts | Free | D |
| 2939.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |

XIII. - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 2940.00.00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39. | 10% | B |
| 29.41 | Antibiotics. | | |
| 2941.10.00 | -Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2941.20.00 | -Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2941.30.00 | -Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2941.40.00 | -Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2941.50.00 | -Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 2941.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 2942.00.00 | Other organic compounds. | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 30.01 | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 3001.10.00 | -Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered | 10.2% | C |
| 3001.20.00 | -Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | 10.2% | C |
| 3001.90 | -Other | | |
| 3001.90.10 | —Heparin and its salts | 12.5% | C |
| 3001.90.20 | —Bone, organs and other human or animal tissue, living or preserved, suitable for permanent grafting or implantation | Free | D |
| 3001.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 30.02 | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products. | | |
| 3002.10 | -Antisera and other blood fractions | | |
| 3002.10.10 | ---Of human origin | Free | D |
| | ---Of animal origin: | | |
| 3002.10.21 | ----Blood albumin, sera and antisera, for parenteral administration in humans | Free | D |
| 3002.10.29 | ----Other blood fractions | 9.8% | C |
| 3002.20.00 | -Vaccines for human medicine | Free | D |
| | -Vaccines for veterinary medicine: | | |
| 3002.31.00 | --Vaccines against foot and mouth disease | Free | D |
| 3002.39 | --Other | | |
| 3002.39.10 | —Prepared for parenteral administration; bovine intranasal vaccine . . . | Free | D |
| 3002.39.90 | —Other | 9.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3002.90 | —Other | | |
| 3002.90.10 | —Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates, prepared for parenteral administration for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use in humans; butter-making ferment cultures; dried blood, whether or not soluble | Free | D |
| 3002.90.90 | —Other, including human blood | 9.6% | C |
| 30.03 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. | | |
| 3003.10.00 | —Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | 9.5% | C |
| 3003.20.00 | —Containing other antibiotics | 9.5% | C |
| | —Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: | | |
| 3003.31 | —Containing insulin | | |
| 3003.31.10 | —Prepared for parenteral administration in humans | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3003.31.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3003.31.99 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 3003.39 | —Other | | |
| 3003.39.10 | —Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration in humans | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3003.39.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3003.39.99 | —Other | 9.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3003.40 | -Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics | | |
| 3003.40.10 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3003.40.90 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 3003.90 | -Other | | |
| 3003.90.10 | —Fractionated soya oil emulsions, prepared for parenteral administration; mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration . . . | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3003.90.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3003.90.99 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 30.04 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. | | |
| 3004.10.00 | -Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | 9.5% | C |
| 3004.20.00 | -Containing other antibiotics | 9.4% | C |
| | -Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: | | |
| 3004.31 | —Containing insulin | | |
| 3004.31.10 | —Insulin, whether or not mixed with zinc, globin or protamine, prepared for parenteral administration | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3004.31.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.31.99 | —Other | 9.4% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3004.32 | —Containing adrenal cortical hormones | | |
| 3004.32.10 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.32.90 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 3004.39 | —Other | | |
| 3004.39.10 | —Epinephrine and its solutions and pituitary extracts, prepared for parenteral administration | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3004.39.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.39.99 | —Other | 9.4% | C |
| 3004.40 | —Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics | | |
| 3004.40.10 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.40.90 | —Other | 9.4% | C |
| 3004.50 | —Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36 | | |
| 3004.50.10 | —Mixtures of amino acids and vitamins, and mixtures of amino acids, protein hydrolysates and vitamins, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3004.50.91 | —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.50.99 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 3004.90 | —Other | | |
| 3004.90.10 | —Mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; liver extracts, pituitary extracts, fractionated soya oil emulsions, dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| 3004.90.91 | —Other: —Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume | 9.5% and 33¢ /litre | C |
| 3004.90.99 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 30.05 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes. | | |
| 3005.10 | —Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer | | |
| 3005.10.10 | —Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 9.5% | C |
| 3005.10.91 | —Other: —Adhesive dressings | 17.5% | C |
| 3005.10.99 | —Other | 21.7% | C |
| 3005.90 | —Other | | |
| 3005.90.10 | —Bandages and slabs of textile fabric specially coated with plaster of paris compound | 10% | C |
| 3005.90.20 | —Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 9.5% | C |
| 3005.90.30 | —Surgical dressings, not stitched or otherwise manufactured, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 17.5% | C |
| 3005.90.91 | —Other: —Of woven fabrics other than woven fabrics solely of cotton; of knitted fabrics, nonwovens or felts | 25% | C |
| 3005.90.92 | —Of woven fabrics solely of cotton | 17.5% | C |
| 3005.90.93 | —Of paper | 10.2% | C |
| 3005.90.99 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 30.06 | Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter. | | |
| 3006.10.00 | —Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics | Free | D |
| 3006.20 | —Blood-grouping reagents | | |
| 3006.20.10 | —Of human origin | Free | D |
| 3006.20.20 | —Of animal origin | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 3006.20.90 | ---Of other origin | 12.5% | C |
| 3006.30 | -Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | | |
| 3006.30.10 | —Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations | 12.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3006.30.91 | —Allergenics prepared for parenteral administration | Free | D |
| 3006.30.99 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 3006.40 | -Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | | |
| 3006.40.10 | —Dental cements; bone reconstruction cements; points for filling dental root canals | | |
| 3006.40.20 | —Dental fillings of composition metals, excluding those in powder or pellet form | Free | D |
| 3006.40.90 | —Other dental fillings | 5.5% 12.5% | C C |
| 3006.50.00 | -First-aid boxes and kits | 10.2% | C |
| 3006.60.00 | -Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides | 9.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3101.00.00 | Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products. | Free | D |
| 31.02 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous. | | |
| 3102.10.00 | —Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | Free | D |
| | —Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: | | |
| 3102.21.00 | —Ammonium sulphate | Free | D |
| 3102.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 3102.30.00 | —Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | Free | D |
| 3102.40.00 | —Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances | Free | D |
| 3102.50.00 | —Sodium nitrate | Free | D |
| 3102.60.00 | —Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate ... | Free | D |
| 3102.70.00 | —Calcium cyanamide | Free | D |
| 3102.80.00 | —Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | Free | D |
| 3102.90.00 | —Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings ... | Free | D |
| 31.03 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic. | | |
| 3103.10.00 | —Superphosphates | Free | D |
| 3103.20.00 | —Basic slag | Free | D |
| 3103.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 31.04 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic. | | |
| 3104.10.00 | –Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts | Free | D |
| 3104.20.00 | –Potassium chloride | Free | D |
| 3104.30.00 | –Potassium sulphate | Free | D |
| 3104.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 31.05 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg. | | |
| 3105.10.00 | –Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg | Free | D |
| 3105.20.00 | –Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | Free | D |
| 3105.30.00 | –Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | Free | D |
| 3105.40.00 | –Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | Free | D |
| | –Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus: | | |
| 3105.51.00 | —Containing nitrates and phosphates | Free | D |
| 3105.59.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 3105.60.00 | –Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium | Free | D |
| 3105.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 32.01 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives. | | |
| 3201.10.00 | —Quebracho extract | Free | D |
| 3201.20.00 | —Wattle extract | Free | D |
| 3201.30.00 | —Oak or chestnut extract | Free | D |
| 3201.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 32.02 | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning. | | |
| 3202.10 | —Synthetic organic tanning substances | | |
| 3202.10.10 | ——Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates | 12.5% | B |
| 3202.10.90 | ——Other synthetic organic tanning substances | Free | D |
| 3202.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 3203.00 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin. | | |
| 3203.00.10 | ——Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, of a kind used as edible colouring | 8.5% | B |
| 3203.00.90 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 32.04 | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined. | | |
| | —Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: | | |
| 3204.11.00 | —Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | Free | D |
| 3204.12.00 | —Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3204.13.00 | --Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | Free | D |
| 3204.14.00 | --Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | Free | D |
| 3204.15.00 | --Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | Free | D |
| 3204.16.00 | --Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | Free | D |
| 3204.17 | --Pigments and preparations based thereon | | |
| 3204.17.10 | --Quinacridone pigments and preparations based thereon | 5% | B |
| 3204.17.20 | --Salt type red of C.I. No. 53:1 (Red Lake C) | 12.5% | B |
| 3204.17.90 | --Other pigments and preparations based thereon | 12.5% | B |
| 3204.19.00 | --Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19 | Free | D |
| 3204.20.00 | -Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | Free | D |
| 3204.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 3205.00.00 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes. | 12.5% | B |
| 32.06 | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined. | | |
| 3206.10.00 | -Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide | 10% | B |
| 3206.20.00 | -Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 12.5% | B |
| 3206.30.00 | -Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other colouring matter and other preparations: | | |
| 3206.41.00 | --Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | 8.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 3206.42.00 | --Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | 10.5% | B |
| 3206.43.00 | --Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | 12.5% | B |
| 3206.49 | --Other | | |
| 3206.49.10 | ---Black polyethylene masterbatch | 9.2% | B |
| 3206.49.80 | ---Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon | 12.5% 5% | B B |
| 3206.49.90 | ---Other | | |
| 3206.50.00 | -Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | Free | D |
| 32.07 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes. | | |
| 3207.10.00 | -Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations | 10% | B |
| 3207.20.00 | -Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | 10% | B |
| 3207.30.00 | -Liquid lustres and similar preparations | 10% | B |
| 3207.40.00 | -Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | 10% | B |
| 32.08 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter. | | |
| 3208.10.00 | -Based on polyesters | 9.2% | B |
| 3208.20.00 | -Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 9.2% | B |
| 3208.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 32.09 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium. | | |
| 3209.10.00 | -Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3209.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 3210.00 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather. | | |
| 3210.00.10 | ---Pearl essence, natural or synthetic | Free | D |
| 3210.00.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 3211.00.00 | Prepared driers. | 12.5% | B |
| 32.12 | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale. | | |
| 3212.10.00 | -Stamping foils | 9.2% | B |
| 3212.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 32.13 | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings. | | |
| 3213.10.00 | -Colours in sets | 10% | B |
| 3213.90 | -Other | | |
| 3213.90.10 | ---Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins | 12.5% | B |
| 3213.90.90 | ---Other | 10% | B |
| 32.14 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like. | | |
| 3214.10.00 | -Mastics; painters' fillings | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3214.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |
| 32.15 | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid. | | |
| | -Printing ink: | | |
| 3215.11.00 | --Black | 12.5% | B |
| 3215.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3215.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 33.01 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils. | | |
| | —Essential oils of citrus fruit: | | |
| 3301.11.00 | --Of bergamot | Free | D |
| 3301.12.00 | --Of orange | Free | D |
| 3301.13.00 | --Of lemon | Free | D |
| 3301.14.00 | --Of lime | 5% | C |
| 3301.19.00 | --Other | 5% | C |
| | —Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | | |
| 3301.21.00 | --Of geranium | Free | D |
| 3301.22.00 | --Of jasmin | 5% | C |
| 3301.23.00 | --Of lavender or of lavandin | 5% | C |
| 3301.24.00 | --Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>) | 5% | C |
| 3301.25.00 | --Of other mints | 5% | C |
| 3301.26.00 | --Of vetiver | Free | D |
| 3301.29 | --Other | | |
| 3301.29.10 | ---Of citronella, clove, lemon grass, rose or ylang-ylang | Free | D |
| 3301.29.90 | ---Other | 5% | C |
| 3301.30.00 | -Resinoids | 5% | C |
| 3301.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 33.02 | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry. | | |
| 3302.10.00 | –Of a kind used in the food or drink industries | 5% | C |
| 3302.90.00 | –Other | 5% | C |
| 3303.00.00 | Perfumes and toilet waters | 10% | C |
| 33.04 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations. | | |
| 3304.10.00 | –Lip make-up preparations | 12.2% | C |
| 3304.20.00 | –Eye make-up preparations | 12.2% | C |
| 3304.30.00 | –Manicure or pedicure preparations | 9.6% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 3304.91.00 | —Powders, whether or not compressed | 12.2% | C |
| 3304.99.00 | —Other | 12.2% | C |
| 33.05 | Preparations for use on the hair. | | |
| 3305.10.00 | –Shampoos | 12.2% | C |
| 3305.20.00 | –Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | 12.2% | C |
| 3305.30.00 | –Hair lacquers | 12.2% | C |
| 3305.90.00 | –Other | 12.2% | C |
| 33.06 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders. | | |
| 3306.10.00 | –Dentifrices | 12.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3306.90.00 | -Other | 12.2% | C |
| 33.07 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties. | | |
| 3307.10.00 | -Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations | 10.7% | C |
| 3307.20.00 | -Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | 12.2% | C |
| 3307.30.00 | -Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | 12.2% | C |
| | -Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: | | |
| 3307.41.00 | --“Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 10.2% | C |
| 3307.49.00 | --Other | 12.5% | C |
| 3307.90.00 | -Other | 12.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 34.01 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. -Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: | | |
| 3401.11 | —For toilet use (including medicated products) | | |
| 3401.11.10 | —Castile soap | 1.37¢/kg | B |
| 3401.11.90 | —Other | 10% | B |
| 3401.19.00 | —Other | 12.8% | B |
| 3401.20 | -Soap in other forms | | |
| 3401.20.10 | —Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens | 2.56¢/kg | B |
| 3401.20.90 | —Other | 10% | B |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01. -Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 3402.11.00 | —Anionic | 12.8% | B |
| 3402.12.00 | —Cationic | 12.8% | B |
| 3402.13.00 | —Non-ionic | 12.8% | B |
| 3402.19.00 | —Other | 12.8% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3402.20 | -Preparations put up for retail sale | | |
| 3402.20.10 | --Automatic dishwasher detergents | 19.4% | B |
| 3402.20.90 | --Other | 12.8% | B |
| 3402.90.00 | -Other | 12.8% | B |
| 34.03 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals. | | |
| | -Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | |
| 3403.11 | --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | | |
| 3403.11.10 | --Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum | 8% | B |
| 3403.11.90 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3403.19 | --Other | | |
| 3403.19.10 | --Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum | 8% | B |
| 3403.19.90 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3403.91.00 | --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | 12.5% | B |
| 3403.99.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 34.04 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes. | | |
| 3404.10.00 | -Of chemically modified lignite | 6.8% | B |
| 3404.20.00 | -Of polyethylene glycol | 6.8% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3404.90 | -Other | | |
| 3404.90.10 | —Of polyethylene having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4,000 | Free | D |
| | —Other : | | |
| 3404.90.91 | —Containing a mixture of artificial wax with animal, vegetable or mineral wax | 9.2% | B |
| 3404.90.92 | —Containing a mixture of vegetable waxes or a mixture of vegetable wax with mineral wax, but not containing artificial wax | 5.5% | B |
| 3404.90.99 | —Other | 6.8% | B |
| 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04. | | |
| 3405.10.00 | -Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | 10.2% | B |
| 3405.20.00 | -Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | 10.2% | B |
| 3405.30.00 | -Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | 10.2% | B |
| 3405.40.00 | -Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | 12.5% | B |
| 3405.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3406.00.00 | Candles, tapers and the like..... | 11.3% | B |
| 3407.00 | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate). | | |
| 3407.00.10 | ---Modelling pastes | 10.2% | B |
| 3407.00.20 | ---Preparations known as "dental impression wax" or as "dental impression compounds", excluding dental casting wax..... | 7.5% | B |
| 3407.00.30 | ---Dental casting wax sticks or similar forms | Free | D |
| 3407.00.90 | ---Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues. | | |
| 3501.10.00 | —Casein | 25% and 5.51¢/kg | B |
| 3501.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 35.02 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives. | | |
| 3502.10 | —Egg albumin | | |
| 3502.10.10 | —Egg albumin, dried, evaporated, desiccated or powdered | 20% | C |
| 3502.10.90 | —Other | 15.43¢ /kg | C |
| 3502.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3503.00 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01. | | |
| 3503.00.10 | —Edible gelatin for use in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations | Free | D |
| 3503.00.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3504.00.00 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed..... | 10.2% | B |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches. | | |
| 3505.10 | —Dextrins and other modified starches | | |
| 3505.10.10 | —Etherified or esterified starches | 12.5% | B |
| 3505.10.20 | —Soluble starch (amylogen); pregelatinized starch | 10.2% | B |
| 3505.10.90 | —Other | 2.21¢/kg | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3505.20.00 | -Glues | 12.5% | B |
| 35.06 | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg. | | |
| 3506.10.00 | -Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3506.91 | —Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) | | |
| 3506.91.10 | ---Rubber cement | 10.3% | B |
| 3506.91.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3506.99.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 35.07 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 3507.10.00 | -Rennet and concentrates thereof | Free | D |
| 3507.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3601.00.00 | Propellant powders..... | 10% | A |
| 3602.00.00 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders..... | 12.5% | B |
| 3603.00.00 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators..... | 12.5% | B |
| 36.04 | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles. | | |
| 3604.10.00 | -Fireworks..... | 11.3% | B |
| 3604.90.00 | -Other | 11.3% | B |
| 3605.00 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04. | | |
| 3605.00.10 | —Wood matches | 6.8% | B |
| 3605.00.90 | —Other matches | 9.2% | B |
| 36.06 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter. | | |
| 3606.10.00 | -Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm ³ | 12.5% | B |
| 3606.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs | | |
| 3701.10.00 | —For X-ray | Free | D |
| 3701.20.00 | —Instant print film | 10.2% | B |
| 3701.30 | —Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm | | |
| 3701.30.10 | —Plates | 9.2% | B |
| 3701.30.20 | —Film | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3701.91 | —For colour photography (polychrome) | | |
| 3701.91.10 | —Plates | 9.2% | B |
| 3701.91.20 | —Film | 10.2% | B |
| 3701.99 | —Other | | |
| 3701.99.10 | —Plates | 9.2% | B |
| 3701.99.20 | —Film | 10.2% | B |
| 37.02 | Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed. | | |
| 3702.10.00 | —For X-ray | Free | D |
| 3702.20.00 | —Instant print film | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm: | | |
| 3702.31.00 | —For colour photography (polychrome) | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.32 | —Other, with silver halide emulsion | | |
| 3702.32.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.32.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.39 | —Other | | |
| 3702.39.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.39.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105mm: | | |
| 3702.41.00 | —Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, for colour photography (polychrome) | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.42.00 | —Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.43.00 | —Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length not exceeding 200m | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.44 | —Of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm | | |
| 3702.44.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.44.20 | —Film of a kind used with well logging equipment | Free | D |
| 3702.44.30 | —Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment | 9.2% | B |
| 3702.44.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): | | |
| 3702.51.00 | —Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.52 | —Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m | | |
| 3702.52.10 | —Of a width of 16mm and of a kind used in cinematographic cameras | 9.2% | B |
| 3702.52.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.53.00 | —Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.54.00 | —Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for slides | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.55.00 | —Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.56 | —Of a width exceeding 35mm | | |
| 3702.56.10 | —Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red | 6.8% | B |
| 3702.56.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3702.91 | —Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m | | |
| 3702.91.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.91.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3702.92 | —Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m | | |
| 3702.92.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.92.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.93 | —Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m | | |
| 3702.93.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.93.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.94 | —Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m | | |
| 3702.94.10 | —Microfilm | 11.3% | B |
| 3702.94.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 3702.95 | —Of a width exceeding 35mm | | |
| 3702.95.10 | —Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red | 6.8% | B |
| 3702.95.20 | —Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment | 9.2% | B |
| 3702.95.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 37.03 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed. | | |
| 3703.10.00 | —In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm | 10.4% | B |
| 3703.20.00 | —Other, for colour photography (polychrome) | 10.4% | B |
| 3703.90.00 | —Other | 10.4% | B |
| 3704.00 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed. | | |
| 3704.00.10 | —Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20 | Free | D |
| 3704.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 37.05 | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film. | | |
| 3705.10 | —For offset reproduction | | |
| 3705.10.10 | —Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20 | Free | D |
| 3705.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|------------------|
| 3705.20.00 | -Microfilms | 9.2% | B |
| 3705.90 | -Other | | |
| 3705.90.10 | —News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose | Free | D |
| 3705.90.20 | —Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20 | Free | D |
| 3705.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 37.06 | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track. | | |
| 3706.10 | -Of a width of 35mm or more | | |
| | —Filmed television commercials: | | |
| 3706.10.11 | ——Imported for reference purposes only | Free | D |
| 3706.10.19 | ——Other | 11.3% | B |
| 3706.10.20 | —News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose | Free | D |
| 3706.10.90 | —Other | 2.95¢/ linear metre | B |
| 3706.90 | -Other | | |
| | —Filmed television commercials: | | |
| 3706.90.11 | ——Imported for reference purposes only | Free | D |
| 3706.90.19 | ——Other | 11.3% | B |
| 3706.90.20 | —News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose | Free | D |
| 3706.90.90 | —Other | 2.95¢/ linear metre, not to exceed 11.3% | |
| 37.07 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use. | | |
| 3707.10.00 | -Sensitized emulsions | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 3707.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 38.01 | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures. | | |
| 3801.10.00 | —Artificial graphite | 12.5% | B |
| 3801.20.00 | —Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | 12.5% | B |
| 3801.30.00 | —Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | 12.5% | B |
| 3801.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 38.02 | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black. | | |
| 3802.10.00 | —Activated carbon | Free | D |
| 3802.90 | —Other | | |
| 3802.90.10 | —Activated clay | 12.5% | B |
| 3802.90.20 | —Activated perlite, excluding expanded perlite ground to be employed in filtering | 10% | B |
| 3802.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 3803.00.00 | Tall oil, whether or not refined. | Free | D |
| 3804.00.00 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03. | 12.5% | B |
| 38.05 | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent. | | |
| 3805.10.00 | —Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils | Free | D |
| 3805.20.00 | —Pine oil | Free | D |
| 3805.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 38.06 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums. | | |
| 3806.10.00 | —Rosin | Free | D |
| 3806.20.00 | —Salts of rosin or of resin acids | Free | D |
| 3806.30.00 | —Ester gums | 8.5% | B |
| 3806.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 3807.00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch. | | |
| 3807.00.10 | —Solvents and thinners, based on wood tar oil | 12.5% | B |
| 3807.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 38.08 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers). | | |
| 3808.10 | —Insecticides | | |
| 3808.10.10 | —In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each | 7.5% | B |
| 3808.10.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each | Free | D |
| 3808.20 | —Fungicides | | |
| 3808.20.10 | —In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each | 7.5% | B |
| 3808.20.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each | Free | D |
| 3808.30 | —Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators | | |
| 3808.30.10 | —In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each | 7.5% | B |
| 3808.30.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each | Free | D |
| 3808.40 | —Disinfectants | | |
| 3808.40.10 | —In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each | 7.5% | B |
| 3808.40.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each | Free | D |
| 3808.90 | —Other | | |
| 3808.90.10 | —In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each | 7.5% | B |
| 3808.90.20 | —In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 38.09 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 3809.10.00 | —With a basis of amylaceous substances | 1.99¢/kg | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 3809.91 | —Of a kind used in the textile industry | | |
| 3809.91.10 | —Mordants; preparations containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles | Free | D |
| 3809.91.20 | —Sizing agents based on rosin | 7.5% | B |
| 3809.91.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3809.92 | —Of a kind used in the paper industry | | |
| 3809.92.10 | —Sizing agents based on rosin | 7.5% | B |
| 3809.92.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3809.99.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 38.10 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods. | | |
| 3810.10.00 | —Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | 12.5% | B |
| 3810.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 38.11 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils. | | |
| | -Anti-knock preparations: | | |
| 3811.11.00 | --Based on lead compounds | 8.5% | B |
| 3811.19.00 | --Other | 10% | B |
| | -Additives for lubricating oils: | | |
| 3811.21.00 | --Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .. | 12.5% | B |
| 3811.29.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3811.90.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 38.12 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics. | | |
| 3812.10.00 | -Prepared rubber accelerators | 12.5% | B |
| 3812.20 | -Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics | | |
| 3812.20.10 | ---Of petroleum origin for rubber | Free | D |
| 3812.20.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3812.30 | -Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics | | |
| 3812.30.10 | ---Tin-based stabilizers for plastics | Free | D |
| 3812.30.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3813.00.00 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades..... | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3814.00.00 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers..... | 12.5% | B |
| 38.15 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| | -Supported catalysts: | | |
| 3815.11.00 | —With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | 12.5% | B |
| 3815.12.00 | —With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | 12.5% | B |
| 3815.19.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3815.90.00 | --Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3816.00.00 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01. | 8% | B |
| 38.17 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02. | | |
| 3817.10.00 | -Mixed alkylbenzenes | Free | D |
| 3817.20.00 | -Mixed alkylnaphthalenes | 12.5% | B |
| 3818.00.00 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics. | 12.5% | B |
| 3819.00.00 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals. | 12.5% | B |
| 3820.00.00 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids. | 12.5% | B |
| 3821.00.00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 3822.00.00 | Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06. | 12.5% | B |
| 38.23 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 3823.10.00 | —Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.20.00 | —Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.30.00 | —Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.40.00 | —Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.50 | —Non-refractory mortars and concretes | | |
| 3823.50.10 | —Hydraulic cement concretes | Free | D |
| 3823.50.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.60.00 | —Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44 | 12.5% | B |
| 3823.90 | —Other | | |
| 3823.90.10 | —Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber; crude bone pitch; blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch, without other admixture; coal tar dye intermediates in solvents; fusel oil | Free | D |
| 3823.90.20 | —Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds to be employed in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals | Free | D |
| 3823.90.30 | —Mixtures of ethylene glycol and other glycols, in which ethylene glycol predominates, for use in the manufacture of anti-freezing preparations | | |
| 3823.90.40 | —Zeolites (excluding compounded aluminum silicates) for use in the manufacture of cracking catalysts to be employed in the refining of petroleum | 10% Free | B D |
| 3823.90.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| I. - PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 39.01 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms. | | |
| 3901.10.00 | -Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | 10.2% | B |
| 3901.20.00 | -Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | 10.2% | B |
| 3901.30.00 | -Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | 10.2% | B |
| 3901.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 39.02 | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms. | | |
| 3902.10.00 | -Polypropylene | 10% | B |
| 3902.20.00 | -Polyisobutylene | 5.7% | B |
| 3902.30.00 | -Propylene copolymers | 10% | B |
| 3902.90.00 | -Other | 7.1% | B |
| 39.03 | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms. | | |
| | -Polystyrene: | | |
| 3903.11.00 | --Expansible | 11% | B |
| 3903.19 | --Other | | |
| 3903.19.10 | ---Compositions | 11% | B |
| 3903.19.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 3903.20 | -Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | | |
| 3903.20.10 | ---Compositions | 11% | B |
| 3903.20.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 3903.30 | -Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | | |
| 3903.30.10 | ---Compositions | 11% | B |
| 3903.30.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 3903.90.00 | -Other | 10% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 39.04 | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms. | | |
| 3904.10.00 | -Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances | 10% | B |
| | -Other polyvinyl chloride: | | |
| 3904.21.00 | --Non-plasticized | 10% | B |
| 3904.22.00 | --Plasticized | 10% | B |
| 3904.30.00 | -Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers | 10% | B |
| 3904.40.00 | -Other vinyl chloride copolymers | 10% | B |
| 3904.50.00 | -Vinylidene chloride polymers | 7.1% | B |
| | -Fluoro-polymers: | | |
| 3904.61.00 | --Polytetrafluoroethylene | 7.1% | B |
| 3904.69.00 | --Other | 7.1% | B |
| 3904.90.00 | -Other | 7.1% | B |
| 39.05 | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms. | | |
| | -Polymers of vinyl acetate: | | |
| 3905.11.00 | --In aqueous dispersion | 8.7% | B |
| 3905.19.00 | --Other | 8.7% | B |
| 3905.20.00 | -Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups | 8.7% | B |
| 3905.90.00 | -Other | 7.1% | B |
| 39.06 | Acrylic polymers in primary forms. | | |
| 3906.10.00 | -Polymethyl methacrylate | 8.7% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3906.90.00 | -Other | 8.9% | B |
| 39.07 | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms. | | |
| 3907.10.00 | -Polyacetals | 8.7% | B |
| 3907.20 | -Other polyethers | | |
| 3907.20.10 | ---Compositions | 10% | B |
| 3907.20.90 | ---Other | 8.5% | B |
| 3907.30.00 | -Epoxide resins | 8.7% | B |
| 3907.40 | -Polycarbonates | | |
| 3907.40.10 | ---Compositions | 11% | B |
| 3907.40.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 3907.50.00 | -Alkyd resins | 10% | B |
| 3907.60.00 | -Polyethylene terephthalate | 10% | B |
| | -Other polyesters: | | |
| 3907.91.00 | --Unsaturated | 10% | B |
| 3907.99.00 | --Other | 10% | B |
| 39.08 | Polyamides in primary forms. | | |
| 3908.10 | -Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 | | |
| 3908.10.10 | ---Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam) | 7.5% | B |
| 3908.10.90 | ---Other | 8.7% | B |
| 3908.90.00 | -Other | 8.7% | B |
| 39.09 | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms. | | |
| 3909.10 | -Urea resins; thiourea resins | | |
| 3909.10.10 | ---Urea-formaldehyde compositions | 10% | B |
| 3909.10.20 | ---Other urea-formaldehyde resins | 7.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3909.10.90 | —Other | 7.1% | B |
| 3909.20 | —Melamine resins | | |
| 3909.20.10 | —Compositions | 10% | B |
| 3909.20.90 | —Other | 8.5% | B |
| 3909.30.00 | —Other amino-resins | 7.1% | B |
| 3909.40 | —Phenolic resins | | |
| 3909.40.10 | —Phenol-formaldehyde resins | 8.7% | B |
| 3909.40.90 | —Other phenolic resins | 7.1% | B |
| 3909.50 | —Polyurethanes | | |
| 3909.50.10 | —Compositions | 9.3% | B |
| 3909.50.90 | —Other | 6.8% | B |
| 3910.00.00 | Silicones in primary forms. | 7.1% | B |
| 39.11 | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. | | |
| 3911.10.00 | —Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes | 8.7% | B |
| 3911.90.00 | —Other | 7.1% | B |
| 39.12 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. | | |
| | —Cellulose acetates: | | |
| 3912.11.00 | —Non-plasticized | 9.2% | B |
| 3912.12.00 | —Plasticized | 9.2% | B |
| 3912.20.00 | —Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | 9.2% | B |
| | —Cellulose ethers: | | |
| 3912.31.00 | —Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3912.39 | —Other | | |
| 3912.39.10 | —Moulding compositions | Free | D |
| 3912.39.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 3912.90 | —Other | | |
| 3912.90.10 | —Moulding compositions | Free | D |
| 3912.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 39.13 | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. | | |
| 3913.10.00 | —Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 11.6% | B |
| 3913.90.00 | —Other | 8.9% | B |
| 3914.00 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms. | | |
| 3914.00.10 | —Of polymers of styrene | 9.5% | B |
| 3914.00.90 | —Other | 7.1% | B |

II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 39.15 | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics. | | |
| 3915.10.00 | —Of polymers of ethylene | 10.2% | B |
| 3915.20.00 | —Of polymers of styrene | 10% | B |
| 3915.30.00 | —Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 10% | B |
| 3915.90 | —Of other plastics | | |
| 3915.90.10 | ——Of polymers of propylene or of other olefins | 10% | B |
| 3915.90.20 | ——Of polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl monomers | 8.7% | B |
| 3915.90.30 | ——Of acrylic polymers | 8.7% | B |
| 3915.90.40 | ——Of polyacetals or other polyethers | 8.7% | B |
| 3915.90.50 | ——Of polycarbonates or other polyesters | 10% | B |
| 3915.90.60 | ——Of polyamides | 8.7% | B |
| 3915.90.71 | ——Of polyurethanes: ———Of polyurethane in cellular form | 13.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3915.90.79 | —Of other polyurethanes | 8.6% | B |
| 3915.90.80 | —Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives | 9.2% | B |
| 3915.90.90 | —Other | 8.7% | B |
| 3916 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics. | | |
| 3916.10.00 | —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.6% | C |
| 3916.20.00 | —Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 13.5% | C |
| 3916.90 | —Of other plastics —Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | |
| 3916.90.11 | —Of vulcanized fibre | 9.2% | C |
| 3916.90.19 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 3916.90.90 | —Other | 13.5% | C |
| 3917 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics. | | |
| 3917.10 | —Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials —Not tied or otherwise closed at one end: | | |
| 3917.10.11 | —Of hardened protein | 8.5% | C |
| 3917.10.12 | —Of cellulosic materials | 12.5% | C |
| 3917.10.90 | —Other | 13.6% | C |
| | —Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | | |
| 3917.21.00 | —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.22.00 | —Of polymers of propylene | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.23.00 | —Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.29.00 | —Of other plastics | 13.6% | C |
| | —Other tubes, pipes and hoses: | | |
| 3917.31.00 | —Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6MPa | 13.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3917.32.00 | —Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.33.00 | —Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.39.00 | —Other | 13.6% | C |
| 3917.40.00 | —Fittings | 13.6% | C |
| 39.18 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter. | | |
| 3918.10 | —Of polymers of vinyl chloride —Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts: | | |
| 3918.10.11 | ——Containing man-made or glass fibres | 25% | C |
| 3918.10.19 | ——Containing other textile material | 22.5% | C |
| 3918.10.90 | ——Other | 13.5% | C |
| 3918.90 | —Of other plastics —Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts: | | |
| 3918.90.11 | ——Containing man-made or glass fibres | 25% | C |
| 3918.90.19 | ——Containing other textile material | 22.5% | C |
| 3918.90.91 | ——Other: ——Of polymers of ethylene | 13.9% | C |
| 3918.90.99 | ——Other | 13.5% | C |
| 39.19 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls. | | |
| 3919.10 | —In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm —Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C: | | |
| 3919.10.11 | ——Containing man-made or glass fibres | 25% | C |
| 3919.10.19 | ——Containing other textile material | 22.5% | C |
| 3919.10.20 | ——Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose | 10% | C |
| 3919.10.30 | ——Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3919.10.91 | —Other: —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.9% | C |
| 3919.10.99 | —Other | 13.5% | C |
| 3919.90 | —Other —Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C: —Containing man-made or glass fibres | 25% | C |
| 3919.90.19 | —Containing other textile material | 22.5% | C |
| 3919.90.91 | —Other: —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.9% | C |
| 3919.90.99 | —Other | 13.5% | C |
| 39.20 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials. | | |
| 3920.10.00 | —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.6% | C |
| 3920.20.00 | —Of polymers of propylene | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.30.00 | —Of polymers of styrene | 13.5% | C |
| | —Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | |
| 3920.41.00 | —Rigid | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.42.00 | —Flexible | 13.5% | C |
| | —Of acrylic polymers: | | |
| 3920.51.00 | —Of polymethyl methacrylate | 10% | C |
| 3920.59.00 | —Other | 13.5% | C |
| | —Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | | |
| 3920.61.00 | —Of polycarbonates | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.62.00 | —Of polyethylene terephthalate | 13.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3920.63.00 | --Of unsaturated polyesters | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.69.00 | --Of other polyesters | 13.5% | C |
| | --Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | |
| 3920.71.00 | --Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5% | C |
| 3920.72.00 | --Of vulcanized fibre | 9.2% | C |
| 3920.73.00 | --Of cellulose acetate | 10% | C |
| 3920.79.00 | --Of other cellulose derivatives | 10% | C |
| | --Of other plastics: | | |
| 3920.91.00 | --Of polyvinyl butyral | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.92.00 | --Of polyamides | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.93.00 | --Of amino-resins | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.94.00 | --Of phenolic resins | 13.5% | C |
| 3920.99.00 | --Of other plastics | 13.5% | C |
| 39.21 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics. | | |
| | --Cellular: | | |
| 3921.11.00 | --Of polymers of styrene | 13.5% | C |
| 3921.12.00 | --Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 13.5% | C |
| 3921.13.00 | --Of polyurethanes | 13.5% | C |
| 3921.14.00 | --Of regenerated cellulose | 12.5% | C |
| 3921.19 | --Of other plastics | | |
| 3921.19.10 | ---Of polymers of ethylene | 13.9% | C |
| 3921.19.90 | ---Other | 13.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 3921.90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Other —Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C: | | |
| 3921.90.11 | —Containing man-made or glass fibres | 25% | C |
| 3921.90.19 | —Containing other textile material | 22.5% | C |
| 3921.90.20 | —Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose | 10% | C |
| 3921.90.90 | —Other | 13.5% | C |
| 39.22 | Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics. | | |
| 3922.10.00 | —Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins | 11.4% | C |
| 3922.20.00 | —Lavatory seats and covers | 11.4% | C |
| 3922.90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Other | | |
| 3922.90.10 | —Lavatory pans (toilet bowls), flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) and urinals | 11.4% | C |
| 3922.90.90 | —Other | 13.6% | C |
| 39.23 | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics. | | |
| 3923.10.00 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles —Sacks and bags (including cones): | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.21.00 | —Of polymers of ethylene | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.29.00 | —Of other plastics | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | | |
| 3923.30.10 | —Bottles, whether or not with caps | 13.7% | C |
| 3923.30.90 | —Other | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.40.00 | —Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | | |
| 3923.50.10 | —Bottle caps | 13.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 3923.50.90 | ---Other | 13.6% | C |
| 3923.90.00 | -Other | 13.6% | C |
| 39.24 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics. | | |
| 3924.10 | -Tableware and kitchenware | | |
| 3924.10.10 | ---Tableware not including tumblers or disposable goods | 14.2% | C |
| 3924.10.90 | ---Other | 13.6% | C |
| 3924.90 | -Other | | |
| 3924.90.10 | ---Mattresses | 15% | C |
| 3924.90.90 | ---Other | 13.6% | C |
| 39.25 | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 3925.10.00 | -Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres | 13.6% | C |
| 3925.20.00 | -Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 13.6% | C |
| 3925.30.00 | -Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | 11.6% | C |
| 3925.90.00 | -Other | 13.6% | C |
| 39.26 | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14. | | |
| 3926.10.00 | -Office or school supplies | 13.6% | C |
| 3926.20 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) | | |
| 3926.20.11 | ---Mittens and gloves: | | |
| 3926.20.19 | -----Disposable gloves | 25.5% | C |
| 3926.20.20 | -----Other | 25% | C |
| | -----Belts | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felts: | | |
| 3926.20.81 | —Containing woven fabrics of vegetable fibres and not more than 50% by weight of silk or less than 50% by weight of man-made fibres or glass fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 3926.20.82 | —Containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk | 20% | C |
| 3926.20.89 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 3926.20.90 | —Other | 13.6% | C |
| 3926.30.00 | -Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | 13.6% | C |
| 3926.40 | —Statuettes and other ornamental articles | | |
| 3926.40.10 | —Statuettes | 10.2% | C |
| 3926.40.90 | —Other ornamental articles | 13.6% | C |
| 3926.90 | —Other | | |
| 3926.90.10 | —Door mats | 17.5% | C |
| 3926.90.20 | —Shapes of plastics for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof; shield adaptors for safety helmets | Free | D |
| 3926.90.30 | —Mattresses, excluding household mattresses of tariff item No. 3924.90.10 | 15% | C |
| 3926.90.40 | —Signs, letters and numerals | 11.3% | C |
| 3926.90.90 | —Other | 13.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 40.01 | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. | | |
| 4001.10.00 | —Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized | Free | D |
| | —Natural rubber in other forms: | | |
| 4001.21.00 | —Smoked sheets | Free | D |
| 4001.22.00 | —Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | Free | D |
| 4001.29 | —Other | | |
| | —Sheets and strip: | | |
| 4001.29.11 | —Crepe rubber sheets for use in the manufacture of heels and soles for footwear | Free | D |
| 4001.29.19 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 4001.29.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4001.30.00 | —Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | Free | D |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. | | |
| | —Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | | |
| 4002.11.00 | —Latex | Free | D |
| 4002.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4002.20.00 | —Butadiene rubber (BR) | Free | D |
| | —Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | | |
| 4002.31.00 | —Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | Free | D |
| 4002.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | –Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): | | |
| 4002.41.00 | —Latex | Free | D |
| 4002.49.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | –Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): | | |
| 4002.51.00 | —Latex | Free | D |
| 4002.59.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4002.60.00 | –Isoprene rubber (IR) | Free | D |
| 4002.70.00 | –Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | Free | D |
| 4002.80.00 | –Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading | Free | D |
| | –Other: | | |
| 4002.91.00 | —Latex | Free | D |
| 4002.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4003.00.00 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. | Free | D |
| 4004.00.00 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom. | Free | D |
| 40.05 | Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. | | |
| 4005.10.00 | —Compounded with carbon black or silica | 10.3% | C |
| 4005.20.00 | —Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10 | 10.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4005.91.00 | —Plates, sheets and strip | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4005.99.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 40.06 | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber. | | |
| 4006.10.00 | —“Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tires | 10.3% | C |
| 4006.90.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 4007.00 | Vulcanized rubber thread and cord. | | |
| 4007.00.10 | —Not covered | 6.8% | C |
| 4007.00.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 40.08 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber. | | |
| | —Of cellular rubber: | | |
| 4008.11.00 | —Plates, sheets and strip | 10.3% | C |
| 4008.19.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| | —Of non-cellular rubber: | | |
| 4008.21 | —Plates, sheets and strip | | |
| 4008.21.10 | —Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufactures | Free | D |
| 4008.21.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 4008.29.00 | —Other | 10.8% | C |
| 40.09 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges). | | |
| 4009.10.00 | —Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4009.20.00 | –Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings | 11.3% | C |
| 4009.30.00 | –Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings | 11.3% | C |
| 4009.40.00 | –Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 11.3% | C |
| 4009.50.00 | –With fittings | 11.3% | C |
| 40.10 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber. | | |
| 4010.10.00 | –Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting) | 17.5% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 4010.91.00 | --Of a width exceeding 20cm | 17.5% | C |
| 4010.99.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 40.11 | New pneumatic tires, of rubber. | | |
| 4011.10.00 | –Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 10.7% | C |
| 4011.20.00 | –Of a kind used on buses or lorries | 10.7% | C |
| 4011.30.00 | –Of a kind used on aircraft | Free | D |
| 4011.40.00 | –Of a kind used on motorcycles | 10.7% | C |
| 4011.50.00 | –Of a kind used on bicycles | 10.7% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 4011.91 | —Having a “herring bone” or similar tread | | |
| 4011.91.10 | —Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57 | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4011.91.91 | ——Having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more | 10.2% | C |
| 4011.91.99 | ——Other | 10.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4011.99 | —Other —Off-highway tires; | | |
| 4011.99.11 | —Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57 | Free | D |
| 4011.99.18 | —Other, having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more..... | 10.2% | C |
| 4011.99.19 | —Other | 10.7% | C |
| 4011.99.90 | —Other | 11.7% | C |
| 4012 | Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber. | | |
| 4012.10 | —Retreaded tires | | |
| 4012.10.10 | —Of a kind used on aircraft | Free | D |
| 4012.10.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 4012.20 | —Used pneumatic tires | | |
| 4012.20.10 | —Off-highway tires having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57 | Free | D |
| 4012.20.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 4012.90 | —Other —Solid press-on industrial tires: | | |
| 4012.90.11 | —New | 11.2% | C |
| 4012.90.19 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other solid or cushion industrial tires: | | |
| 4012.90.81 | —New | 11.2% | C |
| 4012.90.89 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 4012.90.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 4013 | Inner tubes, of rubber. | | |
| 4013.10.00 | —Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries | 10.2% | C |
| 4013.20.00 | —Of a kind used on bicycles | 10.2% | C |
| 4013.90 | —Other | | |
| 4013.90.10 | —Of a kind used on aircraft | Free | D |
| 4013.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 40.14 | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber. | | |
| 4014.10.00 | —Sheath contraceptives | 10.3% | C |
| 4014.90.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 40.15 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber. | | |
| | —Gloves: | | |
| 4015.11.00 | —Surgical | 25% | C |
| 4015.19.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 4015.90.00 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 40.16 | Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber. | | |
| 4016.10.00 | —Of cellular rubber | 10.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4016.91.00 | —Floor coverings and mats | 11.3% | C |
| 4016.92.00 | —Erasers | 10.3% | C |
| 4016.93.00 | —Gaskets, washers and other seals | 10.3% | C |
| 4016.94.00 | —Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | 10.3% | C |
| 4016.95 | —Other inflatable articles | | |
| 4016.95.10 | —Air mattresses | 15% | C |
| 4016.95.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 4016.99.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4017.00 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber. | | |
| 4017.00.10 | —Waste and scrap; rods and tubes; sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6mm | Free | D |
| 4017.00.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 41.01 | Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split. | | |
| 4101.10.00 | —Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 14kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved | Free | D |
| | —Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: | | |
| 4101.21.00 | —–Whole | Free | D |
| 4101.22.00 | —–Butts and bends | Free | D |
| 4101.29.00 | —–Other | Free | D |
| 4101.30.00 | —Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved | Free | D |
| 4101.40.00 | —Hides and skins of equine animals | Free | D |
| 41.02 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter. | | |
| 4102.10.00 | —With wool on | Free | D |
| | —Without wool on: | | |
| 4102.21.00 | —–Pickled | Free | D |
| 4102.29.00 | —–Other | Free | D |
| 41.03 | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter. | | |
| 4103.10.00 | —Of goats or kids | Free | D |
| 4103.20.00 | —Of reptiles | Free | D |
| 4103.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 41.04 | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09. | | |
| 4104.10 | —Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6m ²) | | |
| 4104.10.10 | —East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear | 6.8% | A |
| 4104.10.90 | —Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4104.10.91 | —Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.10.90 | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | |
| 4104.21.00 | —Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned | 8% | B |
| 4104.22.00 | —Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned | 8% | B |
| 4104.29.00 | —Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4104.29.10 | —Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.29.00 | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | | |
| 4104.31.00 | —Full grains and grain splits | 10.2% | A |
| 4104.31.10 | —Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.31.00 | 10.2% | B |
| 4104.39.00 | —Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4104.39.10 | —Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4104.39.00 | 10.2% | B |
| 41.05 | Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09. | | |
| | —Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | |
| 4105.11.00 | —Vegetable pre-tanned | 8% | A |
| 4105.12.00 | —Otherwise pre-tanned | 8% | A |
| 4105.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4105.20.00 | —Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 10.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 41.06 | Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09. -Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | | |
| 4106.11.00 | --Vegetable pre-tanned | 10.2% | A |
| 4106.12.00 | --Otherwise pre-tanned | 8% | A |
| 4106.19.00 | --Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4106.20.00 | -Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 10.2% | A |
| 41.07 | Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09. -Of swine | 10.2% | A |
| | -Of reptiles: | | |
| 4107.21.00 | --Vegetable pre-tanned | Free | D |
| 4107.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 4107.90 | -Of other animals | | |
| 4107.90.10 | ---Of kangaroo | Free | D |
| 4107.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | A |
| 4107.90.95 | ---Upper and sole leather classified under tariff item 4107.90.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 4108.00.00 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather. | 10.2% | A |
| 4109.00.00 | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather. | 6.8% | A |
| 4110.00.00 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4111.00.00 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls. | 11.3% | A |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4201.00 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material. | | |
| 4201.00.10 | —English type saddles | 7.5% | C |
| 4201.00.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 42.02 | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials. | | |
| | —Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: | | |
| 4202.11.00 | —With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 17.2% | B |
| 4202.12.00 | —With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials | 17.2% | C |
| 4202.19.00 | —Other | 17.3% | B |
| | —Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: | | |
| 4202.21.00 | —With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 17.1% | B |
| 4202.22.00 | —With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials | 16.8% | C |
| 4202.29.00 | —Other | 16.7% | B |
| | —Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | | |
| 4202.31.00 | —With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 13.6% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4202.32.00 | —With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials | 12.9% | C |
| 4202.39.00 | --Other | 15% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4202.91 | —With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | | |
| 4202.91.10 | —Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks | 17.5% | B |
| 4202.91.20 | —Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10 | Free | D |
| 4202.91.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 4202.92 | —With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials | | |
| 4202.92.10 | —Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks | 17.5% | C |
| 4202.92.20 | —Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10 | Free | D |
| 4202.92.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 4202.99 | —Other | | |
| 4202.99.10 | —Fitted cases for bells of tariff item No. 8306.10.10 | Free | D |
| 4202.99.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 42.03 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather. | | |
| 4203.10.00 | -Articles of apparel | 22.5% | C |
| | —Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 4203.21 | —Specially designed for use in sports | | |
| 4203.21.10 | —Gloves for cricket | 11.3% | C |
| 4203.21.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 4203.29 | —Other | | |
| 4203.29.10 | —Gloves, of kid | 11.3% | C |
| 4203.29.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 4203.30.00 | -Belts and bandoliers | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4203.40.00 | -Other clothing accessories | 12.5% | C |
| 4204.00.00 | Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses..... | 12.5% | C |
| 4205.00.00 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather..... | 12.5% | C |
| 42.06 | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons. | | |
| 4206.10.00 | -Catgut | Free | D |
| 4206.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 43.01 | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03. | | |
| 4301.10.00 | —Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.20.00 | —Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.30.00 | —Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.40.00 | —Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.50.00 | —Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.60.00 | —Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.70.00 | —Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.80.00 | —Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | D |
| 4301.90.00 | —Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | Free | D |
| 43.02 | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03. | | |
| | —Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: | | |
| 4302.11.00 | —Of mink | 5% | A |
| 4302.12.00 | —Of rabbit or hare | 5% | A |
| 4302.13.00 | —Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | 5% | A |
| 4302.19 | —Other | | |
| 4302.19.10 | —Of China goat | Free | D |
| 4302.19.20 | —Shearlings | 10.2% | A |
| 4302.19.90 | —Other | 5% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4302.20.00 | -Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | 5% | A |
| 4302.30 | -Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | | |
| 4302.30.10 | --China goat mats or plates | Free | D |
| 4302.30.90 | --Other | 12.3% | A |
| 43.03 | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin. | | |
| 4303.10 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | |
| 4303.10.10 | --Gloves, mittens and mitts | 25% | A |
| 4303.10.20 | --Leather garments lined with furskin | 22.5% | A |
| 4303.10.90 | --Other | 12.3% | A |
| 4303.90.00 | -Other | 15.8% | A |
| 4304.00.00 | Artificial fur and articles thereof. | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms. | | |
| 4401.10.00 | –Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | Free | D |
| | –Wood in chips or particles: | | |
| 4401.21.00 | —Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4401.22.00 | —Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| 4401.30.00 | —Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | Free | D |
| 4402.00 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated. | | |
| 4402.00.10 | —Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder | Free | D |
| 4402.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared. | | |
| 4403.10.00 | –Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | Free | D |
| 4403.20.00 | –Other, coniferous | Free | D |
| | –Other, of the following tropical woods: | | |
| 4403.31.00 | —Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | Free | D |
| 4403.32.00 | —White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | Free | D |
| 4403.33.00 | —Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas | Free | D |
| 4403.34.00 | —Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko | Free | D |
| 4403.35.00 | —Tama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other: | | |
| 4403.91.00 | --Of oak | Free | D |
| 4403.92.00 | --Of beech | Free | D |
| 4403.99.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 44.04 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like. | | |
| 4404.10.00 | -Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4404.20.00 | -Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| 4405.00.00 | Wood wool; wood flour | Free | D |
| 44.06 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood. | | |
| 4406.10.00 | -Not impregnated | Free | D |
| 4406.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 44.07 | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm. | | |
| 4407.10 | -Coniferous | | |
| 4407.10.10 | ---Rough, untreated | Free | D |
| 4407.10.20 | ---Dressed, untreated | Free | D |
| 4407.10.30 | ---Rough or dressed, treated | 6.8% | B |
| | -Of the following tropical woods: | | |
| 4407.21.00 | --Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4407.22.00 | --Okoum , Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makor , Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dib tou, Limba and Azob  | Free | D |
| 4407.23.00 | --Baboen, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Imbuia and Balsa | Free | D |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4407.91 | --Of oak | | |
| 4407.91.10 | ---Untreated | Free | D |
| 4407.91.20 | ---Treated | 6.8% | B |
| 4407.92.00 | --Of beech | Free | D |
| 4407.99 | --Other | | |
| 4407.99.10 | ---Untreated | Free | D |
| 4407.99.20 | ---Treated | 6.8% | B |
| 44.08 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm. | | |
| 4408.10.00 | --Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4408.20.00 | --Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoum , Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Palissandre du Br sil and Bois de Rose femelle | Free | D |
| 4408.90.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 44.09 | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed. | | |
| 4409.10 | --Coniferous | | |
| 4409.10.10 | ---Untreated | Free | D |
| 4409.10.20 | ---Treated | 6.8% | B |
| 4409.20 | --Non-coniferous | | |
| | ---Flooring: | | |
| 4409.20.11 | ---Of oak | 5.5% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4409.20.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4409.20.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 44.10 | Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances. | | |
| 4410.10 | —Of wood | | |
| 4410.10.10 | —Waferboard | 4% | B |
| 4410.10.91 | —Other: —Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 5% | B |
| 4410.10.99 | —Other, including surface covered with plastics, metal or other materials | 9.2% | B |
| 4410.90 | —Of other ligneous materials | | |
| 4410.90.10 | —Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 5% | B |
| 4410.90.90 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 44.11 | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances. | | |
| | —Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ : | | |
| 4411.11.00 | —Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 6.5% | B |
| 4411.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ : | | |
| 4411.21.00 | —Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 6.5% | C |
| 4411.29.00 | —Other | 6.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | -Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ : | | |
| 4411.31.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 6.5% | C |
| 4411.39.00 | --Other | 6.5% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4411.91.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | 6.5% | C |
| 4411.99.00 | --Other | 6.5% | C |
| 44.12 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood. | | |
| | -Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm thickness: | | |
| 4412.11 | --With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle | | |
| 4412.11.10 | --Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | B |
| 4412.11.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4412.12 | --Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood | | |
| 4412.12.10 | --Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | B |
| 4412.12.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4412.19 | --Other | | |
| 4412.19.10 | --With metal on one or both faces | 9.2% | C |
| 4412.19.90 | --Other | 15% | C |
| | -Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: | | |
| 4412.21 | --Containing at least one layer of particle board | | |
| 4412.21.i0 | --Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | B |
| 4412.21.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4412.29 | —Other | | |
| 4412.29.10 | —Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | B |
| 4412.29.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4412.91 | —Containing at least one layer of particle board | | |
| 4412.91.10 | —Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | B |
| 4412.91.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4412.99 | —Other | | |
| 4412.99.10 | —Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered | 8% | C |
| 4412.99.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 4413.00.00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes. | 9.2% | C |
| 4414.00.00 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects. | 9.2% | C |
| 44.15 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood. | | |
| 4415.10 | —Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | | |
| 4415.10.10 | —Cases, boxes and crates | 15% | C |
| 4415.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 4415.20.00 | —Pallets, box pallets and other load boards | 9.2% | C |
| 4416.00 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves. | | |
| 4416.00.10 | —Staves, hoops and heads, for barrels or kegs | Free | D |
| 4416.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4417.00 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood. | | |
| 4417.00.11 | —Tool handles: —Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; handles for scythes (snaths) | Free | D |
| 4417.00.19 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 4417.00.20 | —Mallets and mauls | 11.3% | C |
| 4417.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 4418 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes. | | |
| 4418.10 | —Windows, French-windows and their frames | | |
| 4418.10.10 | —Window frames | 9.2% | C |
| 4418.10.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 4418.20.00 | —Doors and their frames and thresholds | 11.3% | B |
| 4418.30.00 | —Parquet panels | 5.5% | B |
| 4418.40.00 | —Shuttering for concrete constructional work | 9.2% | C |
| 4418.50.00 | —Shingles and shakes | Free | D |
| 4418.90 | —Other | | |
| 4418.90.10 | —Cellular wood panels | 4% | C |
| 4418.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 4419.00.00 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood. | 9.2% | C |
| 4420 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94. | | |
| 4420.10.00 | —Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | 9.2% | C |
| 4420.90.00 | —Other | 11.2% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------|------------------|
| 44.21 | Other articles of wood. | | |
| 4421.10.00 | -Clothes hangers | 9.2% | C |
| 4421.90 | -Other | | |
| 4421.90.10 | ---Trellises and fencing panels; saddle trees and stirrups; felloes of hickory or oak; spokes and last blocks not further manufactured than turned; hay stack forms | Free | D |
| 4421.90.20 | ---Cross arms, drilled | 6% | C |
| 4421.90.30 | ---Clothes pegs | 12¢ /gross | C |
| 4421.90.40 | ---Signs, letters and numerals; window shade or blind rollers; blinds; labels | 11.3% | C |
| 4421.90.50 | ---Coffins and caskets; joiners' benches and trestles | 15% | C |
| 4421.90.60 | ---Lavatory (toilet) seats and covers | 11.4% | C |
| 4421.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 45.01 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork. | | |
| 4501.10.00 | –Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | Free | D |
| 4501.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 4502.00.00 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). | Free | D |
| 45.03 | Articles of natural cork. | | |
| 4503.10.00 | –Corks and stoppers | Free | D |
| 4503.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 45.04 | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork. | | |
| 4504.10.00 | –Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs | Free | D |
| 4504.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 46.01 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens). | | |
| 4601.10.00 | –Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | 13.6% | B |
| 4601.20 | –Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials | | |
| 4601.20.10 | —Mats and matting of sisal, palm or cane straw | Free | D |
| 4601.20.90 | —Other | 11% | B |
| | –Other: | | |
| 4601.91.00 | —Of vegetable materials | 10.2% | B |
| 4601.99.00 | —Other | 13.6% | B |
| 46.02 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah. | | |
| 4602.10 | –Of vegetable materials | | |
| 4602.10.10 | —Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes; handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw | 17.5% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4602.10.91 | —Handbags of sisal, palm straw or cane straw | 8% | B |
| 4602.10.92 | —Baskets of bamboo or of interwoven vegetable fibres | 10.2% | B |
| 4602.10.99 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 4602.90 | –Other | | |
| 4602.90.10 | —Baskets, trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags, handbags and hatboxes | 17.5% | B |
| 4602.90.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4701.00.00 | Mechanical wood pulp. | Free | D |
| 4702.00.00 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades. | Free | D |
| 47.03 | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades. | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 4703.11.00 | --Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4703.19.00 | --Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| | -Semi-bleached or bleached: | | |
| 4703.21.00 | --Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4703.29.00 | --Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| 47.04 | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades. | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 4704.11.00 | --Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4704.19.00 | --Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| | -Semi-bleached or bleached: | | |
| 4704.21.00 | --Coniferous | Free | D |
| 4704.29.00 | --Non-coniferous | Free | D |
| 4705.00.00 | Semi-chemical wood pulp. | Free | D |
| 47.06 | P脉 of other fibrous cellulosic material. | | |
| 4706.10.00 | -Cotton linters pulp | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 4706.91.00 | —Mechanical | Free | D |
| 4706.92.00 | —Chemical | Free | D |
| 4706.93.00 | —Semi-chemical | Free | D |
| 47.07 | Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard. | | |
| 4707.10.00 | —Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard | Free | D |
| 4707.20.00 | —Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | Free | D |
| 4707.30.00 | —Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | Free | D |
| 4707.90.00 | —Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4801.00.00 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets..... | Free | D |
| 48.02 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard. | | |
| 4802.10.00 | -Hand-made paper and paperboard | 5.7% | B |
| 4802.20.00 | -Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard..... | 6.5% | B |
| 4802.30.00 | -Carbonizing base paper | 6.5% | B |
| 4802.40.00 | -Wallpaper base | Free | D |
| | -Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: | | |
| 4802.51 | --Weighing less than 40g/m ² | | |
| | ---Not converted: | | |
| 4802.51.11 | ----Tissue paper, for use in the manufacture of duplicating machine stencils | 1% | B |
| 4802.51.19 | ----Other | 6.5% | B |
| 4802.51.90 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| 4802.52 | --Weighing 40g/m ² or more but not more than 150g/m ² | | |
| 4802.52.10 | ---Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4802.52.90 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| 4802.53 | --Weighing more than 150g/m ² | | |
| 4802.53.10 | ---Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4802.53.90 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| 4802.60 | -Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process | | |
| | ---Not converted: | | |
| 4802.60.11 | ----Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process | Free | D |
| 4802.60.19 | ----Other | 6.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4802.60.90 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 4803.00 | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in unfolded state. | | |
| 4803.00.10 | —Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs | Free | D |
| 4803.00.20 | —Rolls, not embossed, perforated, surface-decorated or printed | 6.5% | B |
| 4803.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 48.04 | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03. | | |
| | —Kraftliner: | | |
| 4804.11.00 | —Unbleached | 6.5% | B |
| 4804.19.00 | —Other | 6.5% | B |
| | —Sack kraft paper: | | |
| 4804.21 | —Unbleached | | |
| 4804.21.10 | —Rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4804.21.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.29.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m ² or less: | | |
| 4804.31 | —Unbleached | | |
| 4804.31.10 | —Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper | 2.5% | B |
| | —Wrapping paper: | | |
| 4804.31.21 | —In rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4804.31.29 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4804.31.91 | —Other: —Not converted | 4% | B |
| 4804.31.99 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.39 | —Other | | |
| 4804.39.10 | —Paper, other than wrapping, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4804.39.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² : | | |
| 4804.41 | —Unbleached —Wrapping paper: —In rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4804.41.11 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.41.19 | —Other paper: —Not converted | 4% | B |
| 4804.41.21 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.41.30 | —Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper | Free | D |
| 4804.41.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.42 | —Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process —Not converted: —Solid bleached boxboard | 6.5% | B |
| 4804.42.11 | —Other, not including wrapping paper or other paperboard | 6.5% | B |
| 4804.42.19 | —Other | | |
| 4804.42.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.49 | —Other | | |
| 4804.49.10 | —Not converted and not including wrapping paper or paperboard | 6.5% | B |
| 4804.49.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m ² or more: | | |
| 4804.51 | —Unbleached | | |
| 4804.51.10 | —Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more | 3% | B |
| 4804.51.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4804.52 | —Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | | |
| 4804.52.10 | —Beer mat or coaster board | Free | D |
| 4804.52.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4804.59.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 48.05 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets. | | |
| 4805.10.00 | —Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) | 4% | B |
| | —Multi-ply paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4805.21.00 | —Each layer bleached | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.22.00 | —With only one outer layer bleached | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.23.00 | —Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.29 | —Other | | |
| 4805.29.10 | —Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper | Free | D |
| 4805.29.20 | —Linerboard | 6.5% | B |
| 4805.29.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.30 | —Sulphite wrapping paper | | |
| 4805.30.10 | —Unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4805.30.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.40 | —Filter paper and paperboard | | |
| 4805.40.10 | —Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags | 2% | B |
| 4805.40.20 | —Other paper, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4805.40.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.50 | —Felt paper and paperboard | | |
| 4805.50.10 | —Roofing felt, single ply, in rolls containing 46.5m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of asphalt roofing, shingles or siding | Free | D |
| 4805.50.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4805.60 | -Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150g/m ² or less | | |
| 4805.60.10 | ---Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper . . . | 2.5% | B |
| | -----Wrapping paper: | | |
| 4805.60.21 | -----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4805.60.29 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.60.30 | -----Fluting paper (corrugating medium) | 4% | B |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4805.60.91 | -----Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4805.60.99 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.70 | -Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² | | |
| 4805.70.10 | ---Shoeboard | Free | D |
| 4805.70.20 | ---Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more | 3% | B |
| 4805.70.30 | ---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper | Free | D |
| | -----Wrapping paper: | | |
| 4805.70.41 | -----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4805.70.49 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.70.50 | -----Other paper, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4805.70.90 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4805.80 | -Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225g/m ² or more | | |
| 4805.80.10 | ---Shoeboard | Free | D |
| 4805.80.20 | ---Electric insulating pressboard of a thickness of 1mm or more | 3% | B |
| | -----Wrapping paper: | | |
| 4805.80.31 | -----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4805.80.39 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4805.80.91 | -----Paper, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4805.80.99 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 48.06 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets. | | |
| 4806.10.00 | -Vegetable parchment | 9.2% | B |
| 4806.20.00 | -Greaseproof papers | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4806.30 | -Tracing papers | | |
| 4806.30.10 | ---Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4806.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4806.40.00 | -Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | 9.2% | B |
| 48.07 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets. | | |
| 4807.10.00 | -Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4807.91.00 | —Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | 9.2% | B |
| 4807.99.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 48.08 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18. | | |
| 4808.10.00 | -Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | 10.2% | B |
| 4808.20 | -Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | | |
| 4808.20.10 | —Unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4808.20.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4808.30 | -Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | | |
| 4808.30.10 | —Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4808.30.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4808.90 | -Other | | |
| 4808.90.10 | ---Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted | Free | D |
| 4808.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 48.09 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state. | | |
| 4809.10.00 | —Carbon or similar copying papers | 9.2% | B |
| 4809.20 | —Self-copy paper | | |
| 4809.20.10 | —Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4809.20.90 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 4809.90 | —Other | | |
| 4809.90.10 | —Stereotype dry mat paper (matrix paper); decalcomania paper, not printed | | |
| 4809.90.90 | —Other | Free 8% | D B |
| 48.10 | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets. | | |
| | —Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: | | |
| 4810.11 | —Weighing not more than 150g/m ² | | |
| | —Weighing more than 29g/m ² : | | |
| 4810.11.11 | —Photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion | | |
| 4810.11.12 | —Other, not converted | | |
| 4810.11.19 | —Other | | |
| 4810.11.20 | —Weighing 29g/m ² or less | | |
| 4810.12 | —Weighing more than 150g/m ² | | |
| | —Paper: | | |
| 4810.12.11 | —Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4810.12.19 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 4810.12.20 | —Paperboard | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| —Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process: | | | |
| 4810.21 | —Light-weight coated paper | | |
| 4810.21.10 | —Not converted | 2.5% | B |
| 4810.21.90 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 4810.29 | —Other | | |
| 4810.29.10 | —Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, not converted | 2.5% | B |
| | —Other paper: | | |
| 4810.29.21 | —Not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4810.29.29 | —Other | 8% | B |
| 4810.29.30 | —Paperboard | 9.2% | B |
| —Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | | |
| 4810.31 | —Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m ² or less | | |
| 4810.31.10 | —Solid bleached boxboard, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4810.31.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4810.32 | —Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m ² | | |
| 4810.32.10 | —Solid bleached boxboard, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4810.32.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4810.39.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| —Other paper and paperboard: | | | |
| 4810.91.00 | —Multi-ply | 9.2% | B |
| 4810.99.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 48.11 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18. | | |
| 4811.10.00 | –Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard | 9.2% | B |
| | –Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4811.21.00 | —Self-adhesive | 10.2% | B |
| 4811.29.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | –Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): | | |
| 4811.31 | —Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m ² | | |
| 4811.31.10 | —Solid bleached boxboard, not converted | 6.5% | B |
| 4811.31.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4811.39.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4811.40.00 | –Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol | 9.2% | B |
| 4811.90.00 | –Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres | 9.2% | B |
| 4812.00.00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp. | 10.2% | B |
| 48.13 | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes. | | |
| 4813.10.00 | –In the form of booklets or tubes | 9.2% | B |
| 4813.20.00 | –In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm | 6.5% | B |
| 4813.90.00 | –Other | 6.5% | B |
| 48.14 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper. | | |
| 4814.10.00 | –“Ingrain” paper | 7.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4814.20.00 | –Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics. | 7.5% | B |
| 4814.30.00 | –Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | 7.5% | B |
| 4814.90 | –Other | | |
| 4814.90.10 | —Window transparencies | 10.2% | B |
| 4814.90.90 | —Other | 7.5% | B |
| 4815.00.00 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size. | 10.2% | B |
| 48.16 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes. | | |
| 4816.10.00 | –Carbon or similar copying papers | 9.2% | B |
| 4816.20.00 | –Self-copy paper | 8% | B |
| 4816.30.00 | –Duplicator stencils | 7.5% | B |
| 4816.90.00 | –Other | 9.2% | B |
| 48.17 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery. | | |
| 4817.10.00 | –Envelopes | 10.2% | B |
| 4817.20.00 | –Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | 10.2% | B |
| 4817.30.00 | –Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 48.18 | Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. | | |
| 4818.10.00 | -Toilet paper | 10.2% | B |
| 4818.20.00 | -Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | 10.2% | B |
| 4818.30.00 | -Tablecloths and serviettes | 10.2% | B |
| 4818.40 | -Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles | | |
| 4818.40.10 | ---Sanitary towels and tampons | 17.5% | B |
| 4818.40.20 | ---Napkins (diapers), excluding those of a kind for babies | Free | D |
| 4818.40.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4818.50.00 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 10.2% | B |
| 4818.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 48.19 | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like. | | |
| 4819.10.00 | -Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | 9.2% | B |
| 4819.20.00 | -Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | 10.2% | B |
| 4819.30.00 | -Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more | 9.2% | B |
| 4819.40 | -Other sacks and bags, including cones | | |
| 4819.40.10 | ---Vacuum cleaner bags | 12.5% | B |
| 4819.40.91 | ---Other: | 9.2% | B |
| 4819.40.99 | ----Of paper | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4819.50.00 | -Other packing containers, including record sleeves | 10.2% | B |
| 4819.60.00 | -Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | 10.2% | B |
| 48.20 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard. | | |
| 4820.10.00 | -Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles | 10.5% | B |
| 4820.20.00 | -Exercise books | 11.3% | B |
| 4820.30.00 | -Binders, folders and file covers | 10.2% | B |
| 4820.40.00 | -Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | 12.2% | B |
| 4820.50 | -Albums for samples or for collections | | |
| 4820.50.10 | --Stamp albums | 6.8% | B |
| 4820.50.90 | --Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4820.90 | -Other | | |
| 4820.90.10 | --Book covers for books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada as text books or as works of reference, excluding dictionaries | Free | D |
| 4820.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | B |
| 48.21 | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed. | | |
| 4821.10.00 | -Printed | 11.3% | B |
| 4821.90.00 | -Other | 11.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 48.22 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened). | | |
| 4822.10.00 | —Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | Free | D |
| 4822.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 48.23 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. | | |
| | —Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: | | |
| 4823.11.00 | —Self-adhesive | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.20 | —Filter paper and paperboard | | |
| 4823.20.10 | —Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags | 2% | B |
| 4823.20.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.30.00 | —Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.40 | —Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | | |
| 4823.40.10 | —Electrocardiographic/electroencephalographic charts | Free | D |
| 4823.40.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | |
| 4823.51.00 | —Printed, embossed or perforated | 9.2% | B |
| 4823.59.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 4823.60.00 | —Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.70 | —Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | | |
| 4823.70.10 | —Trays for use in packaging apples, peaches or pears | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| 4823.70.20 | —Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs | Free | D |
| 4823.70.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 4823.90 | —Other | | |
| 4823.90.10 | —Macerated paper pads for use in packaging fresh fruits; sample books of wallpaper | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4823.90.91 | —Sausage casings | 13.2% | B |
| 4823.90.99 | —Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 49.01 | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets. | | |
| 4901.10 | —In single sheets, whether or not folded | | |
| 4901.10.10 | ---In English | Free | D |
| 4901.10.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4901.91 | —Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | | |
| 4901.91.10 | —For libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; encyclopaedias and instalments thereof which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference | Free | D |
| 4901.91.80 | —Other, in English | Free | D |
| 4901.91.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 4901.99 | —Other | | |
| 4901.99.10 | —Books which have been actually printed and manufactured for more than twelve years | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4901.99.91 | —Books, brochures and leaflets, printed or published by any government abroad; official financial and business reports and statements issued by companies or associations abroad; books and brochures for the promotion of medicine and surgery, the fine arts, law, science or technical training or for the study of languages; manuscripts | | |
| 4901.99.92 | —Hymn books without music, prayer books, missals and psalters | Free | D |
| 4901.99.93 | —Other books for libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; other books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference; single copies of books when sent to a reviewer of books for review purposes; single copies of books when sent unsolicited and without charge to faculty members of universities or colleges; directories for free reference libraries; printed books, brochures and leaflets to be employed in aptitude, personality, intelligence or similar tests, not including tests of knowledge | Free | D |
| 4901.99.98 | —Other books, brochures and leaflets, in English | Free | D |
| 4901.99.99 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 49.02 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material. | | |
| 4902.10.00 | —Appearing at least four times a week | Free | D |
| 4902.90 | —Other | | |
| 4902.90.10 | —Journals and periodicals, printed and issued at regular intervals, appearing at least four times a year | Free | D |
| 4902.90.80 | —Other journals and periodicals, in English | Free | D |
| 4902.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4903.00 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books. | | |
| | —Picture books: | | |
| 4903.00.11 | —For libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries | Free | D |
| 4903.00.18 | —Other, in English | Free | D |
| 4903.00.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 4903.00.20 | —Drawing or colouring books | 11.3% | B |
| 4904.00 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated. | | |
| 4904.00.10 | —Printed liturgical music; music books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference; music books for libraries and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries .. | Free | D |
| 4904.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 49.05 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed. | | |
| 4905.10.00 | —Globes | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4905.91 | —In book form | | |
| 4905.91.10 | —Charts, printed or published by any government abroad | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4905.91.20 | —Other, which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference . . . | Free | D |
| 4905.91.80 | —Other, in English . . . | Free | D |
| 4905.91.90 | —Other . . . | Free | D |
| 4905.99 | —Other | | |
| 4905.99.10 | —Geographical, hydrographical or astronomical maps and charts . . . | Free | D |
| 4905.99.90 | —Other . . . | 10.7% | B |
| 4906.00 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing. | | |
| 4906.00.10 | —Architectural plans and drawings being originals drawn by hand and reproductions thereof; reproductions of original Canadian plans and drawings for engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes; related specifications for the foregoing . . . | 10.7% | A |
| 4906.00.90 | —Other, including hand-written texts . . . | Free | D |
| 4907.00 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title. | | |
| 4907.00.10 | —Postage, revenue or similar stamps . . . | Free | D |
| 4907.00.20 | —Banknotes being legal tender . . . | Free | D |
| 4907.00.90 | —Other . . . | 12.2% | B |
| 49.08 | Transfers (decalcomanias). | | |
| 4908.10.00 | —Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable . . . | Free | D |
| 4908.90.00 | —Other . . . | 10.2% | B |
| 4909.00.00 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings. . . | 11.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 4910.00 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks. | | |
| 4910.00.10 | —Religious calendars; advertising calendars not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services | Free | D |
| 4910.00.20 | —Other advertising calendars | 24.3% | B |
| 4910.00.90 | —Other | 12.2% | B |
| 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs. | | |
| 4911.10 | -Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like | | |
| 4911.10.10 | —Tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations | Free | D |
| 4911.10.20 | —Freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 4911.10.91 | —Not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services | Free | D |
| 4911.10.92 | —Advertising catalogues containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services | 28.6% | B |
| 4911.10.99 | —Other | 24.3% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4911.91 | —Pictures, designs and photographs | | |
| 4911.91.10 | —Religious pictures; pictures or designs not bearing a text, in the form of signatures or separate sheets, as parts of books; photographs for use as news illustrations; photographic or photomechanical representations, numbered and signed by the artist or numbered and otherwise authenticated by or on behalf of the artist | Free | D |
| 4911.91.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 4911.99 | -Other | | |
| 4911.99.10 | —Scripture or prayer cards; religious certificates, book marks or mottoes | Free | D |
| 4911.99.20 | —Reproduction proofs for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4911.99.30 | —Microcopies of goods of heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02 and 49.04 and of tariff item Nos. 4903.00.11, 4903.00.18, 4903.00.19, 4905.91.10, 4905.91.20, 4905.91.80, 4905.91.90, 4911.10.10 and 4911.10.20 | Free | D |
| 4911.99.40 | —Computer generated mailing lists, not including labels of heading No. 48.21. | Free | D |
| 4911.99.50 | —Printed labels | 11.3% | B |
| 4911.99.90 | —Other | 12.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5001.00.00 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling..... | Free | D |
| 5002.00.00 | Raw silk (not thrown)..... | Free | D |
| 50.03 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5003.10.00 | -Not carded or combed | Free | D |
| 5003.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 5004.00.00 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale. | Free | D |
| 5005.00.00 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale. | Free | D |
| 5006.00.00 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut. | Free | D |
| 50.07 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste. | | |
| 5007.10.00 | -Fabrics of noil silk | Free | D |
| 5007.20.00 | -Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | Free | D |
| 5007.90.00 | -Other fabrics | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 51.01 | Wool, not carded or combed. —Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | | |
| 5101.11.00 | --Shorn wool | Free | D |
| 5101.19.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | —Degreased, not carbonized: | | |
| 5101.21.00 | --Shorn wool | Free | D |
| 5101.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 5101.30.00 | --Carbonized | Free | D |
| 51.02 | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed. | | |
| 5102.10.00 | —Fine animal hair | Free | D |
| 5102.20.00 | —Coarse animal hair | Free | D |
| 51.03 | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock. | | |
| 5103.10.00 | —Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | Free | D |
| 5103.20.00 | —Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | Free | D |
| 5103.30.00 | —Waste of coarse animal hair | Free | D |
| 5104.00.00 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair. | Free | D |
| 51.05 | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments). | | |
| 5105.10 | —Carded wool | | |
| 5105.10.10 | ---Slivers | Free | D |
| 5105.10.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Wool tops and other combed wool: | | | |
| 5105.21.00 | --Combed wool in fragments | Free | D |
| 5105.29 | --Other | | |
| 5105.29.10 | ---Slivers (including tops) | Free | D |
| 5105.29.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 5105.30 | -Fine animal hair, carded or combed | | |
| 5105.30.10 | ---Slivers (including tops) | Free | D |
| 5105.30.90 | ---Other | 9% | C |
| 5105.40 | -Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | | |
| 5105.40.10 | ---Slivers (including tops) | Free | D |
| 5105.40.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 51.06 | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5106.10.00 | -Containing 85% or more by weight of wool | 12.5% | C |
| 5106.20.00 | -Containing less than 85% by weight of wool | 12.5% | C |
| 51.07 | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5107.10.00 | -Containing 85% or more by weight of wool | 12.5% | C |
| 5107.20.00 | -Containing less than 85% by weight of wool | 12.5% | C |
| 51.08 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5108.10 | -Carded | | |
| 5108.10.10 | ---Containing 50% or more by weight of hair | 5.5% | C |
| 5108.10.20 | ---Containing less than 50% by weight of hair | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 5108.20 | -Combed | | |
| 5108.20.10 | —Containing 50% or more by weight of hair | 5.5% | C |
| 5108.20.20 | —Containing less than 50% by weight of hair | 12.5% | C |
| 51.09 | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5109.10.00 | -Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair | 12.5% | C |
| 5109.90.00 | -Other | 12.5% | C |
| 5110.00.00 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. | 5.5% | C |
| 51.11 | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair. | | |
| | -Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| 5111.11 | —Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | | |
| 5111.11.10 | —In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5111.11.90 | —Other | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5111.19.00 | --Other | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5111.20 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | |
| 5111.20.10 | ---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5111.20.91 | ---Other: ----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5111.20.92 | ----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5111.30 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | | |
| 5111.30.10 | ---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5111.30.91 | ---Other: ----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5111.30.92 | ----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5111.90 | -Other | | |
| 5111.90.10 | ---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5111.90.91 | ---Other: ----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 5111.90.92 | —Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 51.12 | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair. —Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| 5112.11 | —Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5112.11.10 | —In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5112.11.90 | —Other | | |
| 5112.19 | —Other | | |
| 5112.19.10 | —Billiard cloth | 20% | C |
| 5112.19.91 | —Other: —Of a weight exceeding 200g/m ² but not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5112.19.92 | —Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5112.20 | —Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | |
| 5112.20.10 | —In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 5112.20.91 | —Other: —Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5112.20.92 | —Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5112.30 | —Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | | |
| 5112.30.10 | —Billiard cloth | 20% | C |
| 5112.30.20 | —Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5112.30.91 | —Other: —Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5112.30.92 | —Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5112.90 | —Other | | |
| 5112.90.10 | —In the grey or unfinished condition, of weight not exceeding 135g/m ² . | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 5112.90.91 | —Other: —Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5112.90.92 | —Of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² | 25% | C |
| 5113.00.00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair. | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 5201.00.00 | Cotton, not carded or combed. | Free | D |
| 52.02 | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5202.10.00 | —Yarn waste (including thread waste) | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 5202.91.00 | —Garnetted stock | Free | D |
| 5202.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 5203.00 | Cotton, carded or combed. | | |
| 5203.00.10 | —Slivers | Free | D |
| 5203.00.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 52.04 | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale. | | |
| | —Not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5204.11.00 | —Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | 12.5% | C |
| 5204.19.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5204.20.00 | —Put up for retail sale | 12.5% | C |
| 52.05 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| | —Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | |
| 5205.11.00 | —Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.12.00 | —Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.13.00 | —Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5205.14.00 | —Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.15.00 | —Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| | —Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | |
| 5205.21.00 | —Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.22.00 | —Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.23.00 | —Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.24.00 | —Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.25.00 | —Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| | —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | |
| 5205.31.00 | —Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.32.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.33.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.34.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.35.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|
| —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: | | | |
| 5205.41.00 | —Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.42.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.43.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.44.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 12.5% | C |
| 5205.45 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | | |
| 5205.45.10 | —Solely of cotton, mercerized, measuring per single yarn 80 decitex or less (exceeding 124.9 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |
| 5205.45.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 52.06 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| —Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5206.11.00 | —Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.12.00 | —Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.13.00 | —Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 5206.14.00 | —Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.15.00 | —Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | |
| 5206.21.00 | —Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.22.00 | —Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.23.00 | —Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.24.00 | —Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.25.00 | —Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | |
| 5206.31.00 | —Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.32.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) . . . | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 5206.33.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.34.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.35.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: | | |
| 5206.41.00 | —Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.42.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.43.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.44.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5206.45.00 | —Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 52.07 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5207.10.00 | —Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 5207.90.00 | -Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5208 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m ² . | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 5208.11 | —Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ² | | |
| 5208.11.10 | —Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40g/m ² ; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |
| 5208.11.90 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 5208.12.00 | —Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ² | 15% | C |
| 5208.13.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 15% | C |
| 5208.19.00 | —Other fabrics | 15% | C |
| | -Bleached: | | |
| 5208.21.00 | —Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ² | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.22 | —Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ² | | |
| 5208.22.10 | —Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |
| 5208.22.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.23.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.29.00 | —Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5208.31.00 | —Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ² | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 5208.32 | —Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ² | | |
| 5208.32.10 | —Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |
| 5208.32.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.33.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.39.00 | —Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | —Of yarns of different colours: | | |
| 5208.41.00 | —Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ² | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.42 | —Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ² | | |
| 5208.42.10 | —Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |
| 5208.42.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.43.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.49.00 | —Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | —Printed: | | |
| 5208.51.00 | —Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ² | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.52 | —Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ² | | |
| 5208.52.10 | —Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 5208.52.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.53.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5208.59.00 | —Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| 52.09 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/m ² . | | |
| | —Unbleached: | | |
| 5209.11.00 | —Plain weave | 15% | C |
| 5209.12.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 15% | C |
| 5209.19.00 | —Other fabrics | 15% | C |
| | —Bleached: | | |
| 5209.21.00 | —Plain weave | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.22.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.29.00 | —Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | —Dyed: | | |
| 5209.31.00 | —Plain weave | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.32.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5209.39.00 | --Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | -Of yarns of different colours: | | |
| 5209.41.00 | --Plain weave | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.42.00 | --Denim | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.43.00 | --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.49.00 | --Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5209.51.00 | --Plain weave | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.52.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 17.5% | C |
| 5209.59.00 | --Other fabrics | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 52.10 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m ² . | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | |
| 5210.11.00 | -- Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5210.12.00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5210.19.00 | -- Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | - Bleached: | | |
| 5210.21.00 | -- Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5210.22.00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5210.29.00 | -- Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | - Dyed: | | |
| 5210.31.00 | -- Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5210.32.00 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5210.39.00 | -- Other fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| —Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5210.41.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | | |
| 5210.42.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5210.49.00 | —Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| —Printed: | | | |
| 5210.51.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5210.52.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5210.59.00 | —Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| 52.11 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m ² . | | |
| —Unbleached: | | | |
| 5211.11.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5211.12.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5211.19.00 | --Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | -Bleached: | | |
| 5211.21.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5211.22.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5211.29.00 | --Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5211.31.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5211.32.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5211.39.00 | --Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | -Of yarns of different colours: | | |
| 5211.41.00 | —Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5211.42.00 | --Denim | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5211.43.00 | --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5211.49.00 | --Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5211.51.00 | --Plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5211.52.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 25% | C |
| 5211.59.00 | --Other fabrics | 25% | C |
| 52.12 | Other woven fabrics of cotton. | | |
| | -Weighing not more than 200g/m ² : | | |
| 5212.11 | --Unbleached | | |
| 5212.11.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.11.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.11.90 | --Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.12 | --Bleached | | |
| 5212.12.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.12.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.12.90 | --Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.13 | --Dyed | | |
| 5212.13.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.13.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.13.90 | --Other | 20.4% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 5212.14 | —Of yarns of different colours | | |
| 5212.14.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.14.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.14.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.15 | —Printed | | |
| 5212.15.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.15.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.15.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| | —Weighing more than 200g/m ² : | | |
| 5212.21 | —Unbleached | | |
| 5212.21.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.21.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.21.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.22 | —Bleached | | |
| 5212.22.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.22.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.22.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.23 | —Dyed | | |
| 5212.23.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.23.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.23.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.24 | —Of yarns of different colours | | |
| 5212.24.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.24.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.24.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |
| 5212.25 | —Printed | | |
| 5212.25.10 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with silk | 11.3% | C |
| 5212.25.20 | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5212.25.90 | ---Other | 20.4% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 53.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5301.10.00 | –Flax, raw or retted | Free | D |
| | –Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: | | |
| 5301.21.00 | —Broken or scutched | Free | D |
| 5301.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 5301.30.00 | –Flax tow and waste | Free | D |
| 53.02 | True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5302.10.00 | –True hemp, raw or retted | Free | D |
| 5302.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 53.03 | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5303.10.00 | –Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | Free | D |
| 5303.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |
| 53.04 | Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| 5304.10.00 | –Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw | Free | D |
| 5304.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 53.05 | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | | |
| | —Of coconut (coir): | | |
| 5305.11.00 | —Raw | Free | D |
| 5305.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Of abaca: | | |
| 5305.21.00 | —Raw | Free | D |
| 5305.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 5305.91.00 | —Raw | Free | D |
| 5305.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 53.06 | Flax yarn. | | |
| 5306.10 | —Single | | |
| 5306.10.10 | —Not containing man-made fibres | Free | D |
| 5306.10.20 | —Containing man-made fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5306.20 | —Multiple (folded) or cabled | | |
| 5306.20.10 | —Not containing man-made fibres | Free | D |
| 5306.20.20 | —Containing man-made fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 53.07 | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03. | | |
| 5307.10.00 | —Single | 10.2% | C |
| 5307.20.00 | —Multiple (folded) or cabled | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 53.08 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn. | | |
| 5308.10.00 | —Coir yarn | Free | D |
| 5308.20.00 | —True hemp yarn | 9.2% | C |
| 5308.30.00 | —Paper yarn | 6.8% | C |
| 5308.90 | —Other | | |
| 5308.90.10 | —Not containing man-made fibres | 10.3% | C |
| 5308.90.20 | —Containing man-made fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 53.09 | Woven fabrics of flax. | | |
| | —Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: | | |
| 5309.11.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 11.3% | C |
| 5309.19.00 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| | —Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: | | |
| 5309.21.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 21.4% | C |
| 5309.29.00 | —Other | 21.4% | C |
| 53.10 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03. | | |
| 5310.10 | —Unbleached | | |
| 5310.10.10 | —Solely of jute | Free | D |
| 5310.10.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5310.90 | —Other | | |
| 5310.90.10 | —Solely of jute | Free | D |
| 5310.90.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5311.00.00 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn. | 13.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 54.01 | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5401.10.00 | —Of synthetic filaments | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5401.20.00 | —Of artificial filaments | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 54.02 | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex. | | |
| 5402.10.00 | —High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.20.00 | —High tenacity yarn of polyesters | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Textured yarn: | | |
| 5402.31.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.32.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.33.00 | —Of polyesters | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.39.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: | | |
| 5402.41.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.42.00 | —Of polyesters, partially oriented | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 5402.43.00 | --Of polyesters, other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.49.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | --Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: | | |
| 5402.51.00 | --Of nylon or other polyamides | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.52.00 | --Of polyesters | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.59.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | --Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | |
| 5402.61.00 | --Of nylon or other polyamides | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.62.00 | --Of polyesters | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5402.69.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 54.03 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex. | | |
| 5403.10.00 | --High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 9.9% | C |
| 5403.20.00 | --Textured yarn | 10.9% | C |
| | --Other yarn, single: | | |
| 5403.31.00 | --Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | 9.9% | C |
| 5403.32.00 | --Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | 9.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 5403.33.00 | —Of cellulose acetate | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5403.39.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | |
| 5403.41.00 | —Of viscose rayon | 9.9% | C |
| 5403.42.00 | —Of cellulose acetate | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5403.49.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 54.04 | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm. | | |
| 5404.10.00 | —Monofilament | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5404.90.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5405.00.00 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm. | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 54.06 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5406.10.00 | —Synthetic filament yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5406.20.00 | —Artificial filament yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 54.07 | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04. | | |
| 5407.10.00 | —Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 25% | C |
| 5407.20.00 | —Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | 25% | C |
| 5407.30.00 | —Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5407.41.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5407.42.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5407.43.00 | —Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5407.44.00 | —Printed | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: | | |
| 5407.51.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5407.52.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5407.53.00 | —Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5407.54.00 | —Printed | 25% | C |
| 5407.60.00 | —Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: | | |
| 5407.71.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5407.72.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5407.73.00 | —Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5407.74.00 | —Printed | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | |
| 5407.81.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5407.82.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |

SCHEME OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5407.83.00 | —Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5407.84.00 | —Printed | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5407.91.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5407.92.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5407.93.00 | —Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5407.94.00 | —Printed | 25% | C |
| 54.08 | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05. | | |
| 5408.10.00 | —Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: | | |
| 5408.21.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5408.22.00 | —Dyed | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 5408.23.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5408.24.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |
| --Other woven fabrics: | | | |
| 5408.31.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5408.32.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5408.33.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5408.34.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 55.01 | Synthetic filament tow. | | |
| 5501.10.00 | –Of nylon or other polyamides | 8.5% | C |
| 5501.20.00 | –Of polyesters | 8.5% | C |
| 5501.30.00 | –Acrylic or modacrylic | 8.5% | C |
| 5501.90.00 | –Other | 8.5% | C |
| 5502.00.00 | Artificial filament tow. | 8.5% | C |
| 55.03 | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | | |
| 5503.10.00 | –Of nylon or other polyamides | 8.5% | C |
| 5503.20.00 | –Of polyesters | 8.5% | C |
| 5503.30.00 | –Acrylic or modacrylic | 8.5% | C |
| 5503.40.00 | –Of polypropylene | 8.5% | C |
| 5503.90.00 | –Other | 8.5% | C |
| 55.04 | Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | | |
| 5504.10.00 | –Of viscose | 8.5% | C |
| 5504.90.00 | –Other | 8.5% | C |
| 55.05 | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres. | | |
| 5505.10.00 | –Of synthetic fibres | Free | D |
| 5505.20.00 | –Of artificial fibres | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 55.06 | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | | |
| 5506.10.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides | 8.5% | C |
| 5506.20.00 | —Of polyesters | 8.5% | C |
| 5506.30.00 | —Acrylic or modacrylic | 8.5% | C |
| 5506.90.00 | —Other | 8.5% | C |
| 5507.00.00 | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | 10.8% | C |
| 55.08 | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5508.10.00 | —Of synthetic staple fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5508.20.00 | —Of artificial staple fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 55.09 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| | —Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5509.11.00 | —Single yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.12.00 | —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | | |
| 5509.21.00 | —Single yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.22.00 | —Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEQUE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| -Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| 5509.31.00 | --Single yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.32.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| -Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: | | | |
| 5509.41.00 | --Single yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.42.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| -Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| 5509.51.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres..... | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.52.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 12.5% | C |
| 5509.53.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.59.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| -Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| 5509.61.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 12.5% | C |
| 5509.62.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.69.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|
| -Other yarn: | | | |
| 5509.91.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 12.5% | C |
| 5509.92.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5509.99.00 | --Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 55.10 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale. | | |
| -Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: | | | |
| 5510.11.00 | --Single yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5510.12.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5510.20.00 | --Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 12.5% | C |
| 5510.30.00 | --Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5510.90.00 | --Other yarn | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 55.11 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale. | | |
| 5511.10.00 | -Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5511.20.00 | -Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 5511.30.00 | -Of artificial staple fibres | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5512 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres. | | |
| | —Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | | |
| 5512.11.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5512.19.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| | —Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | |
| 5512.21.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5512.29.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 5512.91.00 | —Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5512.99.00 | —Other | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 55.13 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m ² . | | |
| | —Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5513.11.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5513.12.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.13.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.19.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |
| | —Dyed: | | |
| 5513.21.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5513.22.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.23.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.29.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5513.31.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | | |
| 5513.32.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.33.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.39.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |
| -Printed: | | | |
| 5513.41.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5513.42.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.43.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5513.49.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 55.14 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m ² . | | |
| | —Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5514.11.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5514.12.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.13.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.19.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |
| | —Dyed: | | |
| 5514.21.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5514.22.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.23.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.29.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| —Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5514.31.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5514.32.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.33.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.39.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |
| —Printed: | | | |
| 5514.41.00 | —Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 25% | C |
| 5514.42.00 | —3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.43.00 | —Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5514.49.00 | —Other woven fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 55.15 | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres. | | |
| | —Of polyester staple fibres: | | |
| 5515.11.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | 25% | C |
| 5515.12.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 25% | C |
| 5515.13.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5515.19.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| | —Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | |
| 5515.21.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 25% | C |
| 5515.22.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 5515.29.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5515.91.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 25% | C |
| 5515.92.00 | —Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5515.99.00 | --Other | 25% | C |
| 5516 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres. -Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: | | |
| 5516.11.00 | --Unbleached or bleached..... | 25% | C |
| 5516.12.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5516.13.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5516.14.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |
| | -Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | | |
| 5516.21.00 | --Unbleached or bleached..... | 25% | C |
| 5516.22.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5516.23.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5516.24.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| -Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | |
| 5516.31.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5516.32.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5516.33.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5516.34.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |
| -Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | |
| 5516.41.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5516.42.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5516.43.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |
| 5516.44.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |
| -Other: | | | |
| 5516.91.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 25% | C |
| 5516.92.00 | --Dyed | 25% | C |
| 5516.93.00 | --Of yarns of different colours | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 5516.94.00 | --Printed | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 56.01 | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps. | | |
| 5601.10 | -Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | | |
| 5601.10.10 | ---Sanitary towels and tampons | 17.5% | C |
| 5601.10.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| | -Wadding; other articles of wadding: | | |
| 5601.21 | --Of cotton | | |
| 5601.21.10 | ---Wadding | 9.2% | C |
| 5601.21.20 | ---Articles of wadding | 22.5% | C |
| 5601.22 | --Of man-made fibres | | |
| 5601.22.10 | ---Wadding | 9.2% | C |
| 5601.22.20 | ---Articles of wadding | 25% | C |
| 5601.29 | --Other | | |
| 5601.29.10 | ---Wadding | 9.2% | C |
| 5601.29.20 | ---Articles of wadding | 22.5% | C |
| 5601.30 | -Textile flock and dust and mill neps | | |
| | --Textile flock: | | |
| 5601.30.11 | ---Of natural fibres | Free | D |
| 5601.30.12 | ---Of man-made fibres | 8.5% | C |
| 5601.30.20 | ---Textile dust and mill neps | Free | D |
| 56.02 | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated. | | |
| 5602.10 | -Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | | |
| 5602.10.10 | ---Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated | 25% | C |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5602.10.91 | ---Solely of jute | 11.3% | C |
| 5602.10.99 | ---Other | 25% | C |
| | -Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | |
| 5602.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 17% | C |
| 5602.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 21.6% | C |
| 5602.90.00 | --Other | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 5603.00.00 | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated | 24.8% | C |
| 56.04 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics. | | |
| 5604.10.00 | —Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5604.20 | —High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated | | |
| 5604.20.10 | —Of polyesters or of nylon or other polyamides | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5604.20.20 | —Of viscose rayon | 9.9% | C |
| 5604.90.00 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5605.00.00 | Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal. | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5606.00 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. | | |
| | —Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn): | | |
| 5606.00.11 | —Containing 50% or more by weight of hair | 5.5% | C |
| 5606.00.12 | —Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres | Free | D |
| 5606.00.13 | —Solely of jute | 15% | C |
| 5606.00.19 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| | —Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn): | | |
| 5606.00.21 | —Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 5606.00.29 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5606.00.31 | —Loop wale-yarn: —Containing 50% or more by weight of hair | 5.5% | C |
| 5606.00.39 | —Other | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 56.07 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics. | | |
| 5607.10 | —Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03 | | |
| 5607.10.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 13.5% | C |
| 5607.10.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20.1% | C |
| | —Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> : | | |
| 5607.21.00 | —Binder or baler twine | Free | D |
| 5607.29 | —Other | | |
| 5607.29.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 12.5% | C |
| 5607.29.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20% | C |
| 5607.30 | —Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres | | |
| 5607.30.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 12.5% | C |
| 5607.30.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20% | C |
| | —Of polyethylene or polypropylene: | | |
| 5607.41.00 | —Binder or baler twine | Free | D |
| 5607.49 | —Other | | |
| 5607.49.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5607.49.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20.1% | C |
| 5607.50 | —Of other synthetic fibres | | |
| 5607.50.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 10% and 11¢/kg | C |
| 5607.50.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20.1% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5607.90 | -Other | | |
| 5607.90.10 | —Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm | 12.5% | C |
| 5607.90.20 | —Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm | 20.1% | C |
| 56.08 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials. | | |
| | -Of man-made textile materials: | | |
| 5608.11.00 | —Made up fishing nets | 25% | C |
| 5608.19 | -Other | | |
| 5608.19.10 | —Solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds | Free | D |
| 5608.19.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 5608.90.00 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 5609.00.00 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included. | 23.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 57.01 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up. | | |
| 5701.10 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 5701.10.10 | ——Machine knotted | 20% | C |
| 5701.10.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |
| 5701.90 | —Of other textile materials | | |
| 5701.90.10 | ——Machine knotted | 20% | C |
| 5701.90.90 | ——Other | 10% | C |
| 57.02 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs. | | |
| 5702.10.00 | —“Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs | 20% | C |
| 5702.20.00 | —Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) | Free | D |
| | —Other, of pile construction, not made up: | | |
| 5702.31.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 5702.32.00 | —Of man-made textile materials | 20% | C |
| 5702.39.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| | —Other, of pile construction, made up: | | |
| 5702.41.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 5702.42.00 | —Of man-made textile materials | 22% | C |
| 5702.49.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22% | C |
| | —Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | | |
| 5702.51.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 5702.52.00 | —Of man-made textile materials | 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5702.59 | —Of other textile materials | | |
| 5702.59.10 | —Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute | 10.2% | C |
| 5702.59.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| | —Other, not of pile construction, made up: | | |
| 5702.91.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 5702.92.00 | —Of man-made textile materials | 22% | C |
| 5702.99 | —Of other textile materials | | |
| 5702.99.10 | —Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute | 10.2% | C |
| 5702.99.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 57.03 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up. | | |
| 5703.10.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 5703.20.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides | 20% | C |
| 5703.30.00 | —Of other man-made textile materials | 20% | C |
| 5703.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| 57.04 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up. | | |
| 5704.10.00 | —Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ² | 20% | C |
| 5704.90.00 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 5705.00.00 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up. | 19% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 58.01 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06. | | |
| 5801.10.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| | —Of cotton: | | |
| 5801.21.00 | --Uncut weft pile fabrics | 17.5% | C |
| 5801.22 | --Cut corduroy | | |
| 5801.22.10 | ---Solely of cotton | 15% | C |
| 5801.22.90 | ---Other | 25% | C |
| 5801.23 | --Other weft pile fabrics | | |
| 5801.23.10 | ---Not containing man-made fibres | 15% | C |
| 5801.23.20 | ---Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5801.24.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, épingle (uncut) | 17.9% | C |
| 5801.25 | --Warp pile fabrics, cut | | |
| 5801.25.10 | ---Not containing man-made fibres | 15% | C |
| 5801.25.20 | ---Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5801.26.00 | --Chenille fabrics | 20.2% | C |
| | —Of man-made fibres: | | |
| 5801.31.00 | --Uncut weft pile fabrics | 25% | C |
| 5801.32.00 | --Cut corduroy | 25% | C |
| 5801.33.00 | --Other weft pile fabrics | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 5801.34.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, épingle (uncut) | 25% | C |
| 5801.35.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, cut | 25% | C |
| 5801.36.00 | --Chenille fabrics | 25% | C |
| 5801.90 | -Of other textile materials | | |
| 5801.90.10 | ---Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair | Free | D |
| 5801.90.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 58.02 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03. | | |
| | —Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: | | |
| 5802.11.00 | --Unbleached | 25% | C |
| 5802.19.00 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 5802.20.00 | —Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 5802.30.00 | —Tufted textile fabrics | 25% | C |
| 58.03 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06. | | |
| 5803.10 | -Of cotton | | |
| 5803.10.10 | ---Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40g/m ² | Free | D |
| 5803.10.90 | ---Other | 19.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| 5803.90 | —Of other textile materials | | |
| | —Of wool: | | |
| 5803.90.11 | —In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m ² | 12.5% | C |
| 5803.90.19 | —Other | 25% but not to exceed \$3.10/kg | C |
| 5803.90.90 | —Other | 21.1% | C |
| 58.04 | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs. | | |
| 5804.10 | —Tulles and other net fabrics | | |
| 5804.10.10 | —Solely of vegetable fibres | 10% | C |
| 5804.10.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| | —Mechanically made lace: | | |
| 5804.21.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 17.5% | C |
| 5804.29.00 | —Of other textile materials | 10% | C |
| 5804.30 | —Hand-made lace | | |
| 5804.30.10 | —Solely of vegetable fibres | 10% | C |
| 5804.30.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 5805.00 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up. | | |
| 5805.00.10 | —Hand-woven tapestries | Free | D |
| 5805.00.90 | —Other | 22.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 58.06 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs). | | |
| 5806.10 | —Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | | |
| 5806.10.10 | —Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres | 15.7% | C |
| 5806.10.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 5806.20.00 | —Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 25% | C |
| | —Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5806.31 | —Of cotton | | |
| 5806.31.10 | —Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized | 15% | C |
| 5806.31.20 | —Other, solely of cotton | 17.5% | C |
| 5806.31.30 | —Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5806.31.90 | —Other | 20.1% | C |
| 5806.32.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5806.39 | —Of other textile materials | | |
| 5806.39.10 | —Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk | Free | D |
| 5806.39.90 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 5806.40.00 | —Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | 24% | C |
| 58.07 | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered. | | |
| 5807.10 | —Woven | | |
| 5807.10.10 | —Labels | 23.8% | C |
| 5807.10.20 | —Badges and similar articles | 15% | C |
| 5807.90.00 | —Other | 15% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 58.08 | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles. | | |
| 5808.10.00 | –Braids in the piece | 20% | C |
| 5808.90.00 | –Other | 24.4% | C |
| 5809.00.00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. | 25% | C |
| 58.10 | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs. | | |
| 5810.10.00 | –Embroidery without visible ground | 12.4% | C |
| | –Other embroidery: | | |
| 5810.91 | —Of cotton | | |
| 5810.91.10 | —Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres . | 10% | C |
| 5810.91.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 5810.92.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 20% | C |
| 5810.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| 5811.00.00 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10. | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 59.01 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations. | | |
| 5901.10.00 | —Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | 22.5% | C |
| 5901.90 | —Other | | |
| 5901.90.10 | ——Prepared painting canvas | 10.2% | C |
| 5901.90.90 | ——Other | 22.5% | C |
| 59.02 | Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon. | | |
| 5902.10.00 | —Of nylon or other polyamides | 12.5% | C |
| 5902.20.00 | —Of polyesters | 12.5% | C |
| 5902.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 59.03 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02. | | |
| 5903.10 | —With polyvinyl chloride | | |
| 5903.10.10 | ——Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5903.10.20 | ——Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5903.20 | —With polyurethane | | |
| 5903.20.10 | ——Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5903.20.20 | ——Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5903.90 | —Other | | |
| 5903.90.10 | ——Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5903.90.20 | ——Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 59.04 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape. | | |
| 5904.10.00 | —Linoleum | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 5904.91.00 | —With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens | 25% | C |
| 5904.92.00 | —With other textile base | 25% | C |
| 5905.00 | Textile wall coverings. | | |
| 5905.00.10 | ---Of jute backed with paper | 11.3% | C |
| 5905.00.91 | ---Other: ----Backed with wallpaper base (hanging stock), whether or not coated or pre-pasted | 7.5% | C |
| 5905.00.99 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 59.06 | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02. | | |
| 5906.10 | —Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm | | |
| 5906.10.10 | ---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5906.10.20 | ---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 5906.91 | ---Knitted or crocheted | | |
| 5906.91.10 | ---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5906.91.20 | ---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5906.99 | ---Other | | |
| 5906.99.10 | ---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5906.99.20 | ---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5907.00 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like. | | |
| | —Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: | | |
| 5907.00.11 | ----Oilcloth | 11.3% | C |
| 5907.00.12 | ----Other, textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 5907.00.13 | ----Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 5907.00.20 | ----Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like | 22.6% | C |
| 5908.00.00 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated. | 22.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 5909.00 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials. | | |
| 5909.00.10 | —Fire hose | 20% | C |
| 5909.00.90 | —Other | 24% | C |
| 5910.00.00 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material. | 17.5% | C |
| 59.11 | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter. | | |
| 5911.10.00 | —Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses | 22.5% | C |
| 5911.20.00 | —Bolting cloth, whether or not made up..... | 22.1% | C |
| | —Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | | |
| 5911.31.00 | —Weighing less than 650g/m ² | 9.2% | C |
| 5911.32.00 | —Weighing 650g/m ² or more | 9.2% | C |
| 5911.40.00 | —Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | 25% | C |
| 5911.90 | —Other | | |
| | —Blankets, blanketing or lapping: | | |
| 5911.90.11 | —Of a kind used on offset printing machinery | 12.5% | C |
| 5911.90.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 5911.90.90 | —Other | 19.1% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 60.01 | Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6001.10.00 | – “Long pile” fabrics | 25% | C |
| | –Looped pile fabrics: | | |
| 6001.21.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6001.22.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6001.29.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 6001.91.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6001.92.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6001.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 60.02 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics. | | |
| 6002.10.00 | –Of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 25% | C |
| 6002.20.00 | –Other, of a width not exceeding 30cm | 25% | C |
| 6002.30.00 | –Of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 25% | C |
| | –Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines): | | |
| 6002.41.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6002.42.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6002.43.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6002.49.00 | —Other | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| —Other: | | | |
| 6002.91.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6002.92.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6002.93.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6002.99.00 | —Other | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 61.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03. | | |
| 6101.10.00 | –Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6101.20.00 | –Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6101.30.00 | –Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6101.90.00 | –Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04. | | |
| 6102.10.00 | –Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6102.20.00 | –Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6102.30.00 | –Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6102.90.00 | –Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted. | | |
| | –Suits: | | |
| 6103.11.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6103.12.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6103.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6103.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6103.22.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6103.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6103.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Jackets and blazers: | | |
| 6103.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6103.32.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6103.33.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6103.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6103.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6103.42.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6103.43.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6103.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 61.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted. | | |
| | -Suits: | | |
| 6104.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.12.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.13.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6104.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.22.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Jackets: | | |
| 6104.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.32.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.33.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| -Dresses: | | | |
| 6104.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.42.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.43.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.44.00 | --Of artificial fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| -Skirts and divided skirts: | | | |
| 6104.51.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.52.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.53.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.59.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6104.61.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6104.62.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6104.63.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6104.69.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 61.05 | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6105.10.00 | –Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6105.20.00 | –Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6105.90.00 | –Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6106.10.00 | –Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6106.20.00 | –Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6106.90.00 | –Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.07 | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| | –Underpants and briefs: | | |
| 6107.11.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6107.12.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6107.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | –Nightshirts and pyjamas: | | |
| 6107.21.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6107.22.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6107.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6107.91.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6107.92.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6107.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.08 | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| | -Slips and petticoats: | | |
| 6108.11.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6108.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Briefs and panties: | | |
| 6108.21.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6108.22.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6108.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Nightdresses and pyjamas: | | |
| 6108.31.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6108.32.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6108.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Other: | | | |
| 6108.91.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6108.92.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6108.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.09 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6109.10.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6109.90.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.10 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6110.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 6110.10.10 | ---Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg | 25% | C |
| 6110.10.90 | ---Other | 25% | C |
| 6110.20.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6110.30.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6110.90.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.11 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6111.10.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6111.20.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6111.30.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6111.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6112 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| | —Track suits: | | |
| 6112.11.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6112.12.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6112.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6112.20.00 | —Ski suits | 25% | C |
| | —Men's or boys' swimwear: | | |
| 6112.31.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6112.39.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | —Women's or girls' swimwear: | | |
| 6112.41.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6112.49.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6113.00.00 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07..... | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| 61.14 | Other garments, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6114.10.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6114.20.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6114.30.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6114.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.15 | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted. —Panty hose and tights: | | |
| 6115.11.00 | —Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 25% | C |
| 6115.12.00 | —Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | 25% | C |
| 6115.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6115.20.00 | —Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6115.91.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | C |
| 6115.92.00 | —Of cotton | 17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| 6115.93.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair | C |
| 6115.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair | C |
| 61.16 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6116.10.00 | -Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 25% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6116.91.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6116.92.00 | --Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6116.93.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6116.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 61.17 | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories. | | |
| 6117.10.00 | -Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | 25% | C |
| 6117.20.00 | -Ties, bow ties and cravats | 25% | C |
| 6117.80 | -Other accessories | | |
| 6117.80.10 | ---Belts; badges and the like | 15% | C |
| 6117.80.90 | ---Other | 25% | C |
| 6117.90.00 | -Parts | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 62.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03. | | |
| | —Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: | | |
| 6201.11.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6201.12.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6201.13.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6201.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6201.91.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6201.92 | —Of cotton | | |
| 6201.92.10 | —Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton | 30% | C |
| 6201.92.90 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 6201.93.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 6201.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 62.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04. | | |
| | —Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: | | |
| 6202.11.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6202.12.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6202.13.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6202.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Other: | | | |
| 6202.91.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6202.92.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6202.93.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6202.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 62.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear). | | |
| -Suits: | | | |
| 6203.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6203.12.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6203.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.6% | C |
| -Ensembles: | | | |
| 6203.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6203.22.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6203.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6203.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.6% | C |
| -Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6203.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6203.32.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6203.33.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6203.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.6% | C |
| | --Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6203.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6203.42.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6203.43.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6203.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 62.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear). | | |
| | --Suits: | | |
| 6204.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6204.12.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6204.13.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6204.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Ensembles: | | | |
| 6204.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| -Jackets: | | | |
| 6204.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6204.32.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6204.33.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6204.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| -Dresses: | | | |
| 6204.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6204.42.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6204.43.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6204.44.00 | --Of artificial fibres | 25% | C |
| 6204.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| -Skirts and divided skirts: | | | |
| 6204.51.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| | | | |
| 6204.52.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6204.53.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| | | | |
| 6204.59.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6204.61.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| | | | |
| 6204.62.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6204.63.00 | --Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| | | | |
| 6204.69.00 | --Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| | | | |
| 62.05 | Men's or boys' shirts. | | |
| 6205.10.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| | | | |
| 6205.20.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6205.30.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6205.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 62.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses. | | |
| 6206.10.00 | -Of silk or silk waste | 20% | C |
| 6206.20.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6206.30.00 | -Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6206.40.00 | -Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6206.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 62.07 | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles. | | |
| | -Underpants and briefs: | | |
| 6207.11.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6207.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | -Nightshirts and pyjamas: | | |
| 6207.21.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6207.22.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6207.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6207.91.00 | --Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6207.92.00 | --Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6207.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 62.08 | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles. | | |
| | —Slips and petticoats: | | |
| 6208.11.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6208.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 21.8% | C |
| | —Nightdresses and pyjamas: | | |
| 6208.21.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6208.22.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6208.29.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6208.91.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6208.92.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6208.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| 62.09 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories. | | |
| 6209.10.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6209.20.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6209.30.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6209.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 24.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 62.10 | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07. | | |
| 6210.10.00 | –Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03 | 23.9% | C |
| 6210.20.00 | –Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 | 24.3% | C |
| 6210.30.00 | –Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 | 24.3% | C |
| 6210.40.00 | –Other men's or boys' garments | 24.3% | C |
| 6210.50.00 | –Other women's or girls' garments | 24.2% | C |
| 62.11 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments | | |
| | –Swimwear: | | |
| 6211.11.00 | —Men's or boys' | 24.4% | C |
| 6211.12.00 | —Women's or girls' | 25% | C |
| 6211.20.00 | —Ski suits | 25% | C |
| | –Other garments, men's or boys': | | |
| 6211.31.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6211.32.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6211.33.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6211.39.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other garments, women's or girls': | | |
| 6211.41.00 | —Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6211.42.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6211.43 | —Of man-made fibres | | |
| 6211.43.10 | —Saris | 9.2% | C |
| 6211.43.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| | —Of other textile materials | | |
| 6211.49.10 | —Saris | 9.2% | C |
| 6211.49.90 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 62.12 | Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted. | | |
| 6212.10.00 | —Brassières | 25% | C |
| 6212.20.00 | —Girdles and panty-girdles | 25% | C |
| 6212.30.00 | —Corselettes | 25% | C |
| 6212.90.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 62.13 | Handkerchiefs. | | |
| 6213.10.00 | —Of silk or silk waste | 12.5% | C |
| 6213.20.00 | —Of cotton | 12.3% | C |
| 6213.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20.7% | C |
| 62.14 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like. | | |
| 6214.10.00 | —Of silk or silk waste | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6214.20.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 25% | C |
| 6214.30.00 | -Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6214.40.00 | -Of artificial fibres | 25% | C |
| 6214.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 23.8% | C |
| 62.15 | Ties, bow ties and cravats. | | |
| 6215.10.00 | -Of silk or silk waste | 20% | C |
| 6215.20.00 | -Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6215.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6216.00.00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts. | 25% | C |
| 62.17 | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12. | | |
| 6217.10.00 | -Accessories | 18.4% | C |
| 6217.90.00 | -Parts | 23.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 63.01 | Blankets and travelling rugs. | | |
| 6301.10.00 | –Electric blankets | 22.5% | C |
| 6301.20.00 | –Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | 22.5% | C |
| 6301.30.00 | –Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6301.40.00 | –Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | 22.5% | C |
| 6301.90.00 | –Other blankets and travelling rugs | 22.5% | C |
| 63.02 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen. | | |
| 6302.10.00 | –Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | 25% | C |
| | –Other bed linen, printed: | | |
| 6302.21.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6302.22.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6302.29.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| | –Other bed linen: | | |
| 6302.31.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6302.32.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6302.39.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 6302.40.00 | —Table linen, knitted or crocheted | 25% | C |
| | —Other table linen: | | |
| 6302.51.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6302.52.00 | —Of flax | 11.3% | C |
| 6302.53.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6302.59.00 | —Of other textile materials | 21.5% | C |
| 6302.60.00 | —Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6302.91.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6302.92.00 | —Of flax | 20% | C |
| 6302.93.00 | —Of man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 6302.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| 63.03 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances. | | |
| | —Knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6303.11.00 | —Of cotton | 25% | C |
| 6303.12.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6303.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6303.91.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6303.92.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6303.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 63.04 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04. | | |
| | –Bedspreads: | | |
| 6304.11.00 | —Knitted or crocheted | 25% | C |
| 6304.19.00 | —Other | 23.8% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 6304.91.00 | —Knitted or crocheted | 25% | C |
| 6304.92.00 | —Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6304.93.00 | —Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6304.99.00 | —Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | 23% | C |
| 63.05 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods. | | |
| 6305.10.00 | –Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03 | 8% | C |
| 6305.20.00 | –Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| | –Of man-made textile materials: | | |
| 6305.31.00 | —Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | 25% | C |
| 6305.39.00 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 6305.90.00 | —Of other textile materials | 8% | C |
| 63.06 | Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods. | | |
| | –Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | |
| 6306.11.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6306.12.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6306.19.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| | —Tents: | | |
| 6306.21.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6306.22.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 25% | C |
| 6306.29.00 | —Of other textile materials | 22.5% | C |
| | —Sails: | | |
| 6306.31.00 | —Of synthetic fibres | 20% | C |
| 6306.39.00 | —Of other textile materials | 20% | C |
| | —Pneumatic mattresses: | | |
| 6306.41.00 | —Of cotton | 15% | C |
| 6306.49.00 | —Of other textile materials | 15% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6306.91.00 | —Of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 6306.99.00 | —Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 63.07 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns. | | |
| 6307.10 | —Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | | |
| 6307.10.10 | —Industrial shop towels, hemmed, of a width of 43cm or more but not exceeding 56cm and a length of 43cm or more but not exceeding 61cm, of unbleached woven fabrics solely of cotton or of cotton and man-made fibres, measuring per single yarn 420 decitex to 1,000 decitex and having not less than 78 yarns but not more than 133 yarns per 10cm in the warp and not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10cm in the weft, of a weight of 135g/m ² or more but not exceeding 203g/m ² | 22.5% | C |
| 6307.10.90 | —Other | 22.5% | C |
| 6307.20.00 | —Life-jackets and life-belts | 22.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6307.90 | —Other | | |
| 6307.90.10 | ——Belts for occupational use | 15% | C |
| 6307.90.20 | ——Sample books of textile wall coverings of subheading No. 5905.00 | Free | D |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 6307.90.91 | ———Solely of jute | 11.3% | C |
| 6307.90.92 | ———Of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except solely of jute | 22.5% | C |
| 6307.90.93 | ———Of silk | 20% | C |
| 6307.90.99 | ———Of other textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6308.00.00 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale. | 24.7% | C |
| 6309.00.00 | Worn clothing and other worn articles. | 25% | C |
| 63.10 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials. | | |
| 6310.10.00 | —Sorted | Free | D |
| 6310.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 64.01 | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes. | | |
| 6401.10.00 | —Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 20% | C |
| | —Other footwear: | | |
| 6401.91.00 | —Covering the knee | 20% | C |
| 6401.92 | —Covering the ankle but not covering the knee | | |
| 6401.92.10 | —Riding | 20% | C |
| 6401.92.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 6401.99.00 | —Other | 20% | C |
| 64.02 | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics. | | |
| | —Sports footwear: | | |
| 6402.11 | —Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear | | |
| 6402.11.10 | —Downhill ski-boots | 20% | C |
| 6402.11.20 | —Cross-country ski footwear | 22.8% | C |
| 6402.19.00 | —Other | 22.4% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6402.20 | -Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | | |
| 6402.20.10 | —Of rubber | 20% | C |
| 6402.20.20 | —Of plastics | 22.8% | C |
| 6402.30.00 | -Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 22% | C |
| | —Other footwear: | | |
| 6402.91.00 | —Covering the ankle | 22.4% | C |
| 6402.99.00 | —Other | 22.4% | C |
| 64.03 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather. | | |
| | —Sports footwear: | | |
| 6403.11 | —Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear | | |
| 6403.11.10 | ——Downhill ski-boots | 20% | C |
| 6403.11.20 | ——Cross-country ski footwear | 22.8% | C |
| 6403.19.00 | —Other | 22.8% | C |
| 6403.20.00 | -Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | 22.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6403.30.00 | -Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | 22.8% | C |
| 6403.40.00 | -Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 22.8% | C |
| | -Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | | |
| 6403.51.00 | --Covering the ankle | 22.8% | C |
| 6403.59.00 | --Other | 22.8% | C |
| | -Other footwear: | | |
| 6403.91.00 | --Covering the ankle | 22.8% | C |
| 6403.99.00 | --Other | 22.8% | C |
| 64.04 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials. | | |
| | -Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | | |
| 6404.11 | --Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | | |
| 6404.11.10 | ---Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas | 20% | C |
| 6404.11.90 | ---Other | 22.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6404.19 | —Other | | |
| 6404.19.10 | —Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas | 20% | C |
| 6404.19.90 | —Other | 22.8% | C |
| 6404.20.00 | —Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | 22.8% | C |
| 64.05 | Other footwear. | | |
| 6405.10.00 | —With uppers of leather or composition leather | 22.8% | C |
| 6405.20.00 | —With uppers of textile materials | 22.8% | C |
| 6405.90.00 | —Other | 22.8% | C |
| 64.06 | Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof. | | |
| 6406.10 | —Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners | | |
| 6406.10.10 | —Of textile materials | 25% | C |
| 6406.10.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 6406.20 | —Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | | |
| 6406.20.10 | —Of rubber | 10.3% | C |
| 6406.20.20 | —Of plastics | 13.6% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6406.91 | —Of wood | | |
| 6406.91.10 | —Shanks; parts of cork | Free | D |
| 6406.91.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 6406.99 | —Of other materials | | |
| 6406.99.10 | —Steel toe-caps | Free | D |
| 6406.99.20 | —Shoe bottoms of rubber | 10.3% | C |
| 6406.99.90 | —Other | 15.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6501.00.00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt. | Free | D |
| 6502.00.00 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed. | Free | D |
| 6503.00.00 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed. | 20% | C |
| 6504.00.00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. | 20% | C |
| 65.05 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. | | |
| 6505.10.00 | —Hair-nets | 25% | C |
| 6505.90 | —Other | | |
| 6505.90.10 | ——Hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets | 20% | C |
| 6505.90.90 | ——Other | 25% | C |
| 65.06 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed. | | |
| 6506.10 | —Safety headgear | | |
| 6506.10.10 | ——For firemen; lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators; for mountaineering and climbing; for football; industrial safety helmets .. | Free | D |
| 6506.10.90 | ——Other | 13.6% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 6506.91.00 | ——Of rubber or of plastics | 14.2% | C |
| 6506.92.00 | ——Of furskin | 12.3% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6506.99 | --Of other materials | | |
| 6506.99.10 | --Of paper, leather or feathers | 10.3% | C |
| 6506.99.90 | --Other | 20% | C |
| 6507.00.00 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 66.01 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas). | | |
| 6601.10.00 | –Garden or similar umbrellas | 11.3% | B |
| | –Other: | | |
| 6601.91.00 | —Having a telescopic shaft | 11.4% | B |
| 6601.99.00 | —Other | 11.4% | B |
| 6602.00.00 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like..... | 11.3% | C |
| 66.03 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02. | | |
| 6603.10.00 | –Handles and knobs | Free | D |
| 6603.20.00 | –Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)..... | Free | D |
| 6603.90.00 | –Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6701.00.00 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes) | 11.3% | C |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit. | | |
| 6702.10.00 | –Of plastics | 10.2% | C |
| 6702.90.00 | –Of other materials | 10.2% | C |
| 6703.00.00 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like. | Free | D |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| | –Of synthetic textile materials: | | |
| 6704.11.00 | —Complete wigs | 25% | B |
| 6704.19.00 | —Other | 25% | B |
| 6704.20.00 | —Of human hair | 25% | B |
| 6704.90.00 | —Of other materials | 25% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6801.00.00 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate). | 5.5% | B |
| 68.02 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate). | | |
| 6802.10 | -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | | |
| 6802.10.10 | —Roofing granules, artificially coloured | Free | D |
| 6802.10.90 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: | | |
| 6802.21.00 | —Marble, travertine and alabaster | 5.7% | B |
| 6802.22.00 | —Other calcareous stone | 8% | B |
| 6802.23.00 | —Granite | 5.5% | A |
| 6802.29.00 | —Other stone | 8% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6802.91.00 | —Marble, travertine and alabaster | 9% | B |
| 6802.92.00 | —Other calcareous stone | 9.9% | B |
| 6802.93.00 | —Granite | 10.2% | A |
| 6802.99.00 | —Other stone | 10.2% | B |
| 6803.00 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate. | | |
| 6803.00.10 | —Roofing slate | Free | D |
| 6803.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 68.04 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials. | | |
| 6804.10.00 | –Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping..... | 10.2% | C |
| | –Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: | | |
| 6804.21.00 | —Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | 10.2% | C |
| 6804.22.00 | —Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics | 10.2% | C |
| 6804.23.00 | —Of natural stone | 10.2% | C |
| 6804.30.00 | –Hand sharpening or polishing stones | 10.2% | C |
| 68.05 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up. | | |
| 6805.10.00 | –On a base of woven textile fabric only | 10.2% | C |
| 6805.20.00 | –On a base of paper or paperboard only | 10.2% | C |
| 6805.30.00 | –On a base of other materials | 10.2% | C |
| 68.06 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69. | | |
| 6806.10 | –Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | 6.5% | B |
| 6806.10.10 | —Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres, in rolls | 6.5% | B |
| 6806.10.20 | —Alumino-silicate refractory fibres | 10.2% | B |
| 6806.10.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 6806.20.00 | –Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| 6806.90 | —Other | | |
| 6806.90.10 | —Sheathing, containing vegetable fibres | 6.5% | B |
| 6806.90.20 | —Articles of alumino-silicate refractory fibres | 10.2% | B |
| 6806.90.90 | —Other | 9.6% | B |
| 68.07 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch). | | |
| 6807.10.00 | —In rolls | 10.2% | B |
| 6807.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 6808.00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders. | | |
| 6808.00.10 | —Tiles and lay-in panels, for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43cm by 56cm or more | 6.5% | C |
| 6808.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 68.09 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster. | | |
| | —Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: | | |
| 6809.11 | —Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | | |
| 6809.11.10 | —Gypsum wallboard | 9.4% | C |
| 6809.11.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 6809.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 6809.90 | —Other articles | | |
| 6809.90.10 | —Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses | | |
| 6809.90.90 | —Other | Free 10.2% | D C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 68.10 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced. | | |
| | -Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: | | |
| 6810.11.00 | --Building blocks and bricks | 5% | B |
| 6810.19.00 | --Other | 8% | B |
| 6810.20.00 | --Pipes | 9.8% | B |
| | -Other articles: | | |
| 6810.91 | --Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | | |
| 6810.91.10 | --For silos | 6.8% | B |
| 6810.91.90 | --Other | 8% | B |
| 6810.99.00 | --Other | 8% | B |
| 68.11 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like. | | |
| 6811.10.00 | -Corrugated sheets | 8% | B |
| 6811.20.00 | -Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | 8% | B |
| 6811.30.00 | -Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | 8% | B |
| 6811.90.00 | -Other articles | 8% | B |
| 68.12 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13. | | |
| 6812.10.00 | -Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | 8% | B |
| 6812.20.00 | -Yarn and thread | 12.5% | B |
| 6812.30.00 | -Cords and string, whether or not plaited | 12.5% | B |
| 6812.40.00 | -Woven or knitted fabric | 25% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6812.50.00 | -Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | 25% | B |
| 6812.60.00 | -Paper, millboard and felt | 8% | B |
| 6812.70.00 | -Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | 8% | B |
| 6812.90 | -Other | | |
| 6812.90.10 | ---Belting | 17.5% | B |
| 6812.90.90 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| 68.13 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials. | | |
| 6813.10 | -Brake linings and pads | | |
| 6813.10.10 | ---For motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05 | 11.3% | C |
| 6813.10.90 | ---Other | 8% | C |
| 6813.90 | -Other | | |
| 6813.90.10 | ---Clutch facings for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05 | 11.3% | C |
| 6813.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 68.14 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials. | | |
| 6814.10.00 | -Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | 10.2% | B |
| 6814.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 68.15 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 6815.10 | -Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | | |
| 6815.10.10 | --Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1m and a thickness exceeding 38cm used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles | 5% | C |
| 6815.10.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 6815.20.00 | -Articles of peat | 6.8% | C |
| | -Other articles: | | |
| 6815.91.00 | --Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | 10.2% | C |
| 6815.99 | --Other | | |
| 6815.99.10 | --Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses | Free | D |
| 6815.99.20 | --Foundry facings | 9.2% | C |
| 6815.99.30 | --Signs | 11.3% | C |
| 6815.99.40 | --Cast articles of basalt | 5% | C |
| | --Other articles: | | |
| 6815.99.91 | --Of clay or cement | 8% | C |
| 6815.99.99 | --Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 6901.00.00 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths. | Free | D |
| 69.02 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths. | | |
| 6902.10.00 | -Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ | Free | D |
| 6902.20.00 | -Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products | Free | D |
| 6902.90 | -Other | | |
| 6902.90.10 | --Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite | 6.8% | C |
| 6902.90.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| 69.03 | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths. | | |
| 6903.10 | -Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products | | |
| 6903.10.10 | --Crucibles and covers therefor | 6.8% | C |
| 6903.10.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 6903.20 | -Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂) | | |
| 6903.20.10 | --Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters | Free | D |
| 6903.20.20 | --Crucibles and covers therefor | 6.8% | C |
| 6903.20.90 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 6903.90 | -Other | | |
| 6903.90.10 | --Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters | Free | D |
| 6903.90.20 | --Crucibles and covers therefor | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6903.90.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 69.04 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like. | | |
| 6904.10.00 | —Building bricks | 5% | B |
| 6904.90 | —Other | | |
| 6904.90.10 | —Flooring blocks | 5% | B |
| 6904.90.20 | —Support or filler tiles and the like..... | 12.5% | B |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods. | | |
| 6905.10.00 | —Roofing tiles | 10.2% | B |
| 6905.90.00 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 6906.00.00 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings. | 11.3% | B |
| 69.07 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. | | |
| 6907.10.00 | —Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm..... | 12.5% | C |
| 6907.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 69.08 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. | | |
| 6908.10.00 | –Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm | 12.5% | C |
| 6908.90.00 | –Other | 12.5% | C |
| 69.09 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods. –Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: | | |
| 6909.11.00 | —Of porcelain or china | 6.8% | C |
| 6909.19.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| 6909.90.00 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 69.10 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures. –Of porcelain or china —Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof | | |
| 6910.10.10 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 6910.10.90 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 6910.90.00 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 69.11 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china. –Tableware and kitchenware | | |
| 6911.10.00 | –Tableware and kitchenware | 11.3% | C |
| 6911.90.00 | –Other | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 6912.00.00 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china. | 11.3% | C |
| 69.13 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles. | | |
| 6913.10 | -Of porcelain or china | | |
| 6913.10.10 | --Statuettes of porcelain | 10.2% | C |
| 6913.10.90 | --Other | 11.1% | C |
| 6913.90 | -Other | | |
| 6913.90.10 | --Statuettes of earthenware | 10.2% | C |
| 6913.90.90 | --Other | 10.5% | C |
| 69.14 | Other ceramic articles. | | |
| 6914.10.00 | -Of porcelain or china | 11.3% | C |
| 6914.90.00 | -Other | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7001.00 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass. | | |
| 7001.00.10 | —Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass | Free | D |
| 7001.00.20 | —Glass in the mass | 10.2% | B |
| 70.02 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked. | | |
| 7002.10 | —Balls | | |
| 7002.10.10 | —For use in the manufacture of glass fibres or glass yarn | Free | D |
| 7002.10.90 | —Other | 11.4% | B |
| 7002.20.00 | —Rods | 10.2% | B |
| | —Tubes: | | |
| 7002.31.00 | —Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Free | D |
| 7002.32.00 | —Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Free | D |
| 7002.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 70.03 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked. | | |
| | —Non-wired sheets: | | |
| 7003.11 | —Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | | |
| 7003.11.10 | —Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 5% | B |
| 7003.11.20 | —Having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 6.8% | B |
| 7003.19.00 | —Other | 5% | B |
| 7003.20.00 | —Wired sheets | 5% | B |
| 7003.30.00 | —Profiles | 5% | B |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 70.04 | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked. | | |
| 7004.10.00 | —Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 6.8% | B |
| 7004.90.00 | —Other glass | 5.5% | B |
| 70.05 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked. | | |
| 7005.10 | —Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer | | |
| 7005.10.10 | ---Float glass | 5.5% | B |
| 7005.10.20 | ---Surface ground or polished glass | 6.8% | B |
| | —Other non-wired glass: | | |
| 7005.21.00 | —Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | 4% | B |
| 7005.29.00 | —Other | 4% | B |
| 7005.30.00 | —Wired glass | 4% | B |
| 7006.00 | Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials. | | |
| 7006.00.10 | ---Float glass | 5.5% | C |
| 7006.00.90 | ---Other | 6.8% | C |
| 70.07 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass. | | |
| | —Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | | |
| 7007.11 | —Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | |
| | ---For vehicles: | | |
| 7007.11.11 | ----Railway vehicles | 17.5% | C |
| 7007.11.19 | ----Other | 9.2% | C |
| 7007.11.20 | ----For aircraft | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7007.11.30 | —For spacecraft or vessels | 10.2% | C |
| 7007.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Laminated safety glass: | | |
| 7007.21 | —Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | |
| | —For vehicles: | | |
| 7007.21.11 | —Railway vehicles | 17.5% | C |
| 7007.21.19 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 7007.21.20 | —For aircraft | Free | D |
| 7007.21.30 | —For spacecraft or vessels | 11.3% | C |
| 7007.29.00 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 7008.00.00 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass. | 10.2% | B |
| 70.09 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors. | | |
| 7009.10.00 | —Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7009.91.00 | —Unframed | 11.3% | C |
| 7009.92.00 | —Framed | 11.3% | C |
| 70.10 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass. | | |
| 7010.10.00 | —Ampoules | Free | D |
| 7010.90 | —Other | | |
| 7010.90.10 | —Having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C; blood storage bottles and stoppers or other closures thereof | Free | D |
| 7010.90.90 | —Other | 11.4% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like. | | |
| 7011.10.00 | —For electric lighting | 10.2% | B |
| 7011.20.00 | —For cathode-ray tubes | Free | D |
| 7011.90 | —Other | | |
| 7011.90.10 | —For electron tubes | Free | D |
| 7011.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7012.00.00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels. | Free | D |
| 70.13 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18). | | |
| 7013.10.00 | —Of glass-ceramics | Free | D |
| | —Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: | | |
| 7013.21.00 | —Of lead crystal | 11.3% | B |
| 7013.29 | —Other | | |
| 7013.29.10 | —Cut glassware | 11.3% | C |
| 7013.29.90 | —Other | 20% | C |
| | —Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: | | |
| 7013.31.00 | —Of lead crystal | 11.3% | B |
| 7013.32.00 | —Of glass having a linear co-efficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Free | D |
| 7013.39 | —Other | | |
| 7013.39.10 | —Cut glassware | 11.3% | C |
| 7013.39.90 | —Other | 20% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other glassware: | | |
| 7013.91 | --Of lead crystal | | |
| 7013.91.10 | --Cut glassware | 11.3% | B |
| 7013.91.90 | --Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7013.99 | --Other | | |
| 7013.99.10 | --Cut glassware | 11.3% | C |
| 7013.99.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7014.00.00 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked. | Free | D |
| 70.15 | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses. | | |
| 7015.10 | -Glasses for corrective spectacles | | |
| 7015.10.10 | --Lens blanks, not optically worked | Free | D |
| 7015.10.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7015.90 | -Other | | |
| 7015.90.10 | --For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work | Free | D |
| 7015.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 70.16 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms. | | |
| 7016.10.00 | -Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | 10.2% | B |
| 7016.90 | -Other | | |
| 7016.90.10 | --Leaded lights and the like | 5.5% | B |
| 7016.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| 7017 | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated. | | |
| 7017.10 | -Of fused quartz or other fused silica | | |
| 7017.10.10 | —Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints | | |
| 7017.10.90 | —Other | Free 11.3% | D C |
| 7017.20 | -Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | | |
| 7017.20.10 | —Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints | | |
| 7017.20.90 | —Other | Free 11.3% | D C |
| 7017.90 | -Other | | |
| 7017.90.10 | —Microscope slides | 7% | C |
| 7017.90.90 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 7018 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter. | | |
| 7018.10 | -Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares | | |
| 7018.10.10 | —Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing | 12.5% | C |
| 7018.10.20 | —Glass beads, of a kind designed for hand-made articles | Free | D |
| 7018.10.30 | —Imitation precious or semi-precious stones, not mounted or set | Free | D |
| 7018.10.40 | —Imitation pearls | 6.8% | C |
| 7018.10.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 7018.20.00 | -Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7018.90 | —Other | | |
| 7018.90.10 | —Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals | Free | D |
| 7018.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7019 | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics). | | |
| 7019.10 | —Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands | | |
| 7019.10.10 | —Slivers and chopped strands | 8.5% | C |
| 7019.10.21 | —Rovings and yarn: | | |
| 7019.10.29 | —Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven tire fabrics | 12.5% | C |
| | —Other | 15% | C |
| 7019.20 | —Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics | | |
| 7019.20.10 | —Of a kind used in the manufacture of tires | 15.1% | C |
| 7019.20.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 7019.31 | —Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: | | |
| 7019.31.10 | —Mats | | |
| 7019.31.90 | —Solely of glass fibres | 15% | C |
| | —Other | 25% | C |
| 7019.32.00 | —Thin sheets (voiles) | 25% | C |
| 7019.39.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7019.90 | —Other | | |
| 7019.90.10 | —Other woven, knitted or braided articles | 25% | C |
| 7019.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7020.00 | Other articles of glass. | | |
| 7020.00.10 | —Display bottles and articles of cut glassware | 11.4% | C |
| 7020.00.20 | —Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Free | D |
| 7020.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| I. - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES | | | |
| 71.01 | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. | | |
| 7101.10.00 | -Natural pearls..... | Free | D |
| | -Cultured pearls: | | |
| 7101.21.00 | —Unworked | Free | D |
| 7101.22.00 | —Worked | Free | D |
| 71.02 | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set. | | |
| 7102.10.00 | -Unsorted | Free | D |
| | -Industrial: | | |
| 7102.21 | —Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | | |
| 7102.21.10 | ---Bort and black diamonds, for borers | Free | D |
| 7102.21.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7102.29 | —Other | | |
| 7102.29.10 | ---Bort and black diamonds, for borers | Free | D |
| 7102.29.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| | -Non-industrial: | | |
| 7102.31.00 | —Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Free | D |
| 7102.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 71.03 | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. | | |
| 7103.10.00 | -Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Otherwise worked: | | |
| 7103.91.00 | —Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Free | D |
| 7103.99.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 71.04 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. | | |
| 7104.10.00 | —Piezo-electric quartz | Free | D |
| 7104.20.00 | —Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Free | D |
| 7104.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 71.05 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones. | | |
| 7105.10 | —Of diamonds | | |
| 7105.10.10 | —Dust for borers; dust mixed with a carrier in cartridges or in tubes | Free | D |
| 7105.10.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7105.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

**II. - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS
CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL**

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---|
| 71.06 | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. | | |
| 7106.10 | —Powder | | |
| 7106.10.10 | —Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver | 4% | B |
| 7106.10.20 | —Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7106.91 | —Unwrought | | |
| 7106.91.10 | —Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver | Free | D |
| 7106.91.20 | —Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7106.92 | —Semi-manufactured —Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver: —In bars, sheets or plates | | |
| 7106.92.11 | Free | Free | D |
| 7106.92.19 | —Other | 11% | B |
| | —Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver: —Containing by weight 50% or more of copper | | |
| 7106.92.21 | 4% | 4% | B |
| 7106.92.22 | —Containing by weight less than 50% of copper | 10.2% | B |
| 7107.00.00 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 10.2% | B |
| 7108 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. —Non-monetary: | | |
| 7108.11.00 | —Powder | 11% | B |
| 7108.12.00 | —Other unwrought forms | Free | D |
| 7108.13 | —Other semi-manufactured forms | | |
| 7108.13.10 | —Of a purity of 10 carats or more | Free | D |
| 7108.13.20 | —Of a purity of less than 10 carats | 10.3% | B |
| 7108.20.00 | —Monetary | Free | D |
| 7109.00.00 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 10.2% | B |
| 7110 | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. —Platinum: | | |
| 7110.11.00 | —Unwrought or in powder form | Free | D |
| 7110.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Palladium: | | |
| 7110.21.00 | —Unwrought or in powder form | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7110.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Rhodium: | | |
| 7110.31.00 | —Unwrought or in powder form | Free | D |
| 7110.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | | |
| 7110.41.00 | —Unwrought or in powder form | Free | D |
| 7110.49.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 7111.00.00 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 10.2% | B |
| 71.12 | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. | | |
| 7112.10.00 | —Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Free | D |
| 7112.20.00 | —Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Free | D |
| 7112.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| III. - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | | | |
| 71.13 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. | | |
| | —Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7113.11.00 | —Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | 13.3% | B |
| 7113.19.00 | —Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | 13.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 7113.20.00 | —Of base metal clad with precious metal | 13.3% | B |
| 7114 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. —Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7114.11.00 | —Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | 11% | B |
| 7114.19.00 | —Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | 11% | B |
| 7114.20.00 | —Of base metal clad with precious metal | 11% | B |
| 7115 | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. | | |
| 7115.10.00 | —Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | 10.2% | C |
| 7115.90 | —Other | | |
| 7115.90.10 | —Anodes of silver or gold; crucibles of platinum | Free | D |
| 7115.90.90 | —Other | 11% | B |
| 7116 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). | | |
| 7116.10.00 | —Of natural or cultured pearls | 13.3% | B |
| 7116.20.00 | —Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | 13.3% | B |
| 7117 | Imitation jewellery. —Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: | | |
| 7117.11.00 | —Cuff-links and studs | 12.6% and 5¢ /gross | C |
| 7117.19.00 | —Other | 13.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7117.90.00 | -Other | 13.3% | C |
| 71.18 | Coin. | | |
| 7118.10.00 | -Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | 10.2% | C |
| 7118.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| I. - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM | | | |
| 72.01 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms. | | |
| 7201.10.00 | –Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus | Free | D |
| 7201.20.00 | –Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus | Free | D |
| 7201.30.00 | –Alloy pig iron | Free | D |
| 7201.40.00 | –Spiegeleisen | 0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the man- ganese content | A |
| 72.02 | Ferro-alloys. | | |
| | –Ferro-manganese: | | |
| 7202.11 | —Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon | | |
| 7202.11.10 | —Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon | 0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the man- ganese content | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 7202.11.20 | —Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon | 1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the man- ganese content | A |
| 7202.19 | --Other | | |
| 7202.19.10 | —Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon | 0.88¢/kg on the man- ganese content | A |
| 7202.19.20 | —Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon | 1.54¢/kg on the man- ganese content | A |
| | -Ferro-silicon: | | |
| 7202.21 | --Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon | | |
| 7202.21.10 | ---Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon | Free | D |
| 7202.21.20 | ---Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 90% | 1.54¢/kg on the silicon content | A |
| 7202.21.30 | —Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon | 4.41¢/kg on the silicon content | A |
| 7202.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--|------------------|
| 7202.30.00 | -Ferro-silico-manganese | 1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the man- ganese content | A |
| | —Ferro-chromium: | | |
| 7202.41.00 | --Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 10.2% | A |
| 7202.49.00 | --Other | 10.2% | A |
| 7202.50.00 | -Ferro-silico-chromium | 10.2% | A |
| 7202.60.00 | -Ferro-nickel | 10.2% | A |
| 7202.70.00 | -Ferro-molybdenum | 10.2% | B |
| 7202.80.00 | -Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7202.91.00 | --Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | 10.2% | B |
| 7202.92.00 | --Ferro-vanadium | 10.2% | B |
| 7202.93.00 | --Ferro-niobium | 10.2% | B |
| 7202.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7202.99.10 | ---Ferro-zirconium | 10.2% | B |
| 7202.99.50 | ---Other | 10.2% | A |
| 7203 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms. | | |
| 7203.10.00 | -Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | Free | D |
| 7203.90.00 | -Other | 4% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 72.04 | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel. | | |
| 7204.10.00 | —Waste and scrap of cast iron | Free | D |
| | —Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | | |
| 7204.21.00 | —Of stainless steel | Free | D |
| 7204.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 7204.30.00 | —Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | Free | D |
| | —Other waste and scrap: | | |
| 7204.41.00 | —Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | Free | D |
| 7204.49.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 7204.50.00 | —Remelting scrap ingots | Free | D |
| 72.05 | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel. | | |
| 7205.10 | —Granules | | |
| | —Shot: | | |
| 7205.10.11 | —Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing | 7.5% | C |
| 7205.10.19 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7205.10.90 | —Other | 8.9% | C |
| | —Powders: | | |
| 7205.21 | —Of alloy steel | | |
| 7205.21.10 | —Stainless steel powders to be employed as a filter media in the spinneret pack used in the production of man-made fibres | Free | D |
| 7205.21.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7205.29.00 | —Other | 4% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| II. - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | |
| 72.06 | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03). | | |
| 7206.10.00 | —Ingots | Free | D |
| 7206.90.00 | —Other | 4% | C |
| 72.07 | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel. | | |
| | —Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | |
| 7207.11.00 | —Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | 4% | C |
| 7207.12.00 | —Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 4% | C |
| 7207.19 | —Other | | |
| 7207.19.10 | —Rounds | 4% | C |
| 7207.19.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7207.20 | —Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon | | |
| 7207.20.10 | —Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars or rounds | 4% | C |
| 7207.20.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 72.08 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated. | | |
| | —In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa: | | |
| 7208.11.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7208.12.00 | —Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.13.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.14.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | |
| 7208.21.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.22.00 | —Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.23.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.24.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 6.8% | C |
| | —Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa: | | |
| 7208.31.00 | —Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.32.00 | —Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.33.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.34.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.35.00 | —Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| —Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| 7208.41.00 | —Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.42.00 | —Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.43.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.44.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.45.00 | —Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7208.90.00 | —Other | 9.8% | C |
| 72.09 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated. | | |
| | —In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa: | | |
| 7209.11.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more | 7.3% | C |
| 7209.12.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.13.00 | —Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.14.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 8% | C |
| | —Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7209.21.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more | 7.1% | C |
| 7209.22.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.23.00 | —Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.24.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa: | | |
| 7209.31.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more | 6.8% | C |
| 7209.32.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.33.00 | —Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm..... | 8% | C |
| 7209.34.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 8% | C |
| | —Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7209.41.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more | 6.9% | C |
| 7209.42.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.43.00 | —Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm..... | 8% | C |
| 7209.44.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 8% | C |
| 7209.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 72.10 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, clad, plated or coated. | | |
| | —Plated or coated with tin: | | |
| 7210.11.00 | —Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more | 7.7% | C |
| 7210.12.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 8% | C |
| 7210.20 | —Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | | |
| 7210.20.10 | —Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | Free | D |
| 7210.20.20 | —Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm | 6.8% | C |
| | —Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7210.31.00 | —Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7210.39.00 | —Other | 8% | C |
| | —Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7210.41.00 | —Corrugated | 8% | C |
| 7210.49.00 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 7210.50.00 | —Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | 7.5% | C |
| 7210.60.00 | —Plated or coated with aluminum | 8% | C |
| 7210.70.00 | —Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 7.7% | C |
| 7210.90.00 | —Other | 7.7% | C |
| 72.11 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated. | | |
| | —Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa: | | |
| 7211.11.00 | —Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | 6.8% | C |
| 7211.12.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more | 6.8% | C |
| 7211.19.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | |
| 7211.21.00 | —Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | 6.8% | C |
| 7211.22.00 | —Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more | 6.8% | C |
| 7211.29.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7211.30.00 | -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa | 8% | C |
| | -Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7211.41.00 | --Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon | 7.5% | C |
| 7211.49.00 | --Other | 7.5% | C |
| 7211.90.00 | --Other | 9.8% | C |
| 72.12 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated. | | |
| 7212.10.00 | -Plated or coated with tin | 7.8% | C |
| | -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7212.21.00 | --Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa | 7.8% | C |
| 7212.29.00 | --Other | 8% | C |
| 7212.30.00 | --Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 8% | C |
| 7212.40.00 | --Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 7.8% | C |
| 7212.50 | -Otherwise plated or coated | | |
| 7212.50.10 | --Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys | Free | D |
| 7212.50.90 | --Other | 8% | C |
| 7212.60.00 | -Clad | 8% | C |
| 72.13 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel. | | |
| 7213.10.00 | -Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7213.20.00 | —Of free-cutting steel | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | |
| 7213.31.00 | —Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter | 6.8% | C |
| 7213.39.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: | | |
| 7213.41.00 | —Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter | 6.8% | C |
| 7213.49.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| 7213.50.00 | —Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon | 6.8% | C |
| 72.14 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling. | | |
| 7214.10.00 | —Forged | 7.3% | C |
| 7214.20.00 | —Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | 6.8% | C |
| 7214.30.00 | —Of free-cutting steel | 6.8% | C |
| 7214.40.00 | —Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon | 6.8% | C |
| 7214.50.00 | —Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon | 6.8% | C |
| 7214.60.00 | —Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 72.15 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel. | | |
| 7215.10.00 | –Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 8% | C |
| 7215.20.00 | –Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon | 8% | C |
| 7215.30.00 | –Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon | 8% | C |
| 7215.40.00 | –Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon | 8% | C |
| 7215.90.00 | –Other | 8% | C |
| 72.16 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel. | | |
| 7216.10.00 | –U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm | 6.8% | C |
| | –L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm: | | |
| 7216.21.00 | —L sections | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.22.00 | —T sections | 6.8% | C |
| | –U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more: | | |
| 7216.31.00 | —U sections | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.32.00 | —I sections | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.33.00 | —H sections | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.40.00 | –L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7216.50.00 | —Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.60.00 | —Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 6.8% | C |
| 7216.90 | —Other —Ribbed shapes: | | |
| 7216.90.11 | —Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys | Free | D |
| 7216.90.19 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 7216.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7217 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel. | | |
| | —Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | |
| 7217.11.00 | —Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 5.7% | C |
| 7217.12.00 | —Plated or coated with zinc | 6.8% | C |
| 7217.13.00 | —Plated or coated with other base metals | 6.8% | C |
| 7217.19.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| | —Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: | | |
| 7217.21.00 | —Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 5.7% | C |
| 7217.22.00 | —Plated or coated with zinc | 6.8% | C |
| 7217.23.00 | —Plated or coated with other base metals | 6.8% | C |
| 7217.29.00 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| | —Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon: | | |
| 7217.31.00 | —Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 5.7% | C |
| 7217.32.00 | —Plated or coated with zinc | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7217.33.00 | —Plated or coated with other base metals | 6.8% | C |
| 7217.39.00 | --Other | 6.8% | C |

III. - STAINLESS STEEL

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 72.18 | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel. | | |
| 7218.10.00 | —Ingots and other primary forms | Free | D |
| 7218.90 | —Other | | |
| 7218.90.10 | —Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars | 4% | C |
| 7218.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 72.19 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more. | | |
| | —Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: | | |
| 7219.11.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.12.00 | —Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.13.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.14.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 10% | C |
| | —Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : | | |
| 7219.21.00 | —Of a thickness exceeding 10mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.22.00 | —Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.23.00 | —Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7219.24.00 | —Of a thickness of less than 3mm | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | |
| 7219.31.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more | 10% | C |
| 7219.32.00 | | | |
| 7219.33.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7219.34.00 | --Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7219.35.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7219.90 | -Other | | |
| 7219.90.10 | --Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7219.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 72.20 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm. | | |
| -Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| 7220.11.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more | 10% | C |
| 7220.12.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7220.20 | -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | |
| 7220.20.10 | --Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7220.20.20 | --Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7220.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7221.00.00 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | 10% | C |
| 72.22 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. | | |
| 7222.10.00 | -Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 10% | C |
| 7222.20.00 | -Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 12.5% | C |
| 7222.30.00 | -Other bars and rods | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7222.40 | -Angles, shapes and sections | | |
| 7222.40.10 | ---Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled | 7.8% | C |
| 7222.40.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7223.00 | Wire of stainless steel. | | |
| 7223.00.10 | ---Not coated or covered | 6.8% | C |
| 7223.00.20 | ---Coated or covered | 7.8% | C |

IV. - OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 72.24 | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel. | | |
| 7224.10.00 | -Ingots and other primary forms | Free | D |
| 7224.90 | -Other | | |
| 7224.90.10 | ---Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars | 4% | C |
| 7224.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 72.25 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more. | | |
| 7225.10 | -Of silicon-electrical steel | | |
| 7225.10.10 | ---Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7225.10.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |
| 7225.20 | -Of high speed steel | | |
| 7225.20.10 | ---Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7225.20.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |
| 7225.30.00 | -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | 10% | C |
| 7225.40.00 | -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7225.50 | -Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | |
| 7225.50.10 | --Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7225.50.20 | --Of thickness exceeding 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7225.90.00 | -Other | 10% | C |
| 72.26 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm. | | |
| 7226.10 | -Of silicon-electrical steel | | |
| 7226.10.10 | --Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7226.10.90 | --Other | 10% | C |
| 7226.20 | -Of high speed steel | | |
| 7226.20.10 | --Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7226.20.90 | --Other | 10% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7226.91.00 | --Not further worked than hot-rolled | 10% | C |
| 7226.92 | --Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | | |
| 7226.92.10 | --Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm | 12.5% | C |
| 7226.92.20 | --Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm | 10% | C |
| 7226.99.00 | --Other | 10% | C |
| 72.27 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel. | | |
| 7227.10.00 | -Of high speed steel | 10% | C |
| 7227.20.00 | -Of silico-manganese steel | 10% | C |
| 7227.90.00 | -Other | 10% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 72.28 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel. | | |
| 7228.10 | —Bars and rods, of high speed steel | | |
| 7228.10.10 | — —Not further worked than hot-rolled | 10% | C |
| 7228.10.90 | — —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 7228.20 | —Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | | |
| 7228.20.10 | — —Not further worked than hot-rolled | 10% | C |
| 7228.20.90 | — —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 7228.30.00 | —Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded..... | 10% | C |
| 7228.40.00 | —Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged..... | 12.5% | C |
| 7228.50.00 | —Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 12.5% | C |
| 7228.60.00 | —Other bars and rods | 12.5% | C |
| 7228.70 | —Angles, shapes and sections | | |
| 7228.70.10 | — —Not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded | 7.8% | C |
| 7228.70.90 | — —Other | 10% | C |
| 7228.80 | —Hollow drill bars and rods | | |
| 7228.80.10 | — —Not further worked than hot-rolled | 10% | C |
| 7228.80.90 | — —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 72.29 | Wire of other alloy steel. | | |
| 7229.10.00 | —Of high speed steel | 6.7% | C |
| 7229.20.00 | —Of silico-manganese steel | 7.4% | C |
| 7229.90.00 | —Other | 7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| 73.01 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7301.10 | -Sheet piling | | |
| 7301.10.10 | --Not further worked than hot-rolled | 6.8% | C |
| 7301.10.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7301.20.00 | -Angles, shapes and sections | 10.2% | C |
| 73.02 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails. | | |
| 7302.10 | -Rails | | |
| 7302.10.10 | --For railway, worn | Free | D |
| 7302.10.20 | --For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel | 6.8% | C |
| 7302.10.90 | --Other | 7.8% | C |
| 7302.20.00 | -Sleepers (cross-ties) | 10.2% | C |
| 7302.30.00 | -Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | 10.2% | C |
| 7302.40 | -Fish-plates and sole plates | | |
| 7302.40.10 | --Insulated, for railway signal systems | Free | D |
| 7302.40.90 | --Other | \$7.12 /tonne | C |
| 7302.90 | -Other | | |
| 7302.90.10 | --Splice bars | \$7.12 /tonne | C |
| 7302.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7303.00 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron. | | |
| 7303.00.10 | --Not finned, threaded or flanged | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7303.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 73.04 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel. | | |
| 7304.10 | —Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | |
| 7304.10.10 | —Of an external diameter exceeding 265mm | 9.2% | C |
| | —Of an external diameter not exceeding 265mm: | | |
| 7304.10.21 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7304.10.22 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7304.20 | —Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | | |
| 7304.20.10 | —Drill pipe | Free | D |
| 7304.20.90 | —Other | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: | | |
| 7304.31.00 | —Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 4% | C |
| 7304.39.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: | | |
| 7304.41.00 | —Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 4.5% | C |
| 7304.49.00 | —Other | 12.2% | C |
| | —Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: | | |
| 7304.51.00 | —Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 4.5% | C |
| 7304.59.00 | —Other | 12.2% | C |
| 7304.90 | —Other | | |
| | —Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7304.90.11 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 4% | C |
| 7304.90.12 | —Of alloy steel | 4.5% | C |
| 7304.90.90 | —Other | 12.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 73.05 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4mm, of iron or steel. —Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : | | |
| 7305.11.00 | —Longitudinally submerged arc welded | 9.2% | C |
| 7305.12.00 | —Other, longitudinally welded | 9.2% | C |
| 7305.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 7305.20.00 | —Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other, welded: | | |
| 7305.31 | —Longitudinally welded | | |
| 7305.31.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7305.31.20 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7305.39 | —Other | | |
| 7305.39.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7305.39.20 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7305.90 | —Other | | |
| 7305.90.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7305.90.20 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 73.06 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel. | | |
| 7306.10 | —Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | | |
| 7306.10.10 | —Of an external diameter exceeding 265mm | 9.2% | C |
| | —Of an external diameter not exceeding 265mm: | | |
| 7306.10.21 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7306.10.22 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7306.20.00 | —Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | 6.8% | C |
| 7306.30.00 | —Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7306.40.00 | —Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | 12.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7306.50.00 | —Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7306.60 | —Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section | | |
| 7306.60.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7306.60.20 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7306.90 | —Other | | |
| 7306.90.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7306.90.20 | —Of alloy steel | 12.2% | C |
| 73.07 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Cast fittings: | | |
| 7307.11.00 | —Of non-malleable cast iron | 10.2% | C |
| 7307.19.00 | —Other | 10.1% | C |
| | —Other, of stainless steel: | | |
| 7307.21 | —Flanges | | |
| 7307.21.10 | —Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled | 6.8% | C |
| 7307.21.90 | ---Other | 12.1% | C |
| 7307.22.00 | —Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | 12.1% | C |
| 7307.23.00 | —Butt welding fittings | 12.1% | C |
| 7307.29 | —Other | | |
| 7307.29.10 | —Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled | 6.8% | C |
| 7307.29.90 | ---Other | 12.1% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 7307.91 | —Flanges | | |
| 7307.91.10 | —Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7307.91.91 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7307.91.92 | —Of alloy steel other than stainless steel | 12.1% | C |
| 7307.92 | —Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | | |
| 7307.92.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.1% | C |
| 7307.92.20 | —Of alloy steel other than stainless steel | 12.1% | C |
| 7307.93 | —Butt welding fittings | | |
| 7307.93.10 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7307.93.20 | —Of alloy steel other than stainless steel | 12.2% | C |
| 7307.99 | —Other | | |
| 7307.99.10 | —Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled | 6.8% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7307.99.91 | —Of iron or non-alloy steel | 10% | C |
| 7307.99.92 | —Of alloy steel other than stainless steel | 12% | C |
| 73.08 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7308.10.00 | —Bridges and bridge-sections | 10.2% | C |
| 7308.20.00 | —Towers and lattice masts | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| 7308.30 | -Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | | |
| 7308.30.10 | —Sash, casement or frame sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured, whether or not coated, and similar material formed from hot- or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames | \$6.94 /tonne | C |
| 7308.30.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7308.40 | -Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping | | |
| 7308.40.10 | —Roof and wall support systems for mines, including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus | Free | D |
| 7308.40.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7308.90 | -Other | | |
| 7308.90.10 | —Silage caps | Free | D |
| 7308.90.20 | —Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage | 6.8% | C |
| 7308.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7309.00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | | |
| 7309.00.10 | —Dairy vats | Free | D |
| 7309.00.20 | —Tanks for the storage of animal excreta | 6.8% | C |
| 7309.00.30 | —Bolted steel tanks to be employed in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve | Free | D |
| 7309.00.90 | —Other | 7.8% | C |
| 73.10 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | | |
| 7310.10 | -Of a capacity of 50 litres or more | | |
| 7310.10.10 | —Tanks or drums | 8% | C |
| 7310.10.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | -Of a capacity of less than 50 litres: | | |
| 7310.21.00 | —Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7310.29 | —Other | | |
| 7310.29.10 | —Tanks or drums | 8% | C |
| 7310.29.91 | —Other: —Cryogenic containers to be employed in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry | Free | D |
| 7310.29.99 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7311.00.00 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel. | 10.6% | C |
| 73.12 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated. | | |
| 7312.10 | —Stranded wire, ropes and cables | | |
| 7312.10.10 | —Ropes and cables, to be employed in commercial fishing operations . . . | 6.8% | C |
| 7312.10.20 | —Ropes and cables, to be employed in the operation of logging, including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding use for guy ropes or for braking logs going down grade | 8% | C |
| 7312.10.31 | —Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission belting: —Ropes, cut to length, with fittings, for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10 | Free | D |
| 7312.10.39 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 7312.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 7312.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7313.00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7313.00.10 | —Barbed wire | 6.8% | B |
| 7313.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 73.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Woven products: | | |
| 7314.11.00 | —Of stainless steel | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7314.19 | —Other | | |
| 7314.19.10 | —Of a kind used as conveyor belts | 17.5% | C |
| 7314.19.20 | —Tire cord fabrics | 9.2% | C |
| 7314.19.90 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 7314.20.00 | —Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm ² or more | 10.2% | C |
| 7314.30.00 | —Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection | 8% | C |
| | —Other grill, netting and fencing: | | |
| 7314.41.00 | —Plated or coated with zinc | 8% | C |
| 7314.42.00 | —Coated with plastics | 8% | C |
| 7314.49.00 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 7314.50.00 | —Expanded metal | 10.2% | B |
| 73.15 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Articulated link chain and parts thereof: | | |
| 7315.11 | —Roller chain | | |
| 7315.11.10 | —Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidebar type roller chain to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7315.11.91 | —Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth | 9.2% | C |
| 7315.11.99 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7315.12 | —Other chain | | |
| 7315.12.10 | —Silent chain of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth | 9.2% | C |
| 7315.12.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7315.19 | —Parts | | |
| 7315.19.10 | —Of roller chain or silent chain, both of the type which operate over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth | 9.2% | C |
| 7315.19.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7315.20.00 | —Skid chain | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other chain: | | |
| 7315.81.00 | —Stud-link | 10.2% | C |
| 7315.82 | —Other, welded link | | |
| 7315.82.10 | —Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more | 4% | C |
| 7315.82.20 | —Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm | 10.2% | C |
| 7315.89 | —Other | | |
| 7315.89.10 | —Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more | 4.5% | C |
| 7315.89.20 | —Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm | 10.2% | C |
| 7315.90 | —Other parts | | |
| 7315.90.10 | —Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more | 4% | C |
| 7315.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7316.00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7316.00.10 | —Of a weight of 18kg or more | Free | D |
| 7316.00.20 | —Of a weight of less than 18kg | 9.2% | C |
| 7317.00 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper. | | |
| 7317.00.10 | —Cut nails | 0.9¢/kg | C |
| 7317.00.20 | —Wire roofing nails; wire nails of a length of 25mm or more | 1.76¢/kg | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7317.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7318 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Threaded articles: | | |
| 7318.11.00 | —Coach screws | 12.5% | C |
| 7318.12.00 | —Other wood screws | 12.5% | C |
| 7318.13.00 | —Screw hooks and screw rings | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.14.00 | —Self-tapping screws | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.15.00 | —Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.16.00 | —Nuts | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Non-threaded articles: | | |
| 7318.21.00 | —Spring washers and other lock washers | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.22.00 | —Other washers | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7318.23.00 | —Rivets | 10.2% | C |
| 7318.24.00 | —Cotter and cotter-pins | 10% | C |
| 7318.29.00 | —Other | 10% | C |
| 73.19 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 7319.10.00 | —Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | 11.3% | C |
| 7319.20.00 | —Safety pins | 11.3% | C |
| 7319.30 | —Other pins | | |
| 7319.30.10 | —Specially designed for marking systems | 4% | C |
| 7319.30.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 7319.90.00 | —Other | 11.1% | C |
| 73.20 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7320.10.00 | —Leaf-springs and leaves therefor | 12.8% | C |
| 7320.20.00 | —Helical springs | 9.6% | C |
| 7320.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 73.21 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | | |
| 7321.11.00 | —For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 12.6% | C |
| 7321.11.10 | —Stoves or ranges including those specially designed for use on boats | 12.6% | A |
| 7321.12.00 | —For liquid fuel | 12.6% | C |
| 7321.13.00 | —For solid fuel | 12.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other appliances: | | |
| 7321.81.00 | —For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 11.3% | C |
| 7321.82.00 | —For liquid fuel | 11.3% | C |
| 7321.83.00 | —For solid fuel | 11.3% | C |
| 7321.90 | —Parts | | |
| 7321.90.10 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.00 | 13.4% | C |
| 7321.90.11 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.10 | 13.4% | A |
| 7321.90.20 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.12.00 or 7321.13.00 | 12.6% | C |
| 7321.90.30 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.81.00, 7321.82.00 or 7321.83.00 | 11.3% | C |
| 73.22 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Radiators and parts thereof: | | |
| 7322.11.00 | —Of cast iron | 11.3% | C |
| 7322.19.00 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 7322.90 | —Other | | |
| 7322.90.10 | —Air heaters and parts thereof for orchards | Free | D |
| 7322.90.90 | —Other | 11.9% | C |
| 73.23 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7323.10.00 | —Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 9.9% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7323.91.00 | —Of cast iron, not enamelled | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7323.92.00 | --Of cast iron, enamelled | 10.2% | C |
| 7323.93.00 | --Of stainless steel | 10.2% | C |
| 7323.94.00 | --Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | 10.2% | C |
| 7323.99.00 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 73.24 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | | |
| 7324.10.00 | -Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 11.3% | C |
| | -Baths: | | |
| 7324.21.00 | --Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | 11.3% | C |
| 7324.29 | --Other | | |
| 7324.29.10 | --Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs | 6.8% | C |
| 7324.29.90 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 7324.90 | --Other, including parts | | |
| 7324.90.10 | --Sinks, wash basins, flushing cisterns (toilet tanks), bidets and urinals | 11.3% | C |
| 7324.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 73.25 | Other cast articles of iron or steel. | | |
| 7325.10 | -Of non-malleable cast iron | | |
| 7325.10.10 | --In the rough | 9.2% | C |
| 7325.10.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7325.91 | --Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | | |
| 7325.91.10 | --Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing | 7.5% | C |
| 7325.91.90 | --Other | 9.8% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7325.99 | —Other | | |
| 7325.99.10 | —Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits | Free | D |
| 7325.99.91 | —Other: | | |
| 7325.99.99 | —In the rough | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 73.26 | Other articles of iron or steel. | | |
| | —Forged or stamped, but not further worked: | | |
| 7326.11 | —Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | | |
| 7326.11.10 | —Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing | 7.5% | C |
| 7326.11.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7326.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7326.20.00 | —Articles of iron or steel wire | 10.2% | C |
| 7326.90 | —Other | | |
| 7326.90.10 | —Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually | Free | D |
| 7326.90.20 | —Identification bands for migratory birds | Free | D |
| 7326.90.30 | —Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); well packers; all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits | Free | D |
| 7326.90.40 | —Pitless well heads and parts thereof | 5.5% | C |
| 7326.90.50 | —Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps | 6.8% | C |
| 7326.90.60 | —Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells | Free | D |
| 7326.90.70 | —Caskets or coffins | 15% | C |
| 7326.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 74.01 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper). | | |
| 7401.10.00 | —Copper mattes | Free | D |
| 7401.20.00 | —Cement copper (precipitated copper) | Free | D |
| 7402.00.00 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining..... | Free | D |
| 74.03 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought. | | |
| | —Refined copper: | | |
| 7403.11.00 | —Cathodes and sections of cathodes | Free | D |
| 7403.12.00 | —Wire-bars | 4% | B |
| 7403.13.00 | —Billets | Free | D |
| 7403.19 | —Other | | |
| 7403.19.10 | —Ingots, ingot-bars and slabs | Free | D |
| 7403.19.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| | —Copper alloys: | | |
| 7403.21 | —Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | |
| 7403.21.10 | —Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets | 4% | B |
| 7403.21.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 7403.22.00 | —Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | 10.3% | B |
| 7403.23 | —Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | |
| 7403.23.10 | —Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets | Free | D |
| 7403.23.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 7403.29 | —Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05) | | |
| 7403.29.10 | —Copper beryllium or copper phosphor alloys | 4% | B |
| 7403.29.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7404.00 | Copper waste and scrap. | | |
| 7404.00.10 | —Not alloyed | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Alloyed: | | |
| 7404.00.21 | —Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 4% | B |
| 7404.00.29 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7405.00.00 | Master alloys of copper. | 10.3% | B |
| 74.06 | Copper powders and flakes. | | |
| 7406.10 | —Powders of non-lamellar structure | | |
| 7406.10.10 | —Not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 7406.10.20 | —Alloyed | 10.6% | C |
| 7406.20 | —Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | | |
| 7406.20.10 | —Not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 7406.20.20 | —Alloyed | 10.6% | C |
| 74.07 | Copper bars, rods and profiles. | | |
| 7407.10 | —Of refined copper | | |
| | —Unworked: | | |
| 7407.10.11 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | C |
| 7407.10.12 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 4% | C |
| 7407.10.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| | —Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7407.21 | —Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | |
| | —Unworked: | | |
| 7407.21.11 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | C |
| 7407.21.12 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 4% | C |
| 7407.21.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7407.22 | —Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | |
| | —Unworked: | | |
| 7407.22.11 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7407.22.12 | —Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 4% | C |
| 7407.22.13 | —Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm | 6.8% | C |
| 7407.22.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7407.29 | —Other —Unworked: | | |
| 7407.29.11 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | C |
| 7407.29.12 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 4% | C |
| 7407.29.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 74.08 | Copper wire. —Of refined copper: | | |
| 7408.11 | —Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm —Not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.11.11 | —Not coated or covered | 4.5% | C |
| 7408.11.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| 7408.11.21 | —Exceeding 12.7mm: —Not coated or covered | 4% | C |
| 7408.11.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.3% | C |
| 7408.19 | —Other —Not coated or covered | 4.5% | C |
| 7408.19.10 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| 7408.19.20 | —Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7408.21 | —Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.21.11 | —Not coated or covered | 4.5% | C |
| 7408.21.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.21.21 | —Not coated or covered | 4% | C |
| 7408.21.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7408.22 | —Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.22.11 | ——Not coated or covered | 4.5% | C |
| 7408.22.12 | ——Coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| | ——Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel): | | |
| 7408.22.21 | ——Not coated or covered | 4% | C |
| 7408.22.22 | ——Coated or covered | 10.3% | C |
| | ——Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | | |
| 7408.22.31 | ——Not coated or covered | 6.8% | C |
| 7408.22.32 | ——Coated or covered | 10.3% | C |
| 7408.29 | —Other —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.29.11 | ——Not coated or covered | 4.5% | C |
| 7408.29.12 | ——Coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| | ——Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7408.29.21 | ——Not coated or covered | 4% | C |
| 7408.29.22 | ——Coated or covered | 10.3% | C |
| 74.09 | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm. —Of refined copper: | | |
| 7409.11 | ——In coils | | |
| 7409.11.10 | ——Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.11.20 | ——Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7409.19 | —Other | | |
| 7409.19.10 | ——Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.19.20 | ——Worked | 10.3% | C |
| | —Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | |
| 7409.21 | ——In coils | | |
| 7409.21.10 | ——Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.21.20 | ——Worked | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7409.29 | —Other | | |
| 7409.29.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.29.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| | —Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | | |
| 7409.31 | —In coils | | |
| 7409.31.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.31.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7409.39 | —Other | | |
| 7409.39.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.39.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7409.40 | —Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | |
| | —Unworked: | | |
| 7409.40.11 | —Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) | 4% | C |
| 7409.40.12 | —Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 6.8% | C |
| 7409.40.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7409.90 | —Of other copper alloys | | |
| 7409.90.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7409.90.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7410 | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm. | | |
| | —Not backed: | | |
| | —Of refined copper | | |
| 7410.11 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7410.11.10 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7410.11.20 | | | |
| 7410.12 | —Of copper alloys | | |
| 7410.12.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7410.12.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| | —Backed: | | |
| 7410.21 | —Of refined copper | | |
| 7410.21.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7410.21.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7410.22 | —Of copper alloys | | |
| 7410.22.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7410.22.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7411 | Copper tubes and pipes. | | |
| 7411.10 | —Of refined copper | | |
| 7411.10.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7411.10.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| | —Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7411.21 | —Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | | |
| 7411.21.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7411.21.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7411.22 | —Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | |
| 7411.22.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7411.22.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | C |
| 7411.29 | —Other | | |
| 7411.29.10 | —Unworked | 4% | C |
| 7411.29.21 | —Worked: —Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines | Free | D |
| 7411.29.29 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7412 | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | | |
| 7412.10.00 | —Of refined copper | 10.3% | C |
| 7412.20.00 | —Of copper alloys | 10.3% | C |
| 7413.00.00 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated. | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 74.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper. | | |
| 7414.10.00 | –Endless bands, for machinery | 10.2% | C |
| 7414.90.00 | –Other | 10.2% | C |
| 74.15 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper. | | |
| 7415.10.00 | –Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | 10.3% | C |
| | –Other articles, not threaded: | | |
| 7415.21.00 | —Washers (including spring washers) | 10.3% | C |
| 7415.29.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| | –Other threaded articles: | | |
| 7415.31.00 | —Screws for wood | 10.2% | C |
| 7415.32.00 | —Other screws; bolts and nuts | 10.3% | C |
| 7415.39.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7416.00.00 | Copper springs. | 10.3% | C |
| 7417.00.00 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper. | 12.5% | C |
| 74.18 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper. | | |
| 7418.10.00 | –Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7418.20.00 | -Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 10.3% | C |
| 74.19 | Other articles of copper. | | |
| 7419.10.00 | -Chain and parts thereof | 10.3% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7419.91 | --Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | | D |
| 7419.91.10 | --Anodes for electro-plating | Free | C |
| 7419.91.90 | --Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7419.99 | --Other | | D |
| 7419.99.10 | --Anodes for electro-plating | Free | C |
| 7419.99.20 | --Caskets or coffins | 15% | C |
| 7419.99.90 | --Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 75.01 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy. | | |
| 7501.10.00 | -Nickel mattes | Free | D |
| 7501.20.00 | -Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | Free | D |
| 75.02 | Unwrought nickel. | | |
| 7502.10.00 | -Nickel, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 7502.20.00 | -Nickel alloys | Free | D |
| 7503.00.00 | Nickel waste and scrap. | Free | D |
| 7504.00 | Nickel powders and flakes. | | |
| 7504.00.10 | --Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel | Free | D |
| 7504.00.20 | --Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; flakes | 10.2% | B |
| 75.05 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire. | | |
| | -Bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| 7505.11 | --Of nickel, not alloyed | | |
| | --Unworked: | | |
| 7505.11.11 | ---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | B |
| 7505.11.12 | ---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm | Free | D |
| 7505.11.13 | ---Profiles | 5.5% | B |
| 7505.11.20 | ---Worked | 10.2% | B |
| 7505.12 | --Of nickel alloys | | |
| | --Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel: | | |
| 7505.12.11 | ----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | B |
| 7505.12.12 | ----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm | Free | D |
| 7505.12.20 | ----Profiles, unworked | 5.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; bars, rods and profiles, worked: | | |
| 7505.12.31 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electric resistance wire, strip or ribbon | Free | D |
| 7505.12.38 | —Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm | 4.5% | B |
| 7505.12.39 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | —Wire: | | |
| 7505.21 | —Of nickel, not alloyed | | |
| | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7505.21.11 | —Not coated or covered | 4.5% | B |
| 7505.21.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7505.21.21 | —Not coated or covered | Free | D |
| 7505.21.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| 7505.22 | —Of nickel alloys | | |
| | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7505.22.11 | —Not coated or covered | 4.5% | B |
| 7505.22.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel: | | |
| 7505.22.21 | —Not coated or covered | Free | D |
| 7505.22.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| 7505.22.30 | —Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel | 10.2% | B |
| 75.06 | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil. | | |
| 7506.10 | —Of nickel, not alloyed | | |
| 7506.10.10 | —Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm | Free | D |
| 7506.10.20 | —Unworked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm; worked | 10.2% | B |
| 7506.20 | —Of nickel alloys | | |
| 7506.20.10 | —Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel | Free | D |
| 7506.20.90 | —Other, unworked; worked | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 75.07 | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | | |
| | —Tubes and pipes: | | |
| 7507.11 | —Of nickel, not alloyed | | |
| 7507.11.10 | —Seamless, unworked | Free | D |
| 7507.11.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7507.12 | —Of nickel alloys | | |
| 7507.12.10 | —Seamless, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel | Free | D |
| 7507.12.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 7507.20.00 | —Tube or pipe fittings | 10.2% | B |
| 7508.00 | Other articles of nickel. | | |
| 7508.00.10 | —Anodes for electro-plating | Free | D |
| 7508.00.20 | —Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2% | 11% | C |
| 7508.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminum. | | |
| 7601.10 | —Aluminum, not alloyed | | |
| 7601.10.10 | ——Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars | Free | D |
| 7601.10.91 | ——Other: ——Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds..... | 1.98¢/kg | A |
| 7601.10.99 | ——Other | 10.3% | A |
| 7601.20 | —Aluminum alloys | | |
| 7601.20.10 | ——Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars | Free | D |
| 7601.20.91 | ——Other: ——Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds..... | 1.98¢/kg | A |
| 7601.20.99 | ——Other | 10.3% | A |
| 7602.00.00 | Aluminum waste and scrap. | Free | D |
| 76.03 | Aluminum powders and flakes. | | |
| 7603.10.00 | —Powders of non-lamellar structure | 9.2% | B |
| 7603.20 | —Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | | |
| 7603.20.10 | ——Powders | 9.2% | B |
| 7603.20.20 | ——Flakes | 10.3% | B |
| 76.04 | Aluminum bars, rods and profiles. | | |
| 7604.10 | —Of aluminum, not alloyed | | |
| 7604.10.11 | ——Unworked: ——Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm | 2.1% | B |
| 7604.10.12 | ——Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 8% | B |
| 7604.10.20 | ——Worked | 10.3% | B |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Of aluminum alloys: | | | |
| 7604.21 | —Hollow profiles | | |
| 7604.21.10 | —Unworked | 8% | B |
| 7604.21.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | B |
| 7604.29 | —Other | | |
| | —Unworked: | | |
| 7604.29.11 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm | 2.1% | B |
| 7604.29.12 | —Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles | 8% | B |
| 7604.29.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | B |
| 7605 | Aluminum wire. | | |
| -Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | | |
| 7605.11 | —Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm | | |
| | —Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7605.11.11 | —Not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 7605.11.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| | —Exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7605.11.21 | —Not coated or covered | 2.1% | B |
| 7605.11.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.3% | B |
| 7605.19 | —Other | | |
| 7605.19.10 | —Not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 7605.19.20 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| -Of aluminum alloys: | | | |
| 7605.21 | —Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm | | |
| | —Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7605.21.11 | —Not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 7605.21.12 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| | —Exceeding 12.7mm: | | |
| 7605.21.21 | —Not coated or covered | 2.1% | B |
| 7605.21.22 | —Coated or covered | 10.3% | B |
| 7605.29 | —Other | | |
| 7605.29.10 | —Not coated or covered | 8% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 7605.29.20 | —Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| 76.06 | Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm. —Rectangular (including square): | | |
| 7606.11 | —Of aluminum, not alloyed | | |
| 7606.11.10 | —Unworked | 2.1% | A |
| 7606.11.20 | —Worked | 10.3% | B |
| 7606.12 | —Of aluminum alloys | | |
| 7606.12.11 | —Unworked: —Of a thickness of 3.2mm or more but not exceeding 5mm and of a width of 165cm or more but not exceeding 203cm, hot-rolled from ingots of Canadian origin, imported for cold-rolling in Canada, for use in the manufacture of pull tabs for beverage containers | Free | D |
| 7606.12.12 | —Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates | Free | D |
| 7606.12.19 | —Other | 2.1% | B |
| 7606.12.21 | —Worked: —Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates | Free | D |
| 7606.12.29 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 7606.91 | —Of aluminum, not alloyed | | |
| 7606.91.10 | —Unworked circles or discs | 2.1% | C |
| 7606.91.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7606.92 | —Of aluminum alloys | | |
| 7606.92.10 | —Unworked circles or discs | 2.1% | C |
| 7606.92.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 76.07 | Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm. | | |
| | —Not backed: | | |
| 7607.11 | —Rolled but not further worked | | |
| 7607.11.10 | ——Of a thickness of less than 0.005mm | Free | D |
| 7607.11.20 | ——Of a thickness of 0.005mm or more but less than 0.127mm | 9.2% | C |
| 7607.11.30 | ——Of a thickness of 0.127mm or more | 2.1% | C |
| 7607.19 | —Other | | |
| 7607.19.10 | ——Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed | 9.2% | C |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 7607.19.91 | ——Printed | 12.2% | C |
| 7607.19.99 | ——Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7607.20 | —Backed | | |
| 7607.20.10 | ——Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed, not printed | 9.2% | C |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 7607.20.91 | ——Printed | 12.2% | C |
| 7607.20.99 | ——Other | 10.3% | C |
| 76.08 | Aluminum tubes and pipes. | | |
| 7608.10.00 | —Of aluminum, not alloyed | 8.1% | B |
| 7608.20.00 | —Of aluminum alloys | 8.1% | B |
| 7609.00.00 | Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).. | 10.3% | C |
| 76.10 | Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures. | | |
| 7610.10.00 | —Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7610.90.00 | -Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7611.00 | Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | | |
| 7611.00.10 | —Dairy vats | Free | D |
| 7611.00.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 76.12 | Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | | |
| 7612.10.00 | -Collapsible tubular containers | 10.3% | C |
| 7612.90.00 | -Other | 10.3% | C |
| 7613.00.00 | Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas. | 10.3% | C |
| 76.14 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated. | | |
| 7614.10.00 | -With steel core | 10.2% | C |
| 7614.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 76.15 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum. | | |
| 7615.10.00 | -Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 10.2% | C |
| 7615.20 | -Sanitary ware and parts thereof | | |
| 7615.20.10 | —Baths, sinks, wash basins or urinals | 11.4% | C |
| 7615.20.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 76.16 | Other articles of aluminum. | | |
| 7616.10.00 | -Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | 10.3% | C |
| 7616.90 | -Other | | |
| 7616.90.10 | ---Identification bands for migratory birds | Free | D |
| 7616.90.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead. | | |
| 7801.10 | —Refined lead | | |
| 7801.10.10 | ——Pig and block | Free | D |
| 7801.10.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 7801.91 | ——Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | | |
| 7801.91.10 | ——Lead-antimony-tin alloys | 6.8% | C |
| 7801.91.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7801.99.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7802.00.00 | Lead waste and scrap | Free | D |
| 7803.00 | Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire. | | |
| 7803.00.10 | ——Bars and rods, not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 7803.00.20 | ——Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys | 6.8% | C |
| 7803.00.30 | ——Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles and wire | 10.2% | C |
| 78.04 | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes. | | |
| | —Plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | |
| 7804.11 | —Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm | | |
| 7804.11.10 | ——Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony | Free | D |
| 7804.11.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7804.19 | —Other | | |
| 7804.19.10 | ——Not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but not exceeding 5mm and a width exceeding 600mm | 4% | C |
| 7804.19.20 | ——Of lead-antimony-tin alloys | 6.8% | C |
| 7804.19.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | C |
| 7804.20 | —Powders and flakes | | |
| 7804.20.10 | ——Powders, not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 7804.20.20 | ——Alloyed powders; flakes | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7805.00.00 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | 10.2% | C |
| 7806.00.00 | Other articles of lead. | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 79.01 | Unwrought zinc. —Zinc, not alloyed: | | |
| 7901.11.00 | —Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc | Free | D |
| 7901.12.00 | —Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc | Free | D |
| 7901.20 | —Zinc alloys | | |
| 7901.20.10 | —Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc | Free | D |
| 7901.20.20 | —Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc | 17.5% | C |
| 7902.00.00 | Zinc waste and scrap. | Free | D |
| 79.03 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes. | | |
| 7903.10.00 | —Zinc dust | Free | D |
| 7903.90 | —Other | | |
| 7903.90.10 | —Powders, not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 7903.90.20 | —Alloyed powders; flakes | 10.2% | C |
| 7904.00 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire. | | |
| 7904.00.10 | —Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc | Free | D |
| | —Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc; wire: | | |
| 7904.00.21 | —Bars, rods or profiles; wire, coated or covered | 10.2% | C |
| 7904.00.22 | —Wire, not coated or covered | 8% | C |
| 7905.00 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil. | | |
| | —Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc: | | |
| 7905.00.11 | —Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, for making offset printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by grinders and polishers, to be prepared for use in photo-engraving | Free | D |
| 7905.00.19 | —Other | 5.5% | C |
| 7905.00.20 | —Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 7906.00.00 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | 10.2% | C |
| 79.07 | Other articles of zinc. | | |
| 7907.10.00 | -Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components | 10.2% | C |
| 7907.90 | -Other | | |
| 7907.90.10 | ---Anodes for electro-plating | Free | D |
| 7907.90.20 | ---Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc | 5.5% | C |
| 7907.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 80.01 | Unwrought tin. | | |
| 8001.10.00 | —Tin, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 8001.20 | —Tin alloys | | |
| 8001.20.10 | ——Tin-antimony alloys | Free | D |
| 8001.20.20 | ——Tin-lead-antimony alloys | 6.8% | A |
| 8001.20.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | A |
| 8002.00.00 | Tin waste and scrap. | Free | D |
| 8003.00 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire. | | |
| 8003.00.10 | ——Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys | Free | D |
| 8003.00.20 | ——Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys | 6.8% | B |
| 8003.00.30 | ——Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys | 5.5% | B |
| 8003.00.40 | ——Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings | Free | D |
| 8003.00.50 | ——Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles; other wire | 10.2% | B |
| 8004.00 | Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm. | | |
| 8004.00.10 | ——Of tin-lead-antimony alloys | 6.8% | B |
| 8004.00.20 | ——Of phosphor-tin alloys | 5.5% | B |
| 8004.00.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | B |
| 80.05 | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm; tin powders and flakes. | | |
| 8005.10.00 | —Foil | Free | D |
| 8005.20 | —Powders and flakes | | |
| 8005.20.10 | ——Powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8005.20.20 | ——Alloyed powders; flakes | 10.2% | B |
| 8006.00.00 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | 10.2% | B |
| 8007.00.00 | Other articles of tin. | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8101.10 | —Powders | | |
| 8101.10.10 | ——Not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8101.10.20 | ——Alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8101.91 | —Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap | | |
| 8101.91.10 | ——Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed | Free | D |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 8101.91.91 | ——Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8101.91.92 | ——Unwrought tungsten, alloyed; waste and scrap | 10.2% | B |
| 8101.92 | —Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | | |
| 8101.92.10 | ——Bars and rods, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 8101.92.20 | ——Bars and rods, alloyed; profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 10.2% | B |
| 8101.93 | —Wire | | |
| 8101.93.10 | ——Not alloyed | Free | D |
| | ——Alloyed: | | |
| 8101.93.21 | ——Not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 8101.93.22 | ——Coated or covered | 10.2% | B |
| 8101.99.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8102.10 | —Powders | | |
| 8102.10.10 | ——Not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8102.10.20 | ——Alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8102.91 | —Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap | | |
| 8102.91.10 | ——Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8102.91.20 | ——Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed; waste and scrap | 10.2% | B |
| 8102.92.00 | —Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8102.93 | —Wire | | |
| 8102.93.10 | —Not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 8102.93.20 | —Coated or covered..... | 10.2% | B |
| 8102.99.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8103 | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8103.10 | —Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8103.10.10 | —Unwrought tantalum, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8103.10.20 | —Unwrought tantalum, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed..... | 10.2% | B |
| 8103.90.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8104 | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| | —Unwrought magnesium: | | |
| 8104.11.00 | —Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium | 4% | C |
| 8104.19.00 | —Other | 4% | C |
| 8104.20.00 | —Waste and scrap | Free | D |
| 8104.30 | —Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | | |
| 8104.30.10 | —Raspings, turnings and granules; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | C |
| 8104.30.20 | —Powders, not alloyed | 4% | C |
| 8104.90 | —Other | | |
| 8104.90.10 | —Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, alloyed | 4% | C |
| 8104.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8105 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8105.10 | —Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8105.10.10 | —Mattes and other intermediate products; unwrought cobalt, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8105.10.20 | —Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8105.90 | -Other | | |
| 8105.90.10 | —Bars and rods, not alloyed | 6.8% | B |
| 8105.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8106.00 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8106.00.10 | —Unwrought bismuth, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 8106.00.20 | —Unwrought bismuth, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth | 10.2% | B |
| 8107 | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8107.10 | -Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8107.10.10 | —Unwrought cadmium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 8107.10.20 | —Unwrought cadmium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8107.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8108 | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8108.10 | -Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8108.10.10 | —Unwrought titanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8108.10.20 | —Unwrought titanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8108.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8109 | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8109.10 | -Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8109.10.10 | —Unwrought zirconium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8109.10.20 | —Unwrought zirconium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8109.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8110.00 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8110.00.10 | —Unwrought antimony, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8110.00.20 | —Unwrought antimony, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of antimony | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8111.00 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | | |
| 8111.00.10 | —Unwrought manganese, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | Free | D |
| 8111.00.20 | —Unwrought manganese, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of manganese | 10.2% | C |
| 8112 | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap. | | |
| | —Beryllium: | | |
| 8112.11 | —Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8112.11.10 | —Unwrought beryllium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8112.11.20 | —Unwrought beryllium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8112.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8112.20 | —Chromium | | |
| 8112.20.10 | —Unwrought chromium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8112.20.20 | —Unwrought chromium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of chromium | 10.2% | B |
| 8112.30 | —Germanium | | |
| 8112.30.10 | —Unwrought germanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8112.30.20 | —Unwrought germanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of germanium | 10.2% | B |
| 8112.40 | —Vanadium | | |
| 8112.40.10 | —Unwrought vanadium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8112.40.20 | —Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of vanadium | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8112.91 | —Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | | |
| 8112.91.10 | —Unwrought metal, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed | 4% | B |
| 8112.91.20 | —Unwrought metal, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed | 10.2% | B |
| 8112.99 | —Other | | |
| 8112.99.10 | —Wire, not coated or covered | 8% | B |
| 8112.99.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8113.00.00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap..... | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 82.01 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry. | | |
| 8201.10.00 | -Spades and shovels | 9.2% | C |
| 8201.20.00 | -Forks | 9.2% | C |
| 8201.30.00 | -Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | 9.7% | C |
| 8201.40.00 | -Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | 9.7% | C |
| 8201.50.00 | -One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears) | Free | D |
| 8201.60 | -Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears | | |
| 8201.60.10 | --Pruning shears | Free | D |
| 8201.60.90 | --Other | 17.5% | C |
| 8201.90 | -Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | | |
| 8201.90.10 | --Pruning hooks; post-hole diggers | Free | D |
| 8201.90.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 82.02 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). | | |
| 8202.10.00 | -Hand saws | 11.2% | C |
| 8202.20 | -Band saw blades | | |
| 8202.20.10 | --Cut to length | 9.2% | B |
| 8202.20.20 | --Not cut to length | 10.2% | B |
| | -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): | | |
| 8202.31.00 | --With working part of steel | 9.2% | B |
| 8202.32.00 | --With working part of other materials | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8202.40.00 | -Chain saw blades | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other saw blades: | | |
| 8202.91 | —Straight saw blades, for working metal | | |
| 8202.91.10 | ---Blanks | 10.2% | B |
| 8202.91.20 | ---Blades | 9.2% | B |
| 8202.99 | —Other | | |
| 8202.99.10 | ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. 8202.10.00 | 10.2% | B |
| 8202.99.20 | ---Blades | 9.2% | B |
| 8203 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools. | | |
| 8203.10.00 | -Files, rasps and similar tools | 10.2% | C |
| 8203.20.00 | -Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | 10.2% | C |
| 8203.30 | -Metal cutting shears and similar tools | | |
| 8203.30.10 | ---Shears | 17.5% | C |
| 8203.30.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8203.40.00 | -Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | 10.2% | C |
| 8204 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles. | | |
| | -Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: | | |
| 8204.11.00 | --Non-adjustable | 11.3% | C |
| 8204.12.00 | --Adjustable | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8204.20 | -Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | | |
| 8204.20.10 | --With handles | 11.3% | C |
| 8204.20.20 | --Without handles | 10.2% | C |
| 8205 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks. | | |
| 8205.10 | -Drilling, threading or tapping tools | | |
| 8205.10.10 | --Die stocks | 6.3% | C |
| 8205.10.90 | --Other | 10.7% | C |
| 8205.20.00 | -Hammers and sledge hammers | 11.3% | C |
| 8205.30.00 | -Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 10.9% | C |
| 8205.40.00 | -Screwdrivers | 11.3% | C |
| | -Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): | | |
| 8205.51.00 | --Household tools | 10.2% | C |
| 8205.59 | --Other | | |
| 8205.59.10 | --Stapling or tacking guns | 4% | C |
| 8205.59.20 | --Crowbars, track tools, wood-working augers, tools for loading firearm cartridges and palette knives | 11.3% | C |
| 8205.59.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8205.60 | -Blow lamps | | |
| 8205.60.10 | --Butane or propane type | 9.2% | C |
| 8205.60.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8205.70 | -Vices, clamps and the like | | |
| 8205.70.10 | --Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers | 6.3% | C |
| 8205.70.90 | --Other | 10.4% | C |
| 8205.80.00 | -Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | 10.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8205.90.00 | -Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings | 10.4% | C |
| 8206.00.00 | Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale..... | 10.4% | C |
| 82.07 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools. | | |
| | —Rock drilling or earth boring tools: | | |
| 8207.11 | —With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets | | |
| 8207.11.10 | —Rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water | Free | D |
| 8207.11.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.12 | —With working part of other material | | |
| 8207.12.10 | —Rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water | Free | D |
| 8207.12.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.20 | —Dies for drawing or extruding metal | | |
| 8207.20.10 | —Dies in the rough for drawing wire | 4% | B |
| 8207.20.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.30.00 | —Tools for pressing, stamping or punching..... | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.40.00 | —Tools for tapping or threading | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.50.00 | —Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.60.00 | —Tools for boring or broaching | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.70.00 | —Tools for milling | 9.2% | B |
| 8207.80.00 | —Tools for turning | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8207.90 | -Other interchangeable tools | | |
| 8207.90.10 | ---Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufacture . . . | Free | D |
| 8207.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 82.08 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances. | | |
| 8208.10.00 | -For metal working | 9.2% | B |
| 8208.20.00 | -For wood working | 9.2% | B |
| 8208.30.00 | -For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | 9.2% | C |
| 8208.40 | -For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | | |
| 8208.40.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.10, 8433.30.00, 8433.40.00, 8433.51.00, 8433.52.00, 8433.53.00, 8433.59.00, 8433.90.90, 8436.10.00, 8436.80.10 or 8436.99.20 | Free | D |
| 8208.40.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.00 | 6.8% | C |
| 8208.40.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8208.90.00 | -Other | 8.1% | B |
| 8209.00 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets. | | |
| 8209.00.10 | ---Tungsten carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits | 5.5% | B |
| 8209.00.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8210.00.00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink. | 9.2% | C |
| 82.11 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor. | | |
| 8211.10 | -Sets of assorted articles | | |
| 8211.10.10 | ---Table cutlery | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8211.10.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8211.91 | —Table knives having fixed blades | | |
| 8211.91.10 | —Carving knives | 11.3% | C |
| 8211.91.90 | —Other | 17.5% | C |
| 8211.92.00 | —Other knives having fixed blades | 11.3% | C |
| 8211.93.00 | —Knives having other than fixed blades | 10.2% | C |
| 8211.94.00 | —Blades | 5.5% | C |
| 82.12 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips). | | |
| 8212.10.00 | —Razors | 10.2% | C |
| 8212.20.00 | —Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | 9% | C |
| 8212.90.00 | —Other parts | 10.2% | C |
| 8213.00 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor. | | |
| 8213.00.10 | —Scissors and shears | 17.5% | C |
| 8213.00.20 | —Blanks | 5.5% | C |
| 8213.00.30 | —Blades | 10.2% | C |
| 82.14 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files). | | |
| 8214.10.00 | —Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8214.20.00 | -Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | 10.2% | C |
| 8214.90 | -Other | | |
| 8214.90.10 | ---Clippers for animals, for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8214.90.90 | ---Other | 11.1% | C |
| 8215 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware. | | |
| 8215.10 | -Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | | |
| 8215.10.10 | ---Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table | 17.5% | C |
| 8215.10.90 | ---Other | 10.7% | C |
| 8215.20 | -Other sets of assorted articles | | |
| 8215.20.10 | ---Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table | 17.5% | C |
| 8215.20.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8215.91 | --Plated with precious metal | | |
| 8215.91.10 | ---Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table | 17.5% | C |
| 8215.91.90 | ---Other | 10.7% | C |
| 8215.99 | --Other | | |
| 8215.99.10 | ---Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table | 17.5% | C |
| 8215.99.20 | ---Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough | 5.5% | C |
| 8215.99.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 83.01 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal. | | |
| 8301.10.00 | –Padlocks | 10.2% | C |
| 8301.20.00 | –Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 9.2% | C |
| 8301.30.00 | –Locks of a kind used for furniture | 10.2% | C |
| 8301.40 | –Other locks | | |
| 8301.40.10 | —For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes | 4% | C |
| 8301.40.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8301.50.00 | –Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | 10.3% | C |
| 8301.60.00 | –Parts | 10.2% | C |
| 8301.70.00 | –Keys presented separately | 10.2% | C |
| 83.02 | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal. | | |
| 8302.10.00 | –Hinges | 10.2% | C |
| 8302.20.00 | –Castors | 10.2% | C |
| 8302.30.00 | –Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | 9.2% | C |
| | –Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: | | |
| 8302.41.00 | —Suitable for buildings | 10.1% | C |
| 8302.42.00 | —Other, suitable for furniture | 10.2% | C |
| 8302.49 | —Other | | |
| 8302.49.10 | —Fittings for coffins | 15% | C |
| 8302.49.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8302.50.00 | —Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | 10.2% | C |
| 8302.60.00 | —Automatic door closers | 10% | C |
| 8303.00.00 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal. | 10.2% | C |
| 8304.00 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03. | | |
| 8304.00.10 | —Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets | 12.6% | C |
| 8304.00.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 83.05 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal. | | |
| 8305.10.00 | —Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files | 8% | B |
| 8305.20.00 | —Staples in strips | 10.2% | C |
| 8305.90 | —Other, including parts | | |
| 8305.90.10 | —Indexing tags | 8% | C |
| 8305.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 83.06 | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal. | | |
| 8306.10 | —Bells, gongs and the like | | |
| 8306.10.10 | —Church bells | Free | D |
| 8306.10.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| | —Statuettes and other ornaments: | | |
| 8306.21.00 | —Plated with precious metal | 10.8% | C |
| 8306.29.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8306.30.00 | -Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors | 9.7% | C |
| 83.07 | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings. | | |
| 8307.10.00 | -Of iron or steel | 10.2% | C |
| 8307.90.00 | -Of other base metal | 10.3% | C |
| 83.08 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal. | | |
| 8308.10 | -Hooks, eyes and eyelets | | |
| 8308.10.10 | --Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets | Free | D |
| 8308.10.90 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 8308.20 | -Tubular or bifurcated rivets | | |
| 8308.20.10 | --Corset rivets | Free | D |
| 8308.20.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8308.90.00 | -Other, including parts | 11.2% | C |
| 83.09 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal. | | |
| 8309.10.00 | -Crown corks | 10.3% | C |
| 8309.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8310.00.00 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05. | 11.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 83.11 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying. | | |
| 8311.10.00 | —Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding | 9.8% | C |
| 8311.20.00 | —Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | 9.6% | C |
| 8311.30.00 | —Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | 9.7% | C |
| 8311.90 | —Other, including parts | | |
| 8311.90.10 | ---Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures | Free | D |
| 8311.90.90 | ---Other | 9.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.01 | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation. | | |
| 8401.10.00 | —Nuclear reactors | 12.5% | B |
| 8401.20 | —Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | | |
| 8401.20.10 | ——Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8401.20.90 | ——Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8401.30.00 | —Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | Free | D |
| 8401.40.00 | —Parts of nuclear reactors | 12.5% | B |
| 84.02 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers. | | |
| | —Steam or other vapour generating boilers: | | |
| 8402.11.00 | —Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour | 12.5% | B |
| 8402.12.00 | —Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour | 12.5% | B |
| 8402.19.00 | —Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | 12.5% | B |
| 8402.20.00 | —Super-heated water boilers | 12.5% | B |
| 8402.90.00 | —Parts | 12.5% | B |
| 84.03 | Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02. | | |
| 8403.10 | —Boilers | | |
| 8403.10.10 | ——Of a kind used for heating buildings, other than domestic | 11.3% | B |
| 8403.10.90 | ——Other | 12.5% | B |
| 8403.90.00 | —Parts | 11.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.04 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units. | | |
| 8404.10 | -Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 | | |
| 8404.10.10 | ---Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8404.10.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8404.20 | -Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | | |
| 8404.20.10 | ---Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8404.20.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8404.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8404.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.10 or 8404.20.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8404.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.90 or 8404.20.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 84.05 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers. | | |
| 8405.10 | -Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | | |
| 8405.10.10 | ---Carbon dioxide generators to be employed in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables | Free | D |
| 8405.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8405.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8405.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.10 | Free | D |
| 8405.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.06 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines. | | |
| | -Turbines: | | |
| 8406.11.00 | --For marine propulsion | Free | D |
| 8406.19.00 | --Other | 15% | B |
| 8406.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8406.90.10 | ---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for steam turbines | Free | D |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8406.90.20 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.11.00 | Free | D |
| 8406.90.30 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.19.00 | 15% | B |
| 84.07 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines. | | |
| 8407.10.00 | —Aircraft engines | Free | D |
| | —Marine propulsion engines: | | |
| 8407.21.00 | —Outboard motors | 9.2% | B |
| 8407.29 | —Other | | |
| 8407.29.10 | —Inboard-outboard engines | Free | D |
| 8407.29.20 | —Inboard engines | 9.2% | B |
| | —Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: | | |
| 8407.31.00 | —Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8407.32.00 | —Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8407.33.00 | —Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8407.34.00 | —Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8407.90 | —Other engines | | |
| 8407.90.10 | —Of a kind used for lawn mowers | 6.8% | C |
| 8407.90.20 | —Of a power not exceeding 56kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8407.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.08 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines). | | |
| 8408.10 | -Marine propulsion engines | | |
| 8408.10.10 | --Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5cm ³ per cylinder | Free | D |
| 8408.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | A |
| 8408.20 | -Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | | |
| 8408.20.10 | --Of the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8408.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | A |
| 8408.90 | -Other engines | | |
| 8408.90.10 | --Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5cm ³ per cylinder; all of the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8408.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | A |
| 84.09 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08. | | |
| 8409.10.00 | -For aircraft engines | Free | D |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8409.91 | --Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | | |
| 8409.91.10 | --Piston ring castings | Free | D |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8409.91.91 | ---Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.10 or 8407.90.20 | Free | D |
| 8409.91.92 | ---Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.10 | 6.8% | C |
| 8409.91.93 | ---Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.21.00 or 8407.29.20 | 9.2% | B |
| 8409.91.94 | ---Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00, 8407.34.00 or 8407.90.90 | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8409.99 | --Other | | |
| 8409.99.10 | ---Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 8409.99.20 | ---Governors, and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines | 7.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8409.99.91 | ----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 or 8408.20.10 | Free | D |
| 8409.99.92 | ----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8409.99.93 | ----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.90, 8408.20.90 or 8408.90.90 | 9.2% | A |
| 84.10 | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor. | | |
| | -Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: | | |
| 8410.11 | --Of a power not exceeding 1,000kW | | |
| 8410.11.10 | ---Hydraulic turbines | 15% | A |
| 8410.11.20 | ---Water wheels | 9.2% | A |
| 8410.12 | --Of a power exceeding 1,000kW but not exceeding 10,000kW | | |
| 8410.12.10 | ---Hydraulic turbines | 15% | A |
| 8410.12.20 | ---Water wheels | 9.2% | A |
| 8410.13 | --Of a power exceeding 10,000kW | | |
| 8410.13.10 | ---Hydraulic turbines | 15% | A |
| 8410.13.20 | ---Water wheels | 9.2% | A |
| 8410.90 | -Parts, including regulators | | |
| 8410.90.10 | ---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines | Free | D |
| 8410.90.20 | ---Other parts of hydraulic turbines | 15% | A |
| 8410.90.30 | ---Of water wheels | 9.2% | A |
| 84.11 | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines. | | |
| | -Turbo-jets: | | |
| 8411.11.00 | --Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN | Free | D |
| 8411.12.00 | --Of a thrust exceeding 25kN | Free | D |
| | -Turbo-propellers: | | |
| 8411.21.00 | --Of a power not exceeding 1,100kW | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8411.22.00 | —Of a power exceeding 1,100kW | Free | D |
| | —Other gas turbines: | | |
| 8411.81 | —Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW | | |
| 8411.81.10 | —Of a power not exceeding 746kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8411.81.90 | ---Other | 15% | B |
| 8411.82 | —Of a power exceeding 5,000kW | | |
| 8411.82.10 | —Of a power exceeding 44,742kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8411.82.90 | ---Other | 15% | B |
| | —Parts: | | |
| 8411.91.00 | —Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | Free | D |
| 8411.99 | —Other | | |
| 8411.99.10 | —Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10 | Free | D |
| 8411.99.20 | —Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90 | 15% | B |
| 84.12 | Other engines and motors. | | |
| 8412.10.00 | —Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | Free | D |
| | —Hydraulic power engines and motors: | | |
| 8412.21.00 | —Linear acting (cylinders) | 9.2% | B |
| 8412.29 | —Other | | |
| 8412.29.10 | —To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8412.29.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | -Pneumatic power engines and motors: | | |
| 8412.31.00 | --Linear acting (cylinders) | 9.2% | B |
| 8412.39 | --Other | | |
| 8412.39.10 | --To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8412.39.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8412.80 | -Other | | |
| 8412.80.10 | --Steam or other vapour piston engines not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion | Free | D |
| 8412.80.20 | --Windmills | Free | D |
| 8412.80.30 | --Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors | 22.5% | B |
| 8412.80.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8412.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8412.90.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.10.00 or 8412.80.20 | Free | D |
| 8412.90.20 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.29.10, 8412.39.10 or 8412.80.10 | Free | D |
| 8412.90.30 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.21.00, 8412.29.90, 8412.31.00 or 8412.39.90 | 8.8% | B |
| 8412.90.40 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.30 | 8% | B |
| 8412.90.50 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.13 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators. | | |
| | -Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: | | |
| 8413.11.00 | --Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.19.00 | --Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.20.00 | -Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19 | 9.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8413.30 | —Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | | |
| 8413.30.10 | —Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines; pumps for the marine propulsion engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 | Free | D |
| 8413.30.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8413.40.00 | —Concrete pumps | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.50 | —Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | | |
| 8413.50.10 | —Mud pumps of a power exceeding 745kW | Free | D |
| 8413.50.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8413.60.00 | —Other rotary positive displacement pumps | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.70 | —Other centrifugal pumps | | |
| 8413.70.10 | —Milk pumps, multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8413.70.90 | —Other | 9.3% | B |
| | —Other pumps; liquid elevators: | | |
| 8413.81.00 | —Pumps | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.82.00 | —Liquid elevators | 9.2% | B |
| | —Parts: | | |
| 8413.91 | —Of pumps | | |
| 8413.91.10 | —Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof | 6.8% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8413.91.91 | —Of the pumps of tariff item No. 8413.30.10, 8413.50.10 or 8413.70.10 | Free | D |
| 8413.91.99 | —Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8413.92.00 | —Of liquid elevators | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.14 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters. | | |
| 8414.10 | -Vacuum pumps | | |
| 8414.10.10 | ---High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns) | Free | D |
| 8414.10.90 | ---Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8414.20.00 | -Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | 9.3% | B |
| 8414.30 | -Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | | |
| 8414.30.10 | ---Semi-hermetic compressors | 5% | B |
| 8414.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8414.40 | -Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | | |
| 8414.40.10 | ---Having a capacity exceeding 0.75m ³ /s to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| 8414.40.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Fans: | | |
| 8414.51.00 | ---Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W | 12.5% | C |
| 8414.59.00 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8414.60.00 | -Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm | 9.2% | C |
| 8414.80.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8414.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8414.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.10 or 8414.40.10 | Free | D |
| 8414.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.10 | 5% | B |
| 8414.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.51.00 | 12.5% | C |
| 8414.90.40 | ---Of the portable air compressors of tariff item No. 8414.40.90 | 11.1% | B |
| 8414.90.50 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.90, 8414.20.00, 8414.30.90, 8414.59.00, 8414.60.00 or 8414.80.00 | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.15 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated. | | |
| 8415.10 | —Window or wall types, self-contained | | |
| 8415.10.10 | ---Domestic type | 12.5% | C |
| 8415.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8415.81.00 | --Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle | 9.2% | C |
| 8415.82 | --Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | | |
| 8415.82.10 | ---Automobile type presented in complete "kits" | Free | D |
| 8415.82.20 | ---Portable type of a weight not exceeding 25kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6330kJ | Free | D |
| 8415.82.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8415.83.00 | --Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | 9.2% | B |
| 8415.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8415.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 8415.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.10 or 8415.82.20 | Free | D |
| 8415.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8415.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.90 or 8415.81.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 84.16 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances. | | |
| 8416.10 | —Furnace burners for liquid fuel | | |
| 8416.10.10 | ---For domestic type furnaces | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8416.10.91 | ----For heating buildings | 11.3% | C |
| 8416.10.99 | ----Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8416.20 | -Other furnace burners, including combination burners | | |
| 8416.20.10 | ---For domestic type furnaces | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8416.20.91 | -----For heating buildings | 11.3% | C |
| 8416.20.99 | -----Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8416.30 | -Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | | |
| 8416.30.10 | ---For domestic type furnaces | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8416.30.91 | -----For heating buildings | 11.3% | C |
| 8416.30.99 | -----Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8416.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8416.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.99, 8416.20.99 or 8416.30.99 | 9.2% | C |
| 8416.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.10, 8416.10.91, 8416.20.10, 8416.20.91, 8416.30.10 or 8416.30.91 | 11.3% | C |
| 8417 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric. | | |
| 8417.10 | -Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | | |
| 8417.10.10 | ---Rotary open-hearth furnaces; amalgam cleaners | Free | D |
| 8417.10.20 | ---Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or flue dust | Free | D |
| 8417.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8417.20.00 | -Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | 11.3% | B |
| 8417.80 | -Other | | |
| 8417.80.10 | ---Toasting ovens and puffing ovens of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods | Free | D |
| 8417.80.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8417.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8417.90.10 | ---Retorts for the goods of subheading No. 8417.10 | Free | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8417.90.91 | -----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.20 or 8417.80.10 | Free | D |
| 8417.90.92 | -----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.10 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8417.90.93 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.20.00 | 11.3% | B |
| 8417.90.94 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.90 or 8417.80.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.18 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15. | | |
| 8418.10 | -Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | | |
| 8418.10.10 | ---Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more | 12.6% | C |
| 8418.10.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| | -Refrigerators, household type: | | |
| 8418.21 | ---Compression-type | | |
| 8418.21.10 | --- Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more | 12.6% | C |
| 8418.21.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.22 | ---Absorption-type, electrical | | |
| 8418.22.10 | --- Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more | 12.6% | B |
| 8418.22.90 | ---Other | 12.5% | B |
| 8418.29.00 | ---Other | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.30.00 | -Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.40.00 | -Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.50 | -Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like | | |
| 8418.50.10 | ---Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type | 11.3% | C |
| 8418.50.20 | ---Freezing type | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: | | | |
| 8418.61 | --Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers | | |
| 8418.61.10 | ---Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water coolers (office-type drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8418.61.20 | ---Commercial refrigerating installations (store type) | 11.3% | C |
| 8418.61.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8418.69.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| -Parts: | | | |
| 8418.91 | --Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | | |
| 8418.91.10 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22.10, 8418.22.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20 | 10.2% | C |
| 8418.91.20 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00 | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.91.30 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10 | Free | D |
| 8418.91.40 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 8418.99 | --Other | | |
| 8418.99.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20 | 10.2% | C |
| 8418.99.11 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.22.10 or 8418.22.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 8418.99.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00 | 12.5% | C |
| 8418.99.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10 | Free | D |
| 8418.99.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00 | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.19 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric. | | |
| | —Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: | | |
| 8419.11 | —Instantaneous gas water heaters | | |
| 8419.11.10 | —For domestic use | 12.5% | C |
| 8419.11.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8419.19 | —Other | | |
| 8419.19.10 | —For domestic use | 12.5% | C |
| 8419.19.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8419.20 | —Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | | |
| 8419.20.10 | —Medical or surgical sterilizers | Free | D |
| 8419.20.20 | —Laboratory sterilizers | 9.2% | B |
| | —Dryers: | | |
| 8419.31 | —For agricultural products | | |
| 8419.31.10 | —Grain or hay dryers | Free | D |
| 8419.31.20 | —Milk dryers | 6.8% | A |
| 8419.31.90 | —Other | 9.2% | A |
| 8419.32 | —For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | | |
| 8419.32.10 | —Veneer dryers | Free | D |
| 8419.32.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.39 | —Other | | |
| 8419.39.10 | —Of a kind used for the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods . | Free | D |
| 8419.39.20 | —Of a kind used for drying coal | Free | D |
| 8419.39.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.40.00 | —Distilling or rectifying plant | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8419.50 | -Heat exchange units | | |
| 8419.50.10 | —Braised aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8419.50.91 | —Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.50.99 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8419.60.00 | -Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other machinery, plant and equipment: | | |
| 8419.81 | —For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | | |
| 8419.81.10 | —Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers | Free | D |
| 8419.81.20 | —Coffee roasters; machinery for making hot drinks | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.81.30 | —Food fryers equipped with automatic conveyors | 7.5% | B |
| 8419.81.89 | —Microwave ovens | 11.3% | C |
| 8419.81.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 8419.89 | —Other | | |
| 8419.89.10 | —Pasteurizers for dairy purposes; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8434.20.10; apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes | Free | D |
| 8419.89.20 | —Apparatus for the heating of hot packs to be employed in the treatment of poliomyelitis | Free | D |
| 8419.89.30 | —Milk evaporators | 6.8% | B |
| 8419.89.40 | —Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.89.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8419.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8419.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.89, 8419.81.90 | 11.3% | B |
| 8419.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.31.20 or 8419.89.30 | 6.8% | A |
| 8419.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.10 or 8419.19.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 8419.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.89.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 8419.90.50 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.10, 8419.31.10, 8419.32.10, 8419.39.10, 8419.81.10, 8419.89.10 or 8419.89.20 | Free | D |
| 8419.90.60 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.90 or 8419.19.90 | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8419.90.60 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.30 | 7.5% | B |
| 8419.90.70 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.20, 8419.31.90, 8419.32.90, 8419.39.90, 8419.40.00, 8419.50.91, 8419.60.00, 8419.81.20 or 8419.89.40 | 9.2% | B |
| 8419.90.80 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.39.20 or 8419.50.10 | Free | D |
| 84.20 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor. | | |
| 8420.10 | —Calendering or other rolling machines | | |
| 8420.10.10 | —Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese, pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; flaking rolls or shredding rolls for making processed breakfast cereal foods; roller milling machines for refining sugar; commercial laundry flatwork ironers | Free | D |
| 8420.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Parts: | | |
| 8420.91 | —Cylinders | | |
| 8420.91.10 | —Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines | Free | D |
| 8420.91.20 | —Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8420.91.91 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10 | Free | D |
| 8420.91.92 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8420.99 | —Other | | |
| 8420.99.10 | —Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8420.99.91 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10 | Free | D |
| 8420.99.92 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.21 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases. | | |
| | —Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: | | |
| 8421.11.00 | —Cream separators | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8421.12.00 | --Clothes-dryers | Free | D |
| 8421.19 | --Other | | |
| 8421.19.10 | ---Power driven, of the bowl or tube type, for fish oil extraction or refining | Free | D |
| 8421.19.20 | ---For testing butterfat, milk or cream | Free | D |
| 8421.19.30 | ---Laboratory centrifuges, for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals | Free | D |
| 8421.19.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: | | |
| 8421.21.00 | --For filtering or purifying water | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.22.00 | --For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.23.00 | --Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.29 | --Other | | |
| 8421.29.10 | ---Filter presses to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells | Free | D |
| 8421.29.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: | | |
| 8421.31.00 | --Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.39 | --Other | | |
| 8421.39.10 | ---Air separators of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals | Free | D |
| 8421.39.90 | --Other | 9.2% | A |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8421.91 | --Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | | |
| 8421.91.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.11.00, 8421.12.00, or 8421.19.20 | Free | D |
| 8421.91.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.10 or 8421.19.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.91.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.30 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 8421.99 | --Other | | |
| 8421.99.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.29.10 or 8421.39.10 | Free | D |
| 8421.99.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.23.00 or 8421.31.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 8421.99.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.21.00, 8421.22.00, 8421.29.90 or 8421.39.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.22 | Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages. | | |
| | —Dish washing machines: | | |
| 8422.11 | --Of the household type | | |
| 8422.11.10 | ---Counter-top electric dish washing machines | Free | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8422.11.91 | ---Portable electric dish washing machines | 12.5% | C |
| 8422.11.99 | ---Other | 14.1% | C |
| 8422.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8422.20 | —Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | | |
| 8422.20.10 | ---Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry; machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans | | |
| 8422.20.90 | ---Other | Free 9.2% | D B |
| 8422.30 | —Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages | | |
| 8422.30.10 | ---Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for power filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for packaging, of a kind used in poultry processing; combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage | Free | D |
| 8422.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8422.40 | -Other packing or wrapping machinery | | |
| 8422.40.10 | —Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock | Free | D |
| 8422.40.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8422.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8422.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10, 8422.20.10, 8422.30.10 or 8422.40.10; door guards, spray arms and impellers, tracks or slides, latch assemblies, light indicator assemblies, nozzle assemblies, fill receptacles and vents, push buttons, control knobs or silverware baskets for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 or 8422.19.00 | Free | D |
| 8422.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff items No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 and 8422.19.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 8422.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.23 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds. | | |
| 8423.10.00 | -Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | 10.2% | C |
| 8423.20.00 | -Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | 10.2% | B |
| 8423.30.00 | -Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | 10.2% | B |
| | -Other weighing machinery: | | |
| 8423.81.00 | --Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg | 10.2% | B |
| 8423.82.00 | --Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg | 10.2% | B |
| 8423.89.00 | --Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8423.90.00 | -Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | 10% | B |
| 84.24 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines. | | |
| 8424.10.00 | -Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8424.20 | -Spray guns and similar appliances | | |
| 8424.20.10 | —For distributing stone dust in mines | Free | D |
| 8424.20.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8424.30.00 | -Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other appliances: | | |
| 8424.81.00 | —Agricultural or horticultural | 9.2% | B |
| 8424.89.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8424.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8424.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00 | 10.2% | C |
| 8424.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.10 | Free | D |
| 8424.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.81.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 8424.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90, 8424.30.00 or 8424.89.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.25 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks. | | |
| | —Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | |
| 8425.11.00 | —Powered by electric motor | 9.2% | B |
| 8425.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8425.20 | -Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | | |
| 8425.20.10 | —Pit-head winding gear | 9.2% | B |
| 8425.20.20 | —Winches specially designed for use underground | Free | D |
| | —Other winches; capstans: | | |
| 8425.31.00 | —Powered by electric motor | 9.2% | B |
| 8425.39 | —Other | | |
| 8425.39.10 | —Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8425.39.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | | |
| 8425.41.00 | --Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | 9.2% | B |
| --Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | | | |
| 8425.49.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.26 | Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane. | | |
| -Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: | | | |
| 8426.11.00 | --Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.12.00 | --Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.20.00 | -Tower cranes | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.30.00 | -Portal or pedestal jib cranes | 9.2% | B |
| -Other machinery, self-propelled: | | | |
| 8426.41.00 | --On tires | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.49.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| -Other machinery: | | | |
| 8426.91.00 | --Designed for mounting on road vehicles | 9.2% | B |
| 8426.99.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.27 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment. | | |
| 8427.10.00 | -Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor | 9.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8427.20 | -Other self-propelled trucks | | |
| 8427.20.10 | --Fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquefied petroleum gas | 9.4% | B |
| 8427.20.90 | --Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8427.90.00 | -Other trucks | 9.2% | B |
| 84.28 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics). | | |
| 8428.10.00 | -Lifts and skip hoists | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.20 | -Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | | |
| 8428.20.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type | Free | D |
| 8428.20.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: | | |
| 8428.31.00 | --Specially designed for underground use | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.32 | -Other, bucket type | | |
| 8428.32.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type | Free | D |
| 8428.32.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.33 | -Other, belt type | | |
| 8428.33.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers | Free | D |
| 8428.33.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.39 | --Other | | |
| 8428.39.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers | Free | D |
| 8428.39.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8428.40.00 | –Escalators and moving walkways | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.50.00 | –Mine car pushers, locomotive or wagon (car) traversers, wagon (car) tippers and similar railway wagon (car) handling equipment | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.60.00 | –Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | 9.2% | B |
| 8428.90 | –Other machinery | | |
| 8428.90.10 | —Well drilling derricks; well servicing rigs; self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers | Free | D |
| 8428.90.20 | —Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8428.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.29 | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers. | | |
| | –Bulldozers and angledozers: | | |
| 8429.11.00 | —Track laying | Free | D |
| 8429.19.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8429.20 | —Graders and levellers | | |
| 8429.20.10 | —Levellers for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8429.20.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8429.30 | —Scrapers | | |
| 8429.30.10 | —Combination excavating and transporting scrapers | Free | D |
| 8429.30.90 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8429.40.00 | —Tamping machines and road rollers | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: | | | |
| 8429.51 | --Front-end shovel loaders | | |
| 8429.51.10 | ---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, exceeding 12.3m ³ | Free | D |
| 8429.51.20 | ---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3m ³ | 9.3% | B |
| 8429.51.30 | ---Track laying front-end loaders | Free | D |
| 8429.52 | --Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure | | |
| 8429.52.10 | ---Electrically operated walking draglines of a kind used in open pit mining | Free | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8429.52.91 | ----Draglines for mining or quarrying | Free | D |
| 8429.52.99 | ----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8429.59 | --Other | | |
| 8429.59.10 | ---For mining or quarrying | Free | D |
| 8429.59.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.30 | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers. | | |
| 8430.10.00 | -Pile-drivers and pile-extractors | 9.2% | B |
| 8430.20.00 | -Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | 9.2% | C |
| -Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: | | | |
| 8430.31 | --Self-propelled | | |
| 8430.31.10 | ---Coal cutters | Free | D |
| 8430.31.20 | ---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8430.39 | --Other | | |
| 8430.39.10 | ---Coal cutters | Free | D |
| 8430.39.20 | ---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery | 9.2% | B |
| -Other boring or sinking machinery: | | | |
| 8430.41 | --Self-propelled | | |
| 8430.41.10 | ---Post hole diggers | Free | D |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8430.41.20 | —Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m | Free | D |
| 8430.41.30 | —Coal drilling machinery | Free | D |
| 8430.41.40 | —Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining | Free | D |
| 8430.41.50 | —Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits .. | Free | D |
| 8430.41.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8430.49 | —Other | | |
| 8430.49.10 | —Post hole diggers | Free | D |
| 8430.49.20 | —Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m | Free | D |
| 8430.49.30 | —Coal drilling machinery | Free | D |
| 8430.49.40 | —Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining | Free | D |
| 8430.49.50 | —Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits .. | Free | D |
| 8430.49.60 | — Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms | 9.2% | C |
| 8430.49.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8430.50 | —Other machinery, self-propelled | | |
| 8430.50.10 | —Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) | Free | D |
| 8430.50.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other machinery, not self-propelled: | | |
| 8430.61.00 | --Tamping or compacting machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8430.62 | --Scrapers | | |
| 8430.62.10 | ---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers. | Free | D |
| 8430.62.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8430.69 | --Other | | |
| 8430.69.10 | ---Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) | Free | D |
| 8430.69.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.31 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.30. | | |
| 8431.10 | --Of machinery of heading No. 84.25 | | |
| 8431.10.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10 | Free | D |
| 8431.10.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.11.00, 8425.19.00, 8425.20.10, 8425.31.00, 8425.39.90, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.00 or 8425.49.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 8431.20.00 | --Of machinery of heading No. 84.27 | 9.3% | B |
| | -Of machinery of heading No. 84.28: | | |
| 8431.31.00 | --Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators | 9.2% | B |
| 8431.39 | --Other | | |
| 8431.39.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.39.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20 | Free | D |
| 8431.39.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.32.90, 8428.33.90, 8428.39.90, 8428.40.00, 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90 | 9.2% | B |
| | -Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: | | |
| 8431.41 | --Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | | |
| 8431.41.10 | ---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm; for the goods of tariff item No. 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10 | Free | D |
| 8431.41.20 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8431.41.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8431.42 | —Bulldozer or angledozer blades | | |
| 8431.42.10 | —For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8431.42.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8431.43 | —Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49 | | |
| 8431.43.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40; rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links | Free | D |
| 8431.43.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.20, 8430.41.30, 8430.49.20 or 8430.49.30 | Free | D |
| 8431.43.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.50, 8430.41.90, 8430.49.50 or 8430.49.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8431.43.40 | —Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms | 9.2% | C |
| 8431.49 | —Other | | |
| 8431.49.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.11.00, 8429.30.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10 | Free | D |
| 8431.49.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 8431.49.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 8431.49.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.32 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers. | | |
| 8432.10.00 | —Ploughs | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: | | | |
| 8432.21.00 | --Disc harrows | Free | D |
| 8432.29 | --Other | | |
| 8432.29.10 | ---Other harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes; scarifiers for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8432.29.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8432.30 | -Seeders, planters and transplanters | | |
| 8432.30.10 | ---Manually operated portable seeders | 9.2% | B |
| 8432.30.20 | ---Other seeders; planters and transplanters | Free | D |
| 8432.40 | -Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | | |
| 8432.40.10 | ---Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | 9.2% | B |
| 8432.40.20 | ---Other manure spreaders; other fertilizer distributors | Free | D |
| 8432.80 | -Other machinery | | |
| 8432.80.10 | ---Agricultural or horticultural type, including domestic rotary tillers and lawn or sports-ground rollers | Free | D |
| 8432.80.20 | ---Forestry type | 9.2% | B |
| 8432.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8432.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.29.90, 8432.30.10, 8432.40.10 or 8432.80.20 | 9.2% | B |
| 8432.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.10.00, 8432.21.00, 8432.29.10, 8432.30.20, 8432.40.20 or 8432.80.10 | Free | D |
| 84.33 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37. | | |
| -Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: | | | |
| 8433.11.00 | --Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | 10.2% | C |
| 8433.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8433.20 | -Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | | |
| 8433.20.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type | Free | D |
| 8433.20.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8433.30.00 | -Other haymaking machinery | Free | D |
| 8433.40.00 | -Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | Free | D |
| | -Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: | | |
| 8433.51.00 | --Combine harvester-threshers | Free | D |
| 8433.52.00 | --Other threshing machinery | Free | D |
| 8433.53.00 | --Root or tuber harvesting machines | Free | D |
| 8433.59.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8433.60 | -Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | | |
| 8433.60.10 | --Agricultural or horticultural type | Free | D |
| 8433.60.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8433.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8433.90.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00 | 6.8% | C |
| 8433.90.20 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.19.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 8433.90.30 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.90 or 8433.60.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8433.90.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| 84.34 | Milking machines and dairy machinery. | | |
| 8434.10.00 | -Milking machines | Free | D |
| 8434.20 | -Dairy machinery | | |
| 8434.20.10 | --Cheese making machines, including cheese dyeing machines but excluding cheese presses and vats; powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8419.89.10 | Free | D |
| 8434.20.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8434.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8434.90.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.10.00 or 8434.20.10 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8434.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.20.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.35 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages. | | |
| 8435.10 | —Machinery | | |
| 8435.10.10 | ---Manually operated | 11.8% | B |
| 8435.10.20 | ---Power-operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8435.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8435.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.10 | 11.8% | B |
| 8435.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.20 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.36 | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders. | | |
| 8436.10.00 | —Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | Free | D |
| | —Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: | | |
| 8436.21.00 | —Poultry incubators and brooders | Free | D |
| 8436.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8436.80 | —Other machinery | | |
| 8436.80.10 | ---Agricultural or horticultural type | Free | D |
| 8436.80.20 | ---Forestry type; bee-keeping type | 9.2% | B |
| | —Parts: | | |
| 8436.91.00 | —Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | Free | D |
| 8436.99 | —Other | | |
| 8436.99.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.80.20 | 9.2% | B |
| 8436.99.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.10.00 or 8436.80.10 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.37 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery. | | |
| 8437.10 | —Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | | |
| 8437.10.10 | ——Agricultural or horticultural type; fanning mills | Free | D |
| 8437.10.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8437.80.00 | —Other machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8437.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8437.90.10 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.10 | Free | D |
| 8437.90.20 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.90 or 8437.80.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.38 | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils. | | |
| 8438.10 | —Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | | |
| 8438.10.10 | ——Bakery machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.10.20 | ——Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | Free | D |
| 8438.20 | —Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | | |
| 8438.20.10 | ——Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery; candy pulling or extruding machinery; chewing gum manufacturing machinery; cotton candy manufacturing machinery | Free | D |
| 8438.20.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.30.00 | —Machinery for sugar manufacture | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.40.00 | —Brewery machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.50 | —Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | | |
| 8438.50.10 | ——Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry | Free | D |
| 8438.50.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8438.60.00 | -Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.80 | -Other machinery | | |
| 8438.80.10 | ---Fish skinning, deheading or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; coating drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods | Free | D |
| 8438.80.91 | ---Other: ----Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste | 6.8% | B |
| 8438.80.99 | -----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8438.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8438.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.20, 8438.20.10, 8438.50.10 or 8438.80.10, excluding dies and rolls for feed pellet mills | Free | D |
| 8438.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.91 | 6.8% | B |
| 8438.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10, 8438.20.90, 8438.30.00, 8438.40.00, 8438.50.90, 8438.60.00 or 8438.80.99; dies and rolls for feed pellet mills | 9.2% | B |
| 84.39 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard. | | |
| 8439.10.00 | -Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 9.2% | B |
| 8439.20.00 | -Machinery for making paper or paperboard | 9.2% | B |
| 8439.30.00 | -Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | 9.2% | B |
| 8439.91.00 | -Parts: --Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8439.99.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.40 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines. | | |
| 8440.10.00 | -Machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8440.90.00 | -Parts | 9.2% | B |
| 84.41 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds. | | |
| 8441.10 | -Cutting machines | | |
| 8441.10.10 | ---Of a kind for use with the goods of heading No. 84.39 | 9.2% | B |
| 8441.10.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 8441.20.00 | -Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | Free | D |
| 8441.30.00 | -Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | Free | D |
| 8441.40.00 | -Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | D |
| 8441.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | D |
| 8441.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8441.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8441.10.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8441.90.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 84.42 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished). | | |
| 8442.10.00 | -Phototype-setting and composing machines | Free | D |
| 8442.20.00 | -Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| 8442.30.00 | -Other machinery, apparatus and equipment | Free | D |
| 8442.40.00 | -Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | Free | D |
| 8442.50 | -Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | | |
| 8442.50.10 | --Printing type, chases, quoins and slugs | 6.8% | B |
| 8442.50.20 | --Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates | Free | D |
| 8442.50.30 | --Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper | Free | D |
| 8442.50.40 | --Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates | 0.09¢ /cm ² | B |
| 8442.50.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.43 | Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing. | | |
| | -Offset printing machinery: | | |
| 8443.11 | --Reel fed | | |
| 8443.11.10 | --With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.11.20 | --With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.12.00 | --Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36cm) | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.19 | --Other | | |
| 8443.19.10 | --With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.19.20 | --With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| | -Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: | | |
| 8443.21 | --Reel fed | | |
| 8443.21.10 | --With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8443.21.20 | —With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.29 | —Other | | |
| 8443.29.10 | —With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.29.20 | —With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.30 | —Flexographic printing machinery | | |
| 8443.30.10 | —With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.30.20 | —With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.40 | —Gravure printing machinery | | |
| 8443.40.10 | —With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.40.20 | —With an image or printing area less than 2413cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.50 | —Other printing machinery | | |
| 8443.50.10 | —With an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.50.20 | —With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ² | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.60 | —Machines for uses ancillary to printing | | |
| 8443.60.10 | —Delivery mechanisms or conveyors of a kind used with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2413cm ² or larger | Free | D |
| 8443.60.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8443.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8443.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.10, 8443.19.10, 8443.21.10, 8443.29.10, 8443.30.10, 8443.40.10, 8443.50.10 or 8443.60.10 | Free | D |
| 8443.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.20, 8443.12.00, 8443.19.20, 8443.21.20, 8443.29.20, 8443.30.20, 8443.40.20 or 8443.50.20 | 6.8% | B |
| 8443.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.60.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8444.00.00 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.45 | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47. | | |
| | –Machines for preparing textile fibres: | | |
| 8445.11.00 | --Carding machines | Free | D |
| 8445.12.00 | --Combing machines | Free | D |
| 8445.13.00 | --Drawing or roving machines | Free | D |
| 8445.19.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8445.20.00 | -Textile spinning machines | Free | D |
| 8445.30.00 | -Textile doubling or twisting machines | Free | D |
| 8445.40.00 | -Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines | Free | D |
| 8445.90.00 | -Other | Free | D |
| 84.46 | Weaving machines (looms). | | |
| 8446.10 | –For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm | | |
| 8446.10.10 | ---Textile weaving machines excluding hand looms | Free | D |
| 8446.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | –For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type: | | |
| 8446.21 | --Power looms | | |
| 8446.21.10 | ---Textile weaving machines | Free | D |
| 8446.21.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8446.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8446.30 | –For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type | | |
| 8446.30.10 | ---Textile weaving machines | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8446.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.47 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting. --Circular knitting machines: | | |
| 8447.11.00 | --With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm | Free | D |
| 8447.12.00 | --With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm | Free | D |
| 8447.20 | Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines | | |
| 8447.20.10 | --Industrial flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines | Free | D |
| 8447.20.20 | --Domestic flat knitting machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8447.90.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.48 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles). --Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: | | |
| 8448.11.00 | --Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | Free | D |
| 8448.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8448.20.00 | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.31.00 | --Card clothing | Free | D |
| 8448.32.00 | --Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | Free | D |
| 8448.33.00 | --Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | Free | D |
| 8448.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.41.00 | --Shuttles | Free | D |
| 8448.42.00 | --Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | Free | D |
| 8448.49 | --Other | | |
| 8448.49.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.10, 8446.21.10, 8446.30.10 or 8448.11.00 | Free | D |
| 8448.49.20 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.90, 8446.21.90, 8446.29.00, 8446.30.90 or 8448.19.00 | 9.2% | B |
| | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.51 | --Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | | |
| 8448.51.10 | --Needles | 11.3% | A |
| 8448.51.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8448.59 | --Other | | |
| 8448.59.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.11.00, 8447.12.00, 8447.20.10 or 8448.11.00 | Free | D |
| 8448.59.20 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.20.20, 8447.90.00 or 8448.19.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 8449.00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats. | | |
| 8449.00.10 | --Blocks for making hats | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8449.00.20 | —Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 8449.00.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 84.50 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry. | | |
| | —Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg: | | |
| 8450.11.00 | —Fully-automatic machines | 12.5% | C |
| 8450.12.00 | —Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer | 12.5% | C |
| 8450.19.00 | —Other | 12.5% | C |
| 8450.20 | —Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg | | |
| 8450.20.10 | —Commercial laundry washer-extractors | Free | D |
| 8450.20.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8450.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8450.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.00, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19.00 | 12.6% | C |
| 8450.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.10 | Free | D |
| 8450.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.90 | 9.2% | C |
| 84.51 | Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics. | | |
| 8451.10.00 | —Dry-cleaning machines | 9.2% | B |
| | —Drying machines: | | |
| 8451.21.00 | —Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg | 12.5% | C |
| 8451.29 | —Other | | |
| 8451.29.10 | —Textile industry drying machines | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8451.29.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8451.30.00 | -Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | 9.2% | B |
| 8451.40 | -Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | | |
| 8451.40.10 | ---Bleaching or dyeing machines of a kind used in the textile industry .. | Free | D |
| 8451.40.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8451.50.00 | -Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | 9.2% | B |
| 8451.80 | -Other machinery | | |
| 8451.80.10 | ---Domestic clothes wringers | 12.5% | B |
| 8451.80.20 | ---Napping, brushing or shearing machines for textile finishing | Free | D |
| 8451.80.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8451.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8451.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10, 8451.40.10 or 8451.80.20 | Free | D |
| 8451.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.21.00 or | 12.5% | C |
| 8451.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.10.00, 8451.29.90, 8451.30.00, 8451.40.90, 8451.50.00 or 8451.80.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8451.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.80.10..... | 12.5% | B |
| 8452 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles. | | |
| 8452.10.00 | -Sewing machines of the household type | 12.5% | B |
| | -Other sewing machines: | | |
| 8452.21 | --Automatic units | | |
| 8452.21.10 | ---For the shoemaking or textile industries | Free | D |
| 8452.21.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8452.29 | --Other | | |
| 8452.29.10 | ---For the shoemaking or textile industries | Free | D |
| 8452.29.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8452.30.00 | -Sewing machine needles | Free | D |
| 8452.40 | -Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | | |
| 8452.40.10 | ---For domestic sewing machines | 14.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8452.40.20 | —For machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries | Free | D |
| 8452.40.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8452.90 | —Other parts of sewing machines | | |
| 8452.90.10 | —Arm and bed, zig-zag mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof, of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of tariff item No. 8452.21.10 or 8452.29.10 | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8452.90.91 | —Of domestic sewing machines | 12.5% | B |
| 8452.90.99 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.53 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines. | | |
| 8453.10 | —Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | | |
| 8453.10.10 | —Of a kind used in tanning or embossing leather, other than hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery | Free | D |
| 8453.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8453.20 | —Machinery for making or repairing footwear | | |
| 8453.20.10 | —Machinery for making footwear | Free | D |
| 8453.20.20 | —Machinery for repairing footwear | 9.2% | B |
| 8453.80.00 | —Other machinery | 9.2% | B |
| 8453.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8453.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.10 or 8453.20.10 | Free | D |
| 8453.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.90, 8453.20.20 or 8453.80.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.54 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries. | | |
| 8454.10 | —Converters | | |
| 8454.10.10 | —Foundry converters | 5% | B |
| 8454.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8454.20 | -Ingot moulds and ladles | | |
| 8454.20.10 | ---Ingot moulds for the production of steel | Free | D |
| 8454.20.20 | ---Other ingot moulds | 5.5% | B |
| 8454.20.30 | ---Ladles | 10.2% | B |
| 8454.30 | -Casting machines | | |
| 8454.30.10 | ---Die casting machines | Free | D |
| 8454.30.90 | ---Other | 5% | B |
| 8454.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8454.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.10 or 8454.30.90 | 5% | B |
| 8454.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.90, excluding ingot stools | 9.2% | B |
| 8454.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.30.10 | Free | D |
| 8454.90.90 | ---Other, including ingot stools | 10.2% | B |
| 84.55 | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor. | | |
| 8455.10.00 | -Tube mills | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other rolling mills: | | |
| 8455.21.00 | --Hot or combination hot and cold | 9.2% | B |
| 8455.22.00 | --Cold | 9.2% | B |
| 8455.30 | -Rolls for rolling mills | | |
| 8455.30.10 | ---Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls | Free | D |
| 8455.30.20 | ---Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve | | |
| 8455.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8455.90.00 | -Other parts | 9.2% | B |
| 84.56 | Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes. | | |
| 8456.10.00 | -Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8456.20 | -Operated by ultrasonic processes | | |
| 8456.20.10 | ---Of a kind used for cutting metal | Free | D |
| 8456.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8456.30 | -Operated by electro-discharge processes | | |
| 8456.30.10 | ---Of a kind used for cutting metal | Free | D |
| 8456.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8456.90 | -Other | | |
| 8456.90.10 | ---Of a kind used for cutting metal by an electro-chemical process | Free | D |
| 8456.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8457 | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal. | | |
| 8457.10.00 | -Machining centres | Free | D |
| 8457.20.00 | -Unit construction machines (single station)..... | 9.2% | B |
| 8457.30.00 | -Multi-station transfer machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8458 | Lathes for removing metal. | | |
| | -Horizontal lathes: | | |
| 8458.11 | --Numerically controlled | | |
| 8458.11.10 | ---Chucking lathes, excluding disc and drum brake lathes | Free | D |
| 8458.11.90 | ---Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8458.19.00 | --Other | 9.3% | B |
| | -Other lathes: | | |
| 8458.91.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.3% | B |
| 8458.99.00 | --Other | 9.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.59 | Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58. | | |
| 8459.10.00 | -Way-type unit head machines | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other drilling machines: | | |
| 8459.21.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.2% | B |
| 8459.29 | --Other | | |
| 8459.29.10 | ---Machines for countersinking | Free | D |
| 8459.29.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other boring-milling machines: | | |
| 8459.31.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.2% | B |
| 8459.39.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8459.40.00 | -Other boring machines | 9.2% | B |
| | -Milling machines, knee-type: | | |
| 8459.51.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.3% | B |
| 8459.59.00 | --Other | 9.3% | B |
| | -Other milling machines: | | |
| 8459.61.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.3% | B |
| 8459.69 | --Other | | |
| 8459.69.10 | ---Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines | Free | D |
| 8459.69.90 | ---Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8459.70.00 | -Other threading or tapping machines | Free | D |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.60 | Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61. | | |
| | —Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm: | | |
| 8460.11.00 | —Numerically controlled | Free | D |
| 8460.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm: | | |
| 8460.21 | —Numerically controlled | | |
| 8460.21.10 | —Bench or pedestal type grinding machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8460.21.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8460.29 | —Other | | |
| 8460.29.10 | —Bench or pedestal type grinding machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8460.29.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: | | |
| 8460.31.00 | —Numerically controlled | Free | D |
| 8460.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8460.40.00 | —Honing or lapping machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8460.90 | —Other | | |
| 8460.90.10 | —Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5kW; engraving machines other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8461.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8460.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.61 | Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 8461.10.00 | —Planing machines | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8461.20 | -Shaping or slotting machines | | |
| 8461.20.10 | ---Shaping machines | Free | D |
| 8461.20.20 | ---Slotting machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8461.30.00 | -Broaching machines | Free | D |
| 8461.40.00 | -Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines | Free | D |
| 8461.50.00 | -Sawing or cutting-off machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8461.90 | -Other | | |
| 8461.90.10 | ---Machines for engraving other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8460.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8461.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8462 | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above. | | |
| 8462.10.00 | -Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | Free | D |
| | -Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): | | |
| 8462.21 | --Numerically controlled | | |
| 8462.21.10 | ---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making | Free | D |
| 8462.21.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8462.29 | --Other | | |
| 8462.29.10 | ---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making | Free | D |
| 8462.29.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: | | |
| 8462.31.00 | --Numerically controlled | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8462.39.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | --Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: | | |
| 8462.41 | --Numerically controlled | | |
| 8462.41.10 | ---Punching or notching machines | Free | D |
| 8462.41.20 | ---Combined punching and shearing machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8462.49 | --Other | | |
| 8462.49.10 | ---Punching or notching machines | Free | D |
| 8462.49.20 | ---Combined punching and shearing machines | 9.2% | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8462.91.00 | --Hydraulic presses | 9.2% | B |
| 8462.99.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.63 | Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material. | | |
| 8463.10.00 | --Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like | 9.2% | B |
| 8463.20.00 | --Thread rolling machines | Free | D |
| 8463.30.00 | --Machines for working wire | 9.2% | B |
| 8463.90.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.64 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass. | | |
| 8464.10 | --Sawing machines | | |
| 8464.10.10 | ---For working stone | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8464.10.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8464.20 | —Grinding or polishing machines | | |
| 8464.20.10 | —For working stone | Free | D |
| 8464.20.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8464.90 | —Other | | |
| 8464.90.10 | —For working stone | Free | D |
| 8464.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.65 | Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials. | | |
| 8465.10.00 | —Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8465.91 | —Sawing machines | | |
| 8465.91.10 | —Cylinder stave saws | 8% | B |
| 8465.91.20 | —Sash type gang saws | Free | D |
| 8465.91.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8465.92.00 | —Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8465.93.00 | —Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8465.94.00 | —Bending or assembling machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8465.95.00 | —Drilling or morticing machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8465.96 | —Splitting, slicing or paring machines | | |
| 8465.96.10 | —Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods | Free | D |
| 8465.96.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8465.99 | --Other | | |
| 8465.99.10 | ---Wheel type stave jointers; crozing or champhering machines | 8% | B |
| 8465.99.20 | ---Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or tacking, or for shoemaking | Free | D |
| 8465.99.30 | ---Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic reelers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreelers or taping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods | Free | D |
| 8465.99.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.66 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand. | | |
| 8466.10 | --Tool holders and self-opening dieheads | | |
| 8466.10.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 | Free | D |
| 8466.10.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10 | 8% | B |
| 8466.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8466.20 | --Work holders | | |
| 8466.20.10 | ---Universal type for metalworking machines, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 | Free | D |
| 8466.20.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10 | 8% | B |
| 8466.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8466.30 | -Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools | | |
| 8466.30.10 | ---Dividing heads for metalworking machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metalworking machines; rotary tables and indexing centres for metalworking machines; parts of all the the foregoing; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 | Free | D |
| 8466.30.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10 | 8% | B |
| 8466.30.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8466.91 | ---For machines of heading No. 84.64 | | |
| 8466.91.10 | ---For the machines of tariff item No. 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8466.91.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8466.92 | ---For machines of heading No. 84.65 | | |
| 8466.92.10 | ---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10 | 8% | B |
| 8466.92.20 | ---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 | Free | D |
| 8466.92.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8466.93 | ---For machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.61 | | |
| 8466.93.10 | ---For the machines of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00 or 8461.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8466.93.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8466.94 | ---For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63 | | |
| 8466.94.10 | ---For the machines of tariff item No. 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10 or 8463.20.00 | Free | D |
| 8466.94.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.67 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor. | | |
| | -Pneumatic: | | |
| 8467.11 | --Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) | | |
| 8467.11.10 | ---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills | 9.2% | B |
| 8467.11.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 8467.19 | --Other | | |
| 8467.19.10 | ---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers | 9.2% | B |
| 8467.19.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| | -Other tools: | | |
| 8467.81.00 | --Chain saws | 9.2% | B |
| 8467.89 | --Other | | |
| 8467.89.10 | ---Hydraulic powered tools, other than rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers | Free | D |
| 8467.89.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8467.91.00 | --Of chain saws | 9.2% | B |
| 8467.92 | --Of pneumatic tools | | |
| 8467.92.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.90 or 8467.19.90 | Free | D |
| 8467.92.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8467.99 | --Other | | |
| 8467.99.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.10 | Free | D |
| 8467.99.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.68 | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances. | | |
| 8468.10.00 | -Hand-held blow pipes | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8468.20 | -Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | | |
| 8468.20.10 | ---Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding | 6.8% | B |
| 8468.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8468.80.00 | -Other machinery and apparatus | 9.2% | B |
| 8468.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8468.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.10 or 8468.20.90 | 6.8% | B |
| 8468.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.10.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 8468.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.80.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.69 | Typewriters and word-processing machines. | | |
| 8469.10 | -Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines | | |
| 8469.10.10 | ---Automatic typewriters | Free | D |
| 8469.10.20 | ---Word-processing machines | 3.9% | A |
| | -Other typewriters, electric: | | |
| 8469.21.00 | --Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case | Free | D |
| 8469.29 | --Other | | |
| 8469.29.10 | ---Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring | 9.2% | B |
| 8469.29.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| | -Other typewriters, non-electric: | | |
| 8469.31.00 | --Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case | Free | D |
| 8469.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 84.70 | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device. | | |
| 8470.10.00 | -Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power | 3.9% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|
| -Other electronic calculating machines: | | | |
| 8470.21.00 | --Incorporating a printing device | 3.9% | A |
| 8470.29.00 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8470.30.00 | -Other calculating machines | Free | D |
| 8470.40.00 | -Accounting machines | Free | D |
| 8470.50.00 | -Cash registers | Free | D |
| 8470.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.71 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 8471.10.00 | -Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines | 3.9% | A |
| 8471.20.00 | -Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | 3.9% | A |
| -Other: | | | |
| 8471.91.00 | --Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | 3.9% | A |
| 8471.92 | --Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing | | |
| 8471.92.10 | ---Card readers; badge readers; paper tape readers; printers other than those incorporating keyboards | | |
| 8471.92.90 | ---Other | Free 3.9% | D A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8471.93 | —Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system | | |
| 8471.93.10 | —Disc drives; drum storage memories | Free | D |
| 8471.93.90 | —Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8471.99 | —Other | | |
| 8471.99.10 | —Disc cartridge cleaners; punches or reader/punches, other than those of tariff item No. 8471.92.10; document transport mechanisms; tape to card punches; badge punches; reproducing punches; card or paper tape verifiers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment | Free | D |
| 8471.99.90 | —Other | 3.9% | A |
| 84.72 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines). | | |
| 8472.10.00 | -Duplicating machines | 6.8% | B |
| 8472.20.00 | -Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | 9.2% | B |
| 8472.30.00 | -Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps | 9.2% | B |
| 8472.90 | -Other | | |
| 8472.90.10 | —Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire | 4% | B |
| 8472.90.20 | —Automatic banknote dispensers | 3.9% | A |
| 8472.90.30 | —Telegraph perforating machines | 10.2% | B |
| 8472.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.73 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos. 84.69 to 84.72. | | |
| 8473.10 | —Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69 | | |
| 8473.10.10 | ——Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof | 12.2% | A |
| | ——Other: | | |
| 8473.10.91 | ————Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.20 | 3.9% | A |
| 8473.10.92 | ————Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.29.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8473.10.93 | ————Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.10, 8469.21.00, 8469.29.90, 8469.31.00 or 8469.39.00 | Free | D |
| | —Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70: | | |
| 8473.21.00 | ——Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | 3.9% | A |
| 8473.29 | ——Other | | |
| 8473.29.10 | ————Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.30.00, 8470.40.00 or 8470.50.00 | Free | D |
| 8473.29.20 | ————Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.90.00 | 9.2% | A |
| 8473.30 | —Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71 | | |
| 8473.30.10 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.92.10, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10 | Free | D |
| 8473.30.20 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.10.00, 8471.20.00, 8471.91.00, 8471.92.90, 8471.93.90 or 8471.99.90 | 3.9% | A |
| 8473.40 | —Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72 | | |
| 8473.40.10 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.10.00 | 6.8% | B |
| 8473.40.20 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.10 | 4% | B |
| 8473.40.30 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.20.00, 8472.30.00 or 8472.90.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8473.40.40 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.20 | 3.9% | A |
| 8473.40.50 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.30 | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.74 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand. | | |
| 8474.10 | —Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | | |
| 8474.10.10 | ——Slime or concentrating tables | Free | D |
| 8474.10.20 | ——Machinery of a kind for use in washing or screening coal | Free | D |
| 8474.10.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8474.20 | —Crushing or grinding machines | | |
| 8474.20.10 | ——Wet or dry pans, clay disintegrators or ball mills of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products | 5.5% | B |
| 8474.20.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Mixing or kneading machines: | | |
| 8474.31.00 | ——Concrete or mortar mixers | 9.2% | B |
| 8474.32.00 | ——Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | 9.2% | B |
| 8474.39 | ——Other | | |
| 8474.39.10 | ——Lime slaker machines | Free | D |
| 8474.39.20 | ——Blungers of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products | 5.5% | B |
| 8474.39.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8474.80 | —Other machinery | | |
| 8474.80.10 | ——Pencil lead extruding machines; machines for pelletizing iron ore or flue dust | Free | D |
| 8474.80.20 | ——Pull-downs, pugging machines or batting-out machines of a kind for the manufacture of clay products | 5.5% | B |
| 8474.80.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8474.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8474.90.10 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.20 | Free | D |
| 8474.90.20 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.39.10 or 8474.80.10 | Free | D |
| 8474.90.30 | ——Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.20.10, 8474.39.20 or 8474.80.20 | 5.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8474.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.10, 8474.10.90, 8474.20.90, 8474.31.00, 8474.32.00, 8474.39.90 or 8474.80.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.75 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware. | | |
| 8475.10.00 | -Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes | 9.2% | B |
| 8475.20.00 | -Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware | Free | D |
| 8475.90.00 | -Parts | Free | D |
| 84.76 | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines. | | |
| | -Machines: | | |
| 8476.11. | --Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | | |
| 8476.11.10 | ---For dispensing hot or cold beverages; for dispensing ice cream | 9.2% | A |
| 8476.11.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | A |
| 8476.19 | --Other | | |
| 8476.19.10 | ---For dispensing cigarettes | 9.2% | A |
| 8476.19.20 | ---For dispensing candy | 9.7% | A |
| 8476.19.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | A |
| 8476.90.00 | -Parts | 9.2% | A |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 84.77 | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 8477.10 | -Injection-moulding machines ---For injection-moulding rubber: ----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing | 5% | B |
| 8477.10.11 | ----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.10.19 | ---For injection-moulding plastics | 5% | B |
| 8477.20 | -Extruders ---For rubber: ----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing | 5% | B |
| 8477.20.11 | ----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.20.19 | ---For plastics | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.30 | -Blow moulding machines ---For blow moulding rubber: ----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing | 5% | B |
| 8477.30.11 | ----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.30.19 | ---For blow moulding plastics | 5% | B |
| 8477.40 | -Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines ---For rubber: ----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing | 5% | B |
| 8477.40.11 | ----Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.40.19 | ---For plastics | 5% | B |
| | -Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: | | |
| 8477.51 | --For moulding or retreading pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes ---Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 5% | B |
| 8477.51.10 | ---For retreading pneumatic tires | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.51.20 | --Other ---For moulding or otherwise forming rubber | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.59 | ---For moulding or otherwise forming plastics | 5% | B |
| 8477.59.10 | --Other ---For moulding or otherwise forming rubber | 9.2% | B |
| 8477.59.20 | ---For moulding or otherwise forming plastics | 5% | B |
| 8477.80 | -Other machinery ---Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing machines | 5% | B |
| 8477.80.10 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8477.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8477.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.11, 8477.10.20, 8477.20.11, 8477.30.11, 8477.30.20, 8477.40.11, 8477.40.20, 8477.51.10, 8477.59.20 or 8477.80.10 | 5% | B |
| 8477.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.19, 8477.20.19, 8477.20.20, 8477.30.19, 8477.40.19, 8477.51.20, 8477.59.10 or 8477.80.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 84.78 | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 8478.10.00 | -Machinery | Free | D |
| 8478.90.00 | -Parts | Free | D |
| 84.79 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 8479.10.00 | -Machinery for public works, building or the like | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.20.00 | -Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.30.00 | -Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.40.00 | -Rope or cable-making machines | 9.2% | B |
| | -Other machines and mechanical appliances: | | |
| 8479.81 | --For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | | |
| 8479.81.10 | ---Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners | Free | D |
| 8479.81.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.82.00 | --Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8479.89 | —Other | | |
| 8479.89.10 | —Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners other than those for washing cases; box dumper for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables | Free | D |
| 8479.89.20 | —Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air de-humidifiers other than the appliances of heading No. 84.15 or 84.24 | 12.5% | C |
| 8479.89.30 | —Carpet sweepers | 12.5% | C |
| 8479.89.40 | —Industrial vacuum cleaners | 12.6% | C |
| 8479.89.51 | —Munition cartridge loaders: —Shot shell cartridge loaders | Free | D |
| 8479.89.59 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 8479.89.60 | —Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish or fish waste | 6.8% | B |
| 8479.89.70 | —Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals | 8% | B |
| 8479.89.80 | —Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vends merchandise, services or tickets | 5.5% | B |
| 8479.89.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8479.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.20 | 12.5% | C |
| 8479.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.81.10 or 8479.89.10 | Free | D |
| 8479.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.40 | 12.5% | C |
| 8479.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.51 or 8479.89.59 | 10.2% | B |
| 8479.90.50 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.60 | 6.8% | B |
| 8479.90.60 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.10.00, 8479.20.00, 8479.30.00, 8479.40.00, 8479.81.90, 8479.82.00 or 8479.89.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8479.90.70 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.70 | 8% | B |
| 8479.90.80 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.80 | 5.5% | B |
| 84.80 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics. | | |
| 8480.10.00 | —Moulding boxes for metal foundry | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8480.20.00 | -Mould bases | 10.2% | B |
| 8480.30.00 | -Moulding patterns | 9.8% | B |
| | -Moulds for metal or metal carbides: | | |
| 8480.41.00 | --Injection or compression types | 9.2% | B |
| 8480.49.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8480.50.00 | -Moulds for glass | Free | D |
| 8480.60.00 | -Moulds for mineral materials | 9.2% | B |
| | -Moulds for rubber or plastics: | | |
| 8480.71.00 | --Injection or compression types | 9.2% | B |
| 8480.79.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| 84.81 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves. | | |
| 8481.10 | -Pressure-reducing valves | | |
| 8481.10.10 | --For gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device | 5% | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8481.10.91 | ---Power-operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8481.10.92 | ---Manually operated | 10.2% | B |
| 8481.20.00 | -Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | 9.2% | B |
| 8481.30 | -Check valves | | |
| 8481.30.10 | ---Power-operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8481.30.20 | ---Manually operated | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8481.40 | -Safety or relief valves | | |
| 8481.40.10 | —Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells | Free | D |
| 8481.40.20 | —Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters..... | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8481.40.91 | —Power-operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8481.40.92 | —Manually operated | 10.2% | B |
| 8481.80 | -Other appliances | | |
| 8481.80.10 | —Valves exceeding 19mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device..... | Free | D |
| 8481.80.20 | —Wellhead valves not less than 5.08cm nor exceeding 7.62cm nominal size, rated for service in working pressures not exceeding 13,790kPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas), excluding check valves and needle valves, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells..... | 9.2% | B |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8481.80.91 | —Power-operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8481.80.92 | —Manually operated | 10.2% | B |
| 8481.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8481.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.91, 8481.20.00, 8481.30.10, 8481.40.91, 8481.80.20 or 8481.80.91 | 9.1% | B |
| 8481.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.40.10, 8481.40.20 or 8481.80.10 | Free | D |
| 8481.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.10 | 5% | B |
| 8481.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.92, 8481.30.20, 8481.40.92 or 8481.80.92 | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.82 | Ball or roller bearings. | | |
| 8482.10 | -Ball bearings | | |
| 8482.10.10 | —Front wheel, double row, angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76mm for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87; single row radial type, with unground raceways, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325mm; miniature or small single row radial type, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7mm; single row radial type, excluding maximum capacity or maximum type, or cartridge type bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 90mm; water pump type and strut thrust type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 | 9.2% | C |
| 8482.10.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 8482.20 | -Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | | |
| 8482.20.10 | —Single row tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies therefor) of an external diameter not exceeding 168.275mm | 9.2% | C |
| 8482.20.90 | ---Other | Free | D |
| 8482.30.00 | -Spherical roller bearings | Free | D |
| 8482.40.00 | -Needle roller bearings | Free | D |
| 8482.50.00 | -Other cylindrical roller bearings | Free | D |
| 8482.80 | -Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | | |
| 8482.80.10 | —Water pump type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 | 9.2% | C |
| 8482.80.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8482.91 | —Balls, needles and rollers | | |
| 8482.91.10 | —Cylindrical needle rollers of a diameter not exceeding 6.35mm and a length not less than three times the diameter; for the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10 | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8482.91.91 | —Of steel | 5.5% | C |
| 8482.91.99 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8482.99 | -Other | | |
| 8482.99.10 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10 | 9.2% | C |
| 8482.99.90 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 84.83 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints). | | |
| 8483.10 | —Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | | |
| 8483.10.10 | — —Transmission shafts, excluding cam shafts and main shafts or driving shafts, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8483.10.90 | — —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8483.20.00 | —Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | 9.9% | B |
| 8483.30.00 | —Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | 9.9% | B |
| 8483.40.00 | —Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | 9.1% | B |
| 8483.50 | —Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | | |
| 8483.50.10 | — —Crown blocks or travelling blocks for use on machinery to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery to be employed in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits | Free | D |
| 8483.50.90 | — —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8483.60 | —Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | | |
| 8483.60.10 | — —Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits | Free | D |
| 8483.60.20 | — —Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8483.60.80 | ---Other clutches | 9.2% | B |
| 8483.60.90 | ---Other | 9.7% | B |
| 8483.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8483.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, 8483.40.00, 8483.50.90 or 8483.60.80 | 9.2% | B |
| 8483.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10 | Free | D |
| 8483.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.20 | Free | D |
| 8483.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.90 | 9.7% | B |
| 8483.90.50 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.20.00 or 8483.30.00 | 9.9% | B |
| 84.84 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings. | | |
| 8484.10.00 | -Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal | 10.2% | B |
| 8484.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |
| 84.85 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 8485.10.00 | -Ships' propellers and blades therefor | 10.3% | B |
| 8485.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 85.01 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets). | | |
| 8501.10.00 | -Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W | 9.3% | C |
| 8501.20 | -Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W | | |
| 8501.20.10 | ---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W | 12.5% | C |
| 8501.20.20 | ---Of an output exceeding 750W | 9.3% | C |
| | -Other DC motors; DC generators: | | |
| 8501.31 | --Of an output not exceeding 750W | | |
| | ---DC motors: | | |
| 8501.31.11 | ----Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 75W | 9.2% | C |
| 8501.31.12 | ----Of an output exceeding 75W but not exceeding 750W | 12.5% | C |
| 8501.31.20 | ---DC generators | 9.2% | B |
| 8501.32.00 | --DC generators of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW | 9.3% | B |
| 8501.32.10 | --DC motors of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW | 9.3% | C |
| 8501.33 | --Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW | | |
| 8501.33.10 | --DC motors of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW | 9.3% | C |
| 8501.33.11 | --DC motors of an output exceeding 149kW but not exceeding 375kW | 9.3% | B |
| 8501.33.21 | --DC generators of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW | 9.2% | B |
| 8501.33.22 | --DC generators of an output exceeding 149kW but not exceeding 375kW | 15% | B |
| 8501.34 | --Of an output exceeding 375kW | | |
| 8501.34.10 | ---DC motors | 9.3% | B |
| 8501.34.20 | ---DC generators | 15% | B |
| 8501.40 | -Other AC motors, single-phase | | |
| 8501.40.10 | ---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W | 12.5% | C |
| 8501.40.20 | ---Of an output exceeding 750W | 9.3% | C |
| | -Other AC motors, multi-phase: | | |
| 8501.51.00 | --Of an output not exceeding 750W | 12.2% | C |
| 8501.52.00 | --Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW | 9.3% | C |
| 8501.53.00 | --Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW | 9.3% | C |
| 8501.53.10 | --Of an output exceeding 149kW | 9.3% | B |
| | -AC generators (alternators): | | |
| 8501.61.00 | --Of an output not exceeding 75kVA | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8501.62 | —Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | | |
| 8501.62.10 | —Of an output exceeding 75kVA but less than 150kVA | 9.2% | B |
| 8501.62.20 | —Of an output of 150kVA or more but not exceeding 375kVA | 15% | B |
| 8501.63.00 | —Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA | 15% | B |
| 8501.64.00 | —Of an output exceeding 750kVA | 15% | B |
| 85.02 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters. | | |
| | —Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): | | |
| 8502.11.00 | —Of an output not exceeding 75kVA | 9.3% | B |
| 8502.12.00 | —Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA | 9.3% | B |
| 8502.13.00 | —Of an output exceeding 375kVA | 9.3% | B |
| 8502.20.00 | —Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines .. | 9.3% | B |
| 8502.30.00 | —Other generating sets | 9.3% | B |
| 8502.40.00 | —Electric rotary converters | 9.2% | B |
| 8503.00 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02. | | |
| | —Of the machines of heading No. 85.01: | | |
| 8503.00.11 | —Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.10, 8501.31.12, 8501.40.10 or 8501.51.00 | 12.5% | C |
| 8503.00.12 | —Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.22, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.20, 8501.63.00 or 8501.64.00 | 15% | B |
| 8503.00.13 | —Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.31.20, 8501.33.21, 8501.61.00 or 8501.62.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8503.00.14 | —Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.10.00, 8501.20.20, 8501.31.11, 8501.32.10, 8501.33.10, 8501.40.20, 8501.52.00 or 8501.53.00 | 9.3% | C |
| 8503.00.19 | —Other | 9.3% | B |
| 8503.00.20 | —Of the machines of heading No. 85.02 | 9.3% | B |
| 85.04 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors. | | |
| 8504.10.00 | —Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Liquid dielectric transformers: | | | |
| 8504.21 | —Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.21.10 | —Having a power handling capacity of less than 500kVA | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.21.20 | —Having a power handling capacity of 500kVA or more but not exceeding 650kVA | 15% | C |
| 8504.22.00 | —Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA | 15% | C |
| 8504.23.00 | —Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA | 15% | C |
| -Other transformers: | | | |
| 8504.31.00 | —Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.32.00 | —Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.33.00 | —Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.34.00 | —Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA | 15% | C |
| 8504.40 | —Static converters | | |
| 8504.40.10 | —For miners' safety lamps | Free | D |
| 8504.40.20 | —Commercial battery chargers | 10.5% | C |
| 8504.40.91 | —Other: —Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100A average .. | 17.5% | B |
| 8504.40.99 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8504.50 | —Other inductors | | |
| 8504.50.10 | —For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils .. | Free | D |
| 8504.50.90 | —Other | 8.9% | C |
| 8504.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8504.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.21.20, 8504.22.00, 8504.23.00 or 8504.34.00 | 15% | C |
| 8504.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10 | Free | D |
| 8504.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.10.00, 8504.21.10, 8504.31.00, 8504.32.00, 8504.33.00, 8504.40.20 or 8504.50.90 | 9.2% | C |
| 8504.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.91 or 8504.40.99 | 17.5% | B |
| 8504.90.50 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.99 | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 85.05 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads. | | |
| | —Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization: | | |
| 8505.11.00 | —Of metal | 10.3% | B |
| 8505.19 | —Other | | |
| 8505.19.10 | ---For loudspeakers | Free | D |
| 8505.19.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8505.20.00 | —Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | 10.2% | B |
| 8505.30.00 | —Electro-magnetic lifting heads | 9.2% | B |
| 8505.90.00 | —Other, including parts | 10.3% | B |
| 85.06 | Primary cells and primary batteries. | | |
| | —Of an external volume not exceeding 300cm ³ : | | |
| 8506.11.00 | —Manganese dioxide | 10.8% | C |
| 8506.12.00 | —Mercuric oxide | 10.8% | C |
| 8506.13.00 | —Silver oxide | 10.8% | C |
| 8506.19.00 | —Other | 10.8% | C |
| 8506.20.00 | —Of an external volume exceeding 300cm ³ | 10.8% | C |
| 8506.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8506.90.10 | ---Metal caps | Free | D |
| 8506.90.90 | ---Other | 10.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 85.07 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square). | | |
| 8507.10.00 | —Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 10.8% | C |
| 8507.20.00 | —Other lead-acid accumulators | 10.8% | C |
| 8507.30.00 | —Nickel-cadmium | 10.8% | C |
| 8507.40.00 | —Nickel-iron | 10.8% | C |
| 8507.80.00 | —Other accumulators | 10.8% | C |
| 8507.90 | —Parts —For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators: | | |
| 8507.90.11 | —Metal caps | Free | D |
| 8507.90.12 | —Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber | 8% | C |
| 8507.90.13 | —Other, of iron, steel or nickel | 6.8% | C |
| 8507.90.90 | —Other | 10.8% | C |
| 85.08 | Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor. | | |
| 8508.10.00 | —Drills of all kinds | 9.2% | C |
| 8508.20.00 | —Saws | 9.2% | C |
| 8508.80.00 | —Other tools | 9.2% | C |
| 8508.90.00 | —Parts | 9.2% | C |
| 85.09 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor. | | |
| 8509.10.00 | —Vacuum cleaners | 12.5% | C |
| 8509.20.00 | —Floor polishers | 12.5% | B |
| 8509.30.00 | —Kitchen waste disposers | 12.5% | B |
| 8509.40 | —Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | | |
| 8509.40.10 | —Flour mills | Free | D |
| 8509.40.90 | —Other | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8509.80.00 | -Other appliances | 12.5% | C |
| 8509.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8509.90.10 | ---Of the vacuum cleaners of tariff item No. 8509.10.00 | 12.5% | C |
| 8509.90.20 | ---Of the flour mills of tariff item No. 8509.40.10 | Free | D |
| 8509.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.40.90 or 8509.80.00 | 12.6% | C |
| 8509.90.40 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.20.00 or 8509.30.00 | 12.6% | B |
| 85.10 | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor. | | |
| 8510.10.00 | -Shavers | Free | D |
| 8510.20 | -Hair clippers | | |
| 8510.20.10 | ---Clippers for animals for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8510.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8510.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8510.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.10.00 or 8510.20.10 | Free | D |
| 8510.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.20.90 | 9.2% | C |
| 85.11 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines. | | |
| 8511.10.00 | -Sparking plugs | 9.2% | C |
| 8511.20 | -Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | | |
| 8511.20.10 | ---Magneton for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines | 6.8% | C |
| 8511.20.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8511.30.00 | -Distributors; ignition coils | 9.2% | C |
| 8511.40.00 | -Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | 9.2% | C |
| 8511.50.00 | -Other generators | 9.2% | C |
| 8511.80.00 | -Other equipment | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8511.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8511.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.20.10 | 6.8% | C |
| 8511.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.10.00, 8511.20.90, 8511.30.00, 8511.40.00, 8511.50.00 or 8511.80.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 8512 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles. | | |
| 8512.10.00 | —Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | 11.3% | C |
| 8512.20.00 | —Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | 9.2% | C |
| 8512.30.00 | —Sound signalling equipment | 10.3% | C |
| 8512.40.00 | —Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | 9.2% | C |
| 8512.90.00 | —Parts | 9.2% | C |
| 8513 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12. | | |
| 8513.10 | —Lamps | | |
| 8513.10.10 | ——Flashlights | Free | D |
| 8513.10.20 | ——Miners' safety lamps | Free | D |
| 8513.10.90 | ——Other | 11.3% | C |
| 8513.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8513.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.10 or 8513.10.20 | Free | D |
| 8513.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.90 | 11.3% | C |
| 8514 | Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment. | | |
| 8514.10 | —Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | | |
| 8514.10.10 | —Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings | 9.2% | B |
| 8514.10.90 | —Other | 10.6% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8514.20 | -Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens | | |
| 8514.20.10 | --Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8514.20.90 | --Other | 10.6% | B |
| 8514.30 | -Other furnaces and ovens | | |
| 8514.30.10 | --Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings | 9.2% | B |
| 8514.30.20 | --Commercial microwave ovens | 11.5% | C |
| 8514.30.90 | --Other | 11.2% | B |
| 8514.40 | -Other induction or dielectric heating equipment | | |
| 8514.40.10 | --Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8514.40.90 | --Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8514.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8514.90.10 | --Retorts of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals | Free | D |
| 8514.90.91 | --Other: --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.10, 8514.20.10, 8514.30.10 or 8514.40.10 | 9.2% | B |
| 8514.90.92 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.90, 8514.20.90, 8514.30.90 or 8514.40.90 | 10.6% | B |
| 8514.90.93 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.30.20 | 11.3% | C |
| 85.15 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides. | | |
| | -Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: | | |
| 8515.11.00 | --Soldering irons and guns | 10.3% | C |
| 8515.19.00 | --Other | 9.2% | B |
| | -Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: | | |
| 8515.21 | --Fully or partly automatic | | |
| 8515.21.10 | --High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus | 6.8% | B |
| 8515.21.90 | --Other | 9.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8515.29 | —Other | | |
| 8515.29.10 | —High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus | 6.8% | B |
| 8515.29.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| | —Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: | | |
| 8515.31.00 | —Fully or partly automatic | 9.2% | B |
| 8515.39.00 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8515.80.00 | —Other machines and apparatus | 9.2% | B |
| 8515.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8515.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8515.19.00 | 9.2% | B |
| 8515.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | B |
| 85.16 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45. | | |
| 8516.10 | —Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | | |
| 8516.10.10 | —Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation | 9.2% | C |
| 8516.10.20 | —Electric water heaters of a kind used for domestic purposes | 12.5% | C |
| 8516.10.30 | —Immersion heaters for photographic solutions | Free | D |
| 8516.10.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| | —Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: | | |
| 8516.21.00 | —Storage heating radiators | 12.5% | B |
| 8516.29 | —Other | | |
| | —Electric space heating apparatus: | | |
| 8516.29.11 | —Of a kind used for domestic purposes | 12.5% | B |
| 8516.29.19 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 8516.29.20 | —Electric soil heating apparatus | 10.3% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: | | | |
| 8516.31 | --Hair dryers | | |
| 8516.31.10 | ---Domestic hair dryers | 12.5% | B |
| 8516.31.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 8516.32.00 | --Other hair-dressing apparatus | 10.3% | B |
| 8516.33.00 | --Hand-drying apparatus | 9.2% | C |
| 8516.40.00 | -Electric smoothing irons | 12.5% | B |
| 8516.50.00 | -Microwave ovens | 12.6% | C |
| 8516.60.00 | -Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | 12.6% | C |
| -Other electro-thermic appliances: | | | |
| 8516.71 | --Coffee or tea makers | | |
| 8516.71.10 | ---Coffee makers | 14.3% | B |
| 8516.71.20 | ---Tea makers | 12.6% | B |
| 8516.72.00 | --Toasters | 12.6% | C |
| 8516.79.00 | --Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8516.80 | -Electric heating resistors | | |
| | ---Designed for cooking: | | |
| 8516.80.11 | ----Of a kind used for domestic purposes | 12.6% | C |
| 8516.80.19 | ----Other | 11.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8516.80.91 | ----Non-metallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals | Free | D |
| 8516.80.99 | ----Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8516.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8516.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.31.10, 8516.31.90, 8516.32.00, 8516.40.00, 8516.71.10 or 8516.71.20. | 9.2% | B |
| 8516.90.20 | ---Of other apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes | 12.6% | C |
| 8516.90.90 | ---Other | 10.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 85.17 | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems. | | |
| 8517.10.00 | -Telephone sets | 17.5% | A |
| 8517.20.00 | -Teleprinters | 10.2% | B |
| 8517.30 | -Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus | | |
| 8517.30 | --Telephonic | | |
| 8517.30.10 | ---Central office, switching apparatus | 17.5% | I |
| 8517.30.11 | ---Private branch exchange switching apparatus..... | 17.5% | A |
| 8517.30.12 | ---Electronic key telephone systems..... | 17.5% | B |
| 8517.30.13 | ---Other | 17.5% | B |
| 8517.30.20 | ---Telegraphic | 10.3% | B |
| 8517.40 | -Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems | | |
| 8517.40.10 | ---Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No. 84.71 | 3.9% | A |
| 8517.40.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | B |
| | -Other apparatus: | | |
| 8517.81.00 | --Telephonic | 17.8% | B |
| 8517.82 | --Telegraphic | | |
| 8517.82.10 | ---For receiving or transmitting photographs, weather maps or weather charts | Free | D |
| 8517.82.20 | ---Other facsimile apparatus; stock ticker terminals | 10.2% | B |
| 8517.82.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8517.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8517.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10 | 3.9% | A |
| 8517.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.30.12, 8517.30.13, 8517.40.90 or 8517.81.00 | 17.6% | B |
| 8517.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10 | Free | D |
| 8517.90.40 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20, 8517.82.90 | 10.2% | B |
| 8517.90.50 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.30.10 | 17.5% | I |
| 8517.90.60 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00 or 8517.30.11 | 17.5% | A |
| 85.18 | Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets. | | |
| 8518.10.00 | -Microphones and stands therefor | 5.5% | C |

^I Tariff elimination will take place in three equal annual stages beginning on January 1, 1989

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: | | | |
| 8518.21.00 | --Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | 9.8% | C |
| --Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | | | |
| 8518.22.00 | 9.8% | 9.8% | C |
| 8518.29.00 | --Other | 9.8% | C |
| 8518.30.00 | -Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets | 10.3% | C |
| 8518.30.10 | --Telephone handsets | 10.3% | A |
| 8518.40.00 | --Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | 9.8% | C |
| 8518.50.00 | -Electric sound amplifier sets | 10.3% | C |
| 8518.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8518.90.10 | --Of microphones or stands of tariff item No. 8518.10.00 | Free | D |
| 8518.90.20 | --Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of tariff item No. 8518.40.00 | 9.8% | C |
| --Of loudspeakers of tariff item No. 8518.21.00, 8518.22.00 or 8518.29.00: | | | |
| 8518.90.31 | --Cone housings, field cases and pole pieces for speakers with mounting diameters exceeding 203mm; cone and cone surrounds; dust covers; spiders | Free | D |
| 8518.90.39 | --Other | 9.8% | C |
| 8518.90.40 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8518.30.00 or 8518.50.00 | 10.3% | C |
| 85.19 | Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device. | | |
| 8519.10.00 | -Coin- or disc-operated record-players | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | -Other record-players: | | |
| 8519.21.00 | --Without loudspeaker | Free | D |
| 8519.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Turntables (record-decks): | | |
| 8519.31.00 | --With automatic record changing mechanism | 5.5% | C |
| 8519.39.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8519.40 | -Transcribing machines | | |
| 8519.40.10 | --Using magnetic tape | 8% | C |
| 8519.40.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| | -Other sound reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8519.91.00 | --Cassette type | 8% | C |
| 8519.99 | --Other | | |
| 8519.99.10 | --Compact disc-players | Free | D |
| 8519.99.90 | --Other | 8% | C |
| 85.20 | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device. | | |
| 8520.10 | -Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | | |
| 8520.10.10 | --Using magnetic tape | 8% | C |
| 8520.10.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8520.20.00 | -Telephone answering machines | 8% | C |
| | -Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8520.31 | --Cassette-type | | |
| 8520.31.10 | --For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings | Free | D |
| 8520.31.90 | --Other | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8520.39 | —Other | | |
| 8520.39.10 | —For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings | Free | D |
| 8520.39.90 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 8520.90 | —Other | | |
| 8520.90.10 | —For commercial reproduction or duplication of audio-cassette tapes | Free | D |
| 8520.90.90 | —Other | 8% | C |
| 85.21 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus. | | |
| 8521.10.00 | —Magnetic tape-type | 8% | C |
| 8521.90.00 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 85.22 | Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21. | | |
| 8522.10.00 | —Pick-up cartridges | 5.5% | C |
| 8522.90 | —Other | | |
| 8522.90.10 | —Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof; tone-arms; parts of turntables (record-decks) or record-players, excluding styli; parts of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8519.99.10, 8520.31.10, 8520.39.10 or 8520.90.10 | Free | D |
| 8522.90.20 | —Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record-players) | 7.5% | C |
| 8522.90.30 | —Of telephone answering machines | 8% | C |
| 8522.90.40 | —Of recording, reproducing, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape, excluding parts of tariff item No. 8522.90.10 | 8% | C |
| 8522.90.50 | —Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521.90.00 | 9.5% | C |
| 8522.90.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 85.23 | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37. | | |
| | —Magnetic tapes: | | |
| 8523.11.00 | —Of a width not exceeding 4mm | 6.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8523.12.00 | --Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm | 6.9% | C |
| 8523.13.00 | --Of a width exceeding 6.5mm | 6.9% | C |
| 8523.20.00 | -Magnetic discs | Free | D |
| 8523.90.00 | -Other | 13.6% | C |
| 85.24 | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37. | | |
| 8524.10.00 | -Gramophone records | 13.7% | C |
| | -Magnetic tapes: | | |
| 8524.21 | --Of a width not exceeding 4mm | | |
| 8524.21.10 | --Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only | 11.3% | C |
| 8524.21.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8524.22 | --Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm | | |
| 8524.22.10 | --Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events | 11.3% | C |
| 8524.22.90 | --Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8524.23 | —Of a width exceeding 6.5mm | | |
| 8524.23.10 | —Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events | 11.3% | C |
| 8524.23.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8524.90 | —Other | | |
| 8524.90.10 | —Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records | 10.3% | C |
| 8524.90.20 | —Magnetic discs | Free | D |
| 8524.90.90 | —Other | 9.5% | C |
| 85.25 | Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras. | | |
| 8525.10.00 | —Transmission apparatus | 9.5% | B |
| 8525.20 | —Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus | | |
| 8525.20.10 | —Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the <i>Radio Act</i> | Free | D |
| 8525.20.90 | —Other | 9.5% | B |
| 8525.30 | —Television cameras | | |
| 8525.30.10 | —Colour | Free | D |
| 8525.30.20 | —Black and white or other monochrome | 9.5% | B |
| 85.26 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus. | | |
| 8526.10.00 | —Radar apparatus | 9.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 8526.91.00 | —Radio navigational aid apparatus | 9.5% | B |
| 8526.92.00 | —Radio remote control apparatus | 9.5% | B |
| 85.27 | Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telex or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock. | | |
| | —Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telex: | | |
| 8527.11 | —Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | | |
| 8527.11.10 | ---Domestic | Free | D |
| 8527.11.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 8527.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telex: | | |
| 8527.21.00 | —Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Free | D |
| 8527.29.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telex: | | |
| 8527.31 | —Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | | |
| 8527.31.10 | ---Domestic | Free | D |
| 8527.31.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | B |
| 8527.32 | —Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | | |
| 8527.32.10 | ---Domestic | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 8527.32.90 | —Other | 9.5% | B |
| 8527.39 | --Other | | |
| 8527.39.10 | ---Domestic radio receivers; radios designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the <i>Radio Act</i> | | |
| 8527.39.90 | —Other | Free 9.5% | D B |
| 8527.90.00 | —Other apparatus | 9.5% | B |
| 85.28 | Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus. | | |
| 8528.10 | -Colour | | |
| 8528.10.10 | ---Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s) | 8.3% | C |
| 8528.10.91 | ---Other: ----Domestic television receivers having a screen size of 48.26cm | 8.2% | C |
| 8528.10.98 | ----Other domestic television receivers | 7.5% | C |
| 8528.10.99 | ----Other | 9.5% | C |
| 8528.20 | -Black and white or other monochrome | | |
| 8528.20.10 | ---Domestic television receivers | Free | D |
| 8528.20.90 | ---Other | 9.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 85.29 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28. | | |
| 8529.10 | —Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith | | |
| 8529.10.10 | —Of a kind used with domestic radio or television apparatus, excluding amateur service radio and general radio service | 9.8% | B |
| 8529.10.90 | —Other | 9.5% | B |
| 8529.90 | —Other | | |
| 8529.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.20.10, 8525.30.10, 8527.11.10, 8527.19.00, 8527.21.00, 8527.29.00, 8527.31.10, 8527.32.10, 8527.39.10 or 8528.20.10 | | |
| 8529.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.10 | Free 8% | D C |
| 8529.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.91 or 8528.10.98 | 7.5% | C |
| 8529.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.10.00, 8525.20.90, 8525.30.20, 8526.10.00, 8526.91.00, 8526.92.00, 8527.11.90, 8527.31.90, 8527.32.90, 8527.39.90, 8527.90.00, 8529.10.10 or 8529.10.90 | | |
| 8529.90.90 | —Other | 9.5% 9.5% | B C |
| 85.30 | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08). | | |
| 8530.10.00 | —Equipment for railways or tramways | Free | D |
| 8530.80.00 | —Other equipment | 10.4% | B |
| 8530.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8530.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.10.00 | Free | D |
| 8530.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.80.00 | 10.3% | B |
| 85.31 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30. | | |
| 8531.10 | —Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | | |
| 8531.10.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.00 | Free | D |
| 8531.10.20 | —Smoke detecting fire alarms | 10.6% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8531.10.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8531.20.00 | —Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) | 10.3% | B |
| 8531.80 | —Other apparatus | | |
| 8531.80.10 | —Indicating or automatic alarm equipment for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere | Free | D |
| 8531.80.20 | —Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds, not including recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape | Free | D |
| 8531.80.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8531.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8531.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20 | Free | D |
| 8531.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20.00 or 8531.80.90 | 10.3% | B |
| 85.32 | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set). | | |
| 8532.10.00 | —Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar (power capacitors) | 10.2% | B |
| | —Other fixed capacitors: | | |
| 8532.21.00 | —Tantalum | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.22.00 | —Aluminum electrolytic | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.23.00 | —Ceramic dielectric, single layer | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.24.00 | —Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.25.00 | —Dielectric of paper or plastics | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.29.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.30.00 | —Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | 10.2% | B |
| 8532.90.00 | —Parts | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 85.33 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors. | | |
| 8533.10.00 | —Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other fixed resistors: | | |
| 8533.21.00 | —For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W | 10.2% | C |
| 8533.29.00 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| | —Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | | |
| 8533.31.00 | —For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W | 10.2% | C |
| 8533.39.00 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8533.40.00 | —Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | 10.3% | C |
| 8533.90.00 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.10.00, 8533.21.00, 8533.31.00 or 8533.40.00 | 10.3% | C |
| 8533.90.10 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8533.29.00 or 8533.39.00 | 10.3% | B |
| 8534.00.00 | Printed circuits. | 10.3% | B |
| 85.35 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts. | | |
| 8535.10.00 | —Fuses | 10.3% | C |
| | —Automatic circuit breakers: | | |
| 8535.21 | —For a voltage of less than 72.5kV | | |
| 8535.21.10 | —Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers | 17.5% | C |
| 8535.21.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8535.29 | —Other | | |
| 8535.29.10 | —Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers | 17.5% | C |
| 8535.29.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8535.30 | -Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | | |
| 8535.30.10 | ---Industrial control-type switches | 10.9% | C |
| 8535.30.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8535.40.00 | -Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | 10.3% | C |
| 8535.90 | -Other | | |
| 8535.90.10 | ---Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches | 10.9% | C |
| 8535.90.20 | ---Junction boxes | 11.5% | C |
| 8535.90.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 85.36 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts. | | |
| 8536.10.00 | -Fuses | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.20.00 | -Automatic circuit breakers | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.30.00 | -Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits | 10.3% | C |
| | -Relays: | | |
| 8536.41.00 | ---For a voltage not exceeding 60V | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.49.00 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.50 | -Other switches | | |
| 8536.50.10 | ---Pressure, flood, fill-limit and other control switches for dishwashers .. | Free | D |
| 8536.50.20 | ---Industrial control-type switches | 10.9% | C |
| 8536.50.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| | -Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: | | |
| 8536.61.00 | ---Lamp-holders | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.69.00 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8536.90 | -Other apparatus | | |
| 8536.90.10 | ---Receptacle boxes of metal | 10.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8536.90.20 | ---Junction boxes | 11.5% | C |
| 8536.90.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 85.37 | Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17. | | |
| 8537.10 | -For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V | | |
| 8537.10.10 | ---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines | 3.9% | B |
| 8537.10.20 | ---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist | 17.5% | C |
| 8537.10.90 | ---Other | 9.7% | B |
| 8537.20 | -For a voltage exceeding 1,000V | | |
| 8537.20.10 | ---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines | 3.9% | B |
| 8537.20.20 | ---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist | 17.5% | C |
| 8537.20.90 | ---Other | 9.8% | B |
| 85.38 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37. | | |
| 8538.10 | -Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | | |
| 8538.10.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.10 or 8537.20.10 | 3.9% | B |
| 8538.10.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.90 or 8537.20.90 | 9.4% | B |
| 8538.90 | -Other | | |
| 8538.90.10 | ---Of oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers and metal clad industrial switch gear, excluding parts of flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist, of tariff item No. 8535.21.10, 8535.29.10 or 8537.20.20 | 17.5% | C |
| 8538.90.20 | ---Metal receptacle covers | 10.9% | C |
| 8538.90.90 | ---Other | 10.1% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 85.39 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps. | | |
| 8539.10 | -Sealed beam lamp units | | |
| 8539.10.10 | —For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 | 9.2% | C |
| 8539.10.90 | —Other | 10% | C |
| | -Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: | | |
| 8539.21 | —Tungsten halogen | | |
| | —With quartz container: | | |
| 8539.21.11 | ----For a voltage exceeding 31V | 13.5% | C |
| 8539.21.12 | ----For a voltage not exceeding 31V | 11.4% | C |
| 8539.21.90 | ----Other | 12.6% | C |
| 8539.22.00 | —Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V | 12.6% | C |
| 8539.29 | —Other | | |
| 8539.29.10 | —For a voltage exceeding 31V | 12.6% | C |
| | —For a voltage not exceeding 31V: | | |
| 8539.29.21 | ----For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 | 9.2% | C |
| 8539.29.29 | ----Other | 11.4% | C |
| | -Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: | | |
| 8539.31.00 | —Fluorescent, hot cathode | 11.3% | C |
| 8539.39 | —Other | | |
| 8539.39.10 | —Photographic flash lamps | Free | D |
| 8539.39.90 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 8539.40 | -Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps | | |
| 8539.40.10 | —Ultra-violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore | Free | D |
| 8539.40.20 | —Infra-red | 11.3% | C |
| 8539.40.90 | —Other | 11.4% | C |
| 8539.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8539.90.10 | —Of the goods tariff item No. 8539.39.10 or 8539.40.10 | Free | D |
| 8539.90.90 | —Other | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 85.40 | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes). | | |
| | —Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: | | |
| 8540.11.00 | —Colour | 9.3% | C |
| 8540.12.00 | —Black and white or other monochrome | 9.2% | C |
| 8540.20.00 | —Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | 9.2% | C |
| 8540.30.00 | —Other cathode-ray tubes | 9.2% | C |
| | —Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: | | |
| 8540.41.00 | —Magnetrons | 9.2% | B |
| 8540.42.00 | —Klystrons | 9.2% | C |
| 8540.49.00 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other valves and tubes: | | |
| 8540.81.00 | —Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | 9.2% | C |
| 8540.89.00 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Parts: | | | |
| 8540.91.00 | --Of cathode-ray tubes | Free | D |
| 8540.99.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 85.41 | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals. | | |
| 8541.10 | -Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes | | |
| 8541.10.10 | —Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1A and for a voltage exceeding 1kV | 4% | A |
| 8541.10.90 | --Other | Free | D |
| -Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: | | | |
| 8541.21.00 | --With a dissipation rate of less than 1W | Free | D |
| 8541.29.00 | --Other | Free | D |
| 8541.30 | -Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | | |
| | —Thyristors: | | |
| 8541.30.11 | —With a current rating exceeding 510A average | 4% | A |
| 8541.30.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8541.30.20 | —Dacs and triacs | Free | D |
| 8541.40.00 | -Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes | Free | D |
| 8541.50.00 | -Other semiconductor devices | Free | D |
| 8541.60.00 | -Mounted piezo-electric crystals | 6.8% | B |
| 8541.90.00 | -Parts | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 85.42 | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies. —Monolithic integrated circuits: | | |
| 8542.11.00 | —Digital | Free | D |
| 8542.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8542.20.00 | —Hybrid integrated circuits | 4% | A |
| 8542.80.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8542.90.00 | —Parts | Free | D |
| 85.43 | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 8543.10.00 | —Particle accelerators | 10.3% | B |
| 8543.20.00 | —Signal generators | 8.9% | B |
| 8543.30 | —Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | | |
| 8543.30.10 | —Mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8543.30.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8543.80 | —Other machines and apparatus | | |
| 8543.80.10 | —Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings | Free | D |
| 8543.80.20 | —Electroshocking apparatus of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations | Free | D |
| 8543.80.30 | —Ozone generators or ozone airifiers having a capacity not exceeding 11.34kg per day | 5% | B |
| 8543.80.40 | —Other electrical machines, mechanically operated | 9.2% | B |
| 8543.80.90 | —Other | 10.3% | B |
| 8543.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8543.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.10 | Free | D |
| 8543.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.30 | 5% | B |
| 8543.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.40 | 9.2% | B |
| 8543.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.00, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20 or 8543.80.90 | 10.3% | B |

SCHEDEULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 85.44 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors. | | |
| | —Winding wire: | | |
| 8544.11.00 | —Of copper | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.19.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.20.00 | —Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.30.00 | —Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | Free | D |
| | —Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V: | | |
| 8544.41.00 | —Fitted with connectors | 10.3% | C |
| 8544.49.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V: | | |
| 8544.51.00 | —Fitted with connectors | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.59.00 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.60.00 | —Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V | 10.2% | C |
| 8544.70.00 | —Optical fibre cables | 10.2% | C |
| 85.45 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes. | | |
| | —Electrodes: | | |
| 8545.11 | —Of a kind used for furnaces | | |
| | —Not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference: | | |
| 8545.11.11 | —Of carbon | Free | D |
| 8545.11.12 | —Of graphite | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference: | | |
| 8545.11.21 | —Of carbon | 15% | B |
| 8545.11.22 | —Of graphite | 10.2% | B |
| 8545.19 | —Other | | |
| 8545.19.10 | —Not exceeding 7.62cm in outside circumference | 10.2% | B |
| | —Exceeding 7.62cm but not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference: | | |
| 8545.19.21 | —Of carbon | Free | D |
| 8545.19.22 | —Of graphite | 10.2% | B |
| 8545.19.31 | —Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference: | | |
| 8545.19.31 | —Of carbon | 15% | B |
| 8545.19.32 | —Of graphite | 10.2% | B |
| 8545.20.00 | -Brushes | 10.2% | C |
| 8545.90 | —Other | | |
| 8545.90.10 | —Electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons | 11.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8545.90.91 | —Of carbon | Free | D |
| 8545.90.92 | —Of graphite | 10.2% | C |
| 85.46 | Electrical insulators of any material. | | |
| 8546.10.00 | -Of glass | 9.2% | C |
| 8546.20.00 | -Of ceramics | 15% | C |
| 8546.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | C |
| 85.47 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material | | |
| 8547.10 | -Insulating fitting of ceramics | | |
| 8547.10.10 | —Ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed | Free | D |
| 8547.10.90 | —Other | 13.8% | C |
| 8547.20.00 | -Insulating fittings of plastics | 13.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8547.90 | -Other | | |
| 8547.90.10 | —Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring . . . | 12.2% | C |
| 8547.90.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 8548.00.00 | Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 86.01 | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators. | | |
| 8601.10.00 | —Powered from an external source of electricity | 15% | C |
| 8601.20.00 | —Powered by electric accumulators..... | 15% | C |
| 86.02 | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders. | | |
| 8602.10.00 | —Diesel-electric locomotives | 15% | C |
| 8602.90.00 | —Other | 15% | C |
| 86.03 | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04. | | |
| 8603.10.00 | —Powered from an external source of electricity | 12.5% | B |
| 8603.90.00 | —Other | 12.5% | B |
| 8604.00 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles). | | |
| 8604.00.10 | ---Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives | Free | D |
| 8604.00.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8605.00.00 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04). | 17.5% | C |
| 86.06 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled. | | |
| 8606.10.00 | —Tank cars and the like | 17.5% | C |
| 8606.20.00 | —Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 | 17.5% | C |
| 8606.30.00 | —Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20 | 17.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Other: | | | |
| 8606.91.00 | --Covered and closed | 17.5% | C |
| 8606.92.00 | --Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm | 17.5% | C |
| 8606.99.00 | --Other | 17.5% | C |
| 86.07 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock. | | |
| --Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof: | | | |
| 8607.11 | --Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) | | |
| 8607.11.10 | ---Of locomotives | 10.2% | B |
| 8607.11.20 | ---Of self-propelled rolling-stock | 12.5% | B |
| 8607.12 | --Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) | | |
| 8607.12.10 | ---Of locomotives | 10.2% | B |
| 8607.12.20 | ---Of self-propelled rolling-stock | 12.5% | B |
| 8607.12.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | B |
| 8607.19 | --Other, including parts | | |
| 8607.19.10 | ---Axles and wheels | 15% | B |
| 8607.19.20 | --Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled | 5.5% | B |
| ---Other: | | | |
| 8607.19.91 | ---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives | 10.2% | B |
| 8607.19.92 | ---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling-stock | 12.5% | B |
| 8607.19.93 | ---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling-stock | 17.5% | B |
| --Brakes and parts thereof: | | | |
| 8607.21.00 | --Air brakes and parts thereof | 16.1% | A |
| 8607.29.00 | --Other | 16% | A |
| 8607.30.00 | -Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof | 11.3% | B |
| --Other: | | | |
| 8607.91.00 | --Of locomotives | 10.2% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8607.99 | —Other —Of self-propelled rolling-stock: —Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.10 | Free | D |
| 8607.99.11 | —Of the vehicles of tariff item No. 8604.00.90 | 9.2% | B |
| 8607.99.12 | —Other | 13.4% | B |
| 8607.99.19 | —Of non self-propelled rolling-stock | 17.5% | B |
| 8607.99.20 | | | |
| 8608.00 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing. —Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof: —Insulated switch rods, flashing light cross arms and semaphore train order signals | 10.2% | B |
| 8608.00.11 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8608.00.19 | —Other | 10.2% | B |
| 8608.00.90 | | | |
| 8609.00 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport. | | |
| 8609.00.10 | —Of metal | 10.2% | C |
| 8609.00.20 | —Of plastic | 13.6% | C |
| 8609.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 87.01 | Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09). | | |
| 8701.10 | -Pedestrian controlled tractors | | |
| 8701.10.10 | --Powered by an internal combustion engine | Free | D |
| 8701.10.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8701.20.00 | -Road tractors for semi-trailers | 9.2% | C |
| 8701.30 | -Track-laying tractors | | |
| 8701.30.10 | --Powered by an internal combustion engine | Free | D |
| 8701.30.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8701.90 | -Other | | |
| | ---Powered by an internal combustion engine: | | |
| 8701.90.11 | ----Of a kind for hauling logs (log skidders) | 8% | C |
| 8701.90.19 | ----Other | Free | D |
| 8701.90.90 | ----Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.02 | Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles. | | |
| 8702.10.00 | -With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) | 9.2% | C |
| 8702.90.00 | -Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.03 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars. | | |
| 8703.10 | -Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles | | |
| 8703.10.10 | ---Recreational or sporting vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow | Free | D |
| 8703.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| | ---Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: | | |
| 8703.21.00 | ---Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8703.21.10 | ---Non-amphibious all terrain vehicles weighing less than 500 pounds with fewer than six wheels and designed to carry only one passenger | 9.2% | A |
| 8703.22.00 | ---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8703.23.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8703.24.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc | 9.2% | C |
| | --Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | |
| 8703.31.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8703.32.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8703.33.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc | 9.2% | C |
| 8703.90.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.04 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods. | | |
| 8704.10.00 | --Dumpers designed for off-highway use | 9.2% | C |
| | --Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | |
| 8704.21.00 | --g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes | 9.2% | C |
| 8704.22.00 | --g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes | 9.2% | C |
| 8704.23.00 | --g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes | 9.2% | C |
| | --Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: | | |
| 8704.31.00 | --g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes | 9.2% | C |
| 8704.32.00 | --g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes | 9.2% | C |
| 8704.90.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 87.05 | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries (wreckers), crane lorries (mobile cranes), fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries (concrete-mixers), road sweeper lorries (road sweepers), spraying lorries (spraying vehicles), mobile workshops, mobile radiological units). | | |
| 8705.10.00 | —Crane lorries (mobile cranes) | 9.2% | B |
| 8705.20.00 | —Mobile drilling derricks | 9.2% | A |
| 8705.30.00 | —Fire fighting vehicles | 10.2% | A |
| 8705.40.00 | —Concrete-mixer lorries (concrete-mixers) | 9.2% | B |
| 8705.90.00 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8706.00 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05. | | |
| 8706.00.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8706.00.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.07 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05. | | |
| 8707.10 | —For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03 | | |
| 8707.10.10 | ---For camper vehicles | 12.2% | C |
| 8707.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8707.90 | —Other | | |
| 8707.90.10 | ---Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8707.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.08 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05. | | |
| 8708.10.00 | —Bumpers and parts thereof | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|
| —Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): | | | |
| 8708.21.00 | —Safety seat belts | 9.2% | C |
| —Other | | | |
| 8708.29 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.29.10 | —Other: | | |
| 8708.29.91 | —Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation on motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing | Free | D |
| 8708.29.92 | —Truck caps | 11.9% | C |
| 8708.29.93 | —Floor mats of plastics | 17.5% | C |
| 8708.29.94 | —Seat covers of plastics | 13.6% | C |
| 8708.29.95 | —Seat covers of textile materials | 25% | C |
| 8708.29.99 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| —Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: | | | |
| 8708.31 | —Mounted brake linings | | |
| 8708.31.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.31.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.39 | —Other | | |
| 8708.39.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.39.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.40 | —Gear boxes (transmissions) | | |
| 8708.40.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.40.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.50 | —Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components | | |
| 8708.50.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.50.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 8708.60 | —Non-driving axles and parts thereof | | |
| 8708.60.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.60.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.70 | —Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | | |
| 8708.70.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.70.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.80.00 | —Suspension shock-absorbers | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other parts and accessories: | | |
| 8708.91 | —Radiators | | |
| 8708.91.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.91.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.92 | —Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes | | |
| 8708.92.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.92.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.93 | —Clutches and parts thereof | | |
| 8708.93.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.93.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.94 | —Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes | | |
| 8708.94.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.94.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8708.99 | —Other | | |
| 8708.99.10 | —For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 8708.99.91 | —Other: | | |
| | —Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation in motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing | Free | D |
| 8708.99.99 | —Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 87.09 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles. | | |
| | —Vehicles: | | |
| 8709.11.00 | —Electrical | 9.2% | C |
| 8709.19 | —Other —Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.01): | | |
| 8709.19.11 | —Yard shunting tractors (terminal tractors) | 9.2% | C |
| 8709.19.19 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8709.19.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8709.90 | —Parts | | |
| 8709.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 8709.19.19 | Free | D |
| 8709.90.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 8710.00.00 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles. | 9.2% | A |
| 87.11 | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars. | | |
| 8711.10.00 | —With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc | 12.5% | A |
| 8711.20.00 | —With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc | 12.5% | A |
| 8711.30.00 | —With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc | 8% | A |
| 8711.40.00 | —With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc | 8% | A |
| 8711.50.00 | —With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc | 8% | A |
| 8711.90.00 | —Other | 10.3% | A |
| 8712.00.00 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized. | 14.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 87.13 | Invalid carriages (wheelchairs), whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled. | | |
| 8713.10.00 | –Not mechanically propelled | 9.2% | C |
| 8713.90.00 | –Other | 9.2% | C |
| 87.14 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13. | | |
| | –Of motorcycles (including mopeds): | | |
| 8714.11.00 | --Saddles | 9.5% | A |
| 8714.19.00 | --Other | 9.5% | A |
| 8714.20.00 | –Of invalid carriages (wheelchairs) | 9.2% | C |
| | –Other: | | |
| 8714.91.00 | --Frames and forks, and parts thereof | 10.2% | C |
| 8714.92.00 | --Wheel rims and spokes | 10.2% | C |
| 8714.93.00 | --Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels | 10.2% | C |
| 8714.94.00 | --Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof | 10.2% | C |
| 8714.95.00 | --Saddles | 11.3% | C |
| 8714.96.00 | --Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof | 10.2% | C |
| 8714.99 | --Other | | |
| 8714.99.10 | ---Of side-cars | 8% | C |
| 8714.99.20 | ---Of bicycles or of other cycles | 10.2% | C |
| 8715.00.00 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 12.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 87.16 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof. | | |
| 8716.10 | -Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | | |
| 8716.10.10 | ---For housing | 15% | C |
| | ---For camping: | | |
| 8716.10.21 | ----Travel trailers and tent trailers | 10.2% | C |
| 8716.10.29 | ----Other | 10.4% | C |
| 8716.20 | -Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | | |
| 8716.20.10 | ---Automatic bale stacking wagons | Free | D |
| 8716.20.90 | ---Other | 10.4% | C |
| | -Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: | | |
| 8716.31.00 | --Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | 15% | C |
| 8716.39 | --Other | | |
| 8716.39.10 | ---Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12m | Free | D |
| 8716.39.20 | ---Farm, logging or freight wagons | 8% | C |
| 8716.39.30 | ---Non commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment | 10.2% | C |
| 8716.39.40 | ---Trailers and semi-trailers, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00 or for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04 | 15% | C |
| 8716.39.50 | ---Trailers for the self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04 | 9.2% | C |
| 8716.39.90 | ---Other | 10.4% | C |
| 8716.40.00 | -Other trailers and semi-trailers | 15% | C |
| 8716.80 | -Other vehicles | | |
| 8716.80.10 | ---For the transport of persons | 6.8% | C |
| 8716.80.20 | ---For the transport of goods | 10.2% | C |
| 8716.90 | -Parts | | |
| 8716.90.10 | ---For the wagons of tariff item No. 8716.20.10; hitches and couplings, for use on the farm | Free | D |
| 8716.90.20 | ---For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.20 | 8% | C |
| 8716.90.30 | ---For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.80.10 | 6.8% | C |
| 8716.90.40 | ---For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.50 | 9.2% | C |
| 8716.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 88.01 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft. | | |
| 8801.10.00 | –Gliders and hang gliders | Free | D |
| 8801.90 | –Other | | |
| 8801.90.10 | —Captive balloons | 17.6% | B |
| 8801.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 88.02 | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles. | | |
| | –Helicopters: | | |
| 8802.11.00 | —Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg | Free | D |
| 8802.12.00 | —Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg | Free | D |
| 8802.20.00 | —Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg | Free | D |
| 8802.30.00 | —Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg | Free | D |
| 8802.40.00 | —Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg | Free | D |
| 8802.50 | —Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles | | |
| 8802.50.10 | —Satellites | 10.3% | A |
| 8802.50.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 8803.00 | Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02. | | |
| 8803.10.00 | –Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 8803.20.00 | –Under-carriages and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 8803.30.00 | –Other parts of airplanes or helicopters | Free | D |
| 8803.90 | –Other | | |
| 8803.90.10 | —Of spacecraft | 9.2% | A |
| 8803.90.20 | —Of captive balloons | 17.6% | B |
| 8803.90.90 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 8804.00 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotouchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto. | | |
| 8804.00.10 | ---Parachutes and rotouchutes | 25% | C |
| 8804.00.90 | ---Parts and accessories | 10.2% | C |
| 88.05 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles. | | |
| 8805.10.00 | -Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof | 9.2% | A |
| 8805.20.00 | -Ground flying trainers and parts thereof | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 89.01 | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods. | | |
| 8901.10.00* | —Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds | 25% | C |
| 8901.20.00* | —Tankers | 25% | C |
| 8901.30.00* | —Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20 | 25% | C |
| 8901.90 | —Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | | |
| 8901.90.10* | ---Open vessels | 15% | C |
| 8901.90.90* | ---Other | 25% | C |
| 8902.00 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products. | | |
| 8902.00.10* | —Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5m | 25% | C |
| 8902.00.20 | —Of a registered length exceeding 30.5m | Free | D |
| 89.03 | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes. | | |
| 8903.10.00 | —Inflatable | 15% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 8903.91.00 | —Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | 15% | C |
| 8903.92.00 | —Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | 15% | C |
| 8903.99 | —Other | | |
| 8903.99.10 | ---Racing shells | Free | D |
| 8903.99.91 | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of an overall length not exceeding 9.2m | 15% | C |
| 8903.99.92* | ----Of an overall length exceeding 9.2m | 15% | C |
| 8904.00.00* | Tugs and pusher craft | 25% | C |

* Canada reserves the right to impose quantitative import restrictions against USA origin products classified under these headings and sub-headings for as long as the so-called "Jones Act" provisions apply with quantitative effect to comparable Canadian origin products sold or offered for sale into the USA market.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 89.05 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms. | | |
| 8905.10.00* | —Dredgers | 25% | C |
| 8905.20 | —Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | | |
| 8905.20.10* | ——Drilling platforms | 20% | C |
| 8905.20.20* | ——Production platforms | 25% | C |
| 8905.90 | —Other | | |
| 8905.90.10* | ——Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs | 20% | C |
| 8905.90.90* | ——Other | 25% | C |
| 8906.00 | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats. | | |
| 8906.00.10 | ——Open vessels | 15% | C |
| 8906.00.90 | ——Other | 25% | C |
| 89.07 | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons). | | |
| 8907.10.00 | —Inflatable rafts | 15% | B |
| 8907.90 | —Other | | |
| 8907.90.10 | ——Buoys and beacons | 10.3% | B |
| 8907.90.90 | ——Other | 25% | B |
| 8908.00.00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping). | 25% | C |

* Canada reserves the right to impose quantitative import restrictions against USA origin products classified under these headings and sub-headings for as long as the so-called "Jones Act" provisions apply with quantitative effect to comparable Canadian origin products sold or offered for sale into the USA market.

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 90.01 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked. | | |
| 9001.10.00 | —Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | 10.2% | C |
| 9001.20.00 | —Sheets and plates of polarizing material | 10% | C |
| 9001.30.00 | —Contact lenses | Free | D |
| 9001.40 | —Spectacle lenses of glass | | |
| 9001.40.10 | ---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work | Free | D |
| 9001.40.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9001.50 | —Spectacle lenses of other materials | | |
| 9001.50.10 | ---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work | Free | D |
| 9001.50.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9001.90 | —Other | | |
| 9001.90.10 | ---Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens | Free | D |
| 9001.90.20 | ---Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats | 7.5% | C |
| 9001.90.90 | ---Other | 12.3% | C |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked. | | |
| | —Objective lenses: | | |
| 9002.11 | —For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | | |
| 9002.11.10 | —For instant-print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and a length exceeding 10.5cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and a length exceeding 12.5cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras | Free | D |
| 9002.11.20 | —For cinematographic projectors | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9002.11.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9002.19 | —Other | | |
| 9002.19.10 | —For photogrammetric instruments; for rangefinders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of not less than 6cm nor more than 20.5cm for astronomical telescopes | Free | D |
| 9002.19.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9002.20. | —Filters | | |
| 9002.20.10 | —Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes | Free | D |
| 9002.20.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9002.90 | —Other | | |
| 9002.90.10 | —Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, of a kind used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item Nos. 9002.11.10 and 9002.19.10; halftone or similar printing screens | Free | D |
| 9002.90.20 | —Mirrors for projectors; viewfinders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors | 9.2% | C |
| 9002.90.30 | —Other mirrors | 11.3% | C |
| 9002.90.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof. —Frames and mountings: 9003.11 | | |
| 9003.11.10 | —Of plastics —For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading | Free | D |
| 9003.11.20 | —For other spectacles, goggles or the like | 9.2% | C |
| 9003.19 | —Of other materials | | |
| 9003.19.10 | —For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading | Free | D |
| 9003.19.20 | —For other spectacles, goggles or the like | 9.2% | C |
| 9003.90 | —Parts | | |
| 9003.90.10 | —Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; of prismatic eyeglasses for reading | Free | D |
| 9003.90.21 | —Of other spectacles, goggles or the like: ----Unfinished | Free | D |
| 9003.90.22 | ----Finished | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 90.04 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other. | | |
| 9004.10.00 | —Sunglasses | 10.2% | C |
| 9004.90 | —Other | | |
| 9004.90.10 | —Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; prismatic eyeglasses for reading | Free | D |
| 9004.90.90 | —Other | 10.2% | C |
| 90.05 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy. | | |
| 9005.10.00 | —Binoculars | 7.5% | C |
| 9005.80 | —Other instruments | | |
| 9005.80.10 | —Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7.5cm or more but not exceeding 51cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6cm or more but not exceeding 20.5cm | Free | D |
| 9005.80.90 | —Other | 7.3% | C |
| 9005.90 | —Parts and accessories (including mountings) | | |
| 9005.90.10 | —Of the telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.80.10 | Free | D |
| 9005.90.90 | —Other | 7.3% | C |
| 90.06 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39. | | |
| 9006.10.00 | —Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | Free | D |
| 9006.20 | —Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | | |
| 9006.20.10 | —For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm | Free | D |
| 9006.20.20 | —For making negatives or positives of other sizes | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.30 | —Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | | |
| 9006.30.10 | —For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9006.30.20 | —For making negatives or positives of other sizes | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.40.00 | —Instant print cameras | Free | D |
| | —Other cameras: | | |
| 9006.51.00 | —With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.52.00 | —Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.53.00 | —Other, for roll film of a width of 35mm | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.59 | —Other | | |
| 9006.59.10 | —For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm | Free | D |
| 9006.59.20 | —For making negatives or positives of other sizes | 7.5% | C |
| | —Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: | | |
| 9006.61.00 | —Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus | 10% | C |
| 9006.62.00 | —Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like | 10% | C |
| 9006.69 | —Other | | |
| 9006.69.10 | —Flash guns | Free | D |
| 9006.69.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| | —Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9006.91 | —For cameras | | |
| 9006.91.10 | —Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettes; parts of the foregoing | Free | D |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9006.91.91 | —Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.10.00 | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9006.91.92 | —Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras | Free | D |
| 9006.91.99 | ----Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9006.99 | —Other | | |
| 9006.99.10 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.69.10 | Free | D |
| 9006.99.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 90.07 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. | | |
| | —Cameras: | | |
| 9007.11.00 | --For film of less than 16mm width or for double-8mm film | 7.5% | C |
| 9007.19.00 | --Other | 7.5% | C |
| | —Projectors: | | |
| 9007.21.00 | --For film of less than 16mm width | 9.2% | C |
| 9007.29.00 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| | —Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9007.91 | --For cameras | | |
| 9007.91.10 | ---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettes; parts of the foregoing | Free | D |
| 9007.91.90 | --Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9007.92 | --For projectors | | |
| | ---Parts: | | |
| 9007.92.11 | ----For use in the manufacture of projectors | Free | D |
| 9007.92.19 | ----Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9007.92.20 | ----Accessories | 7.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 90.08 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers. | | |
| 9008.10.00 | —Slide projectors | 9.2% | C |
| 9008.20 | —Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies | | |
| 9008.20.10 | —Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers | Free | D |
| 9008.20.90 | —Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9008.30.00 | —Other image projectors | 8.3% | C |
| 9008.40 | —Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | | |
| 9008.40.10 | —Enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm | Free | D |
| 9008.40.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9008.90 | —Parts and accessories | | |
| 9008.90.11 | —Parts: | | |
| | —Of microfilm or microfiche reader-printers; of enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm | Free | D |
| 9008.90.12 | —For use in the manufacture of projectors | Free | D |
| 9008.90.19 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9008.90.20 | —Accessories | 10.8% | C |
| 90.09 | Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus. | | |
| | —Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus: | | |
| 9009.11.00 | —Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | Free | D |
| 9009.12.00 | —Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | Free | D |
| | —Other photo-copying apparatus: | | |
| 9009.21.00 | —Incorporating an optical system | Free | D |
| 9009.22.00 | —Of the contact type | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9009.30.00 | -Thermo-copying apparatus | Free | D |
| 9009.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens. | | |
| 9010.10.00 | -Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | Free | D |
| 9010.20 | -Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | | |
| 9010.20.10 | ---For X-ray film | Free | D |
| 9010.20.91 | ---Other: ----Ferro-type plates; film or paper processors for photo-finishing; film or print dryers; mounting presses; negative or sheet-film hangers; print straighteners; print washers; tanks and trays for negative and positive processing | Free | D |
| 9010.20.99 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9010.30.00 | -Projection screens | 6.8% | C |
| 9010.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9010.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.10.00, 9010.20.10 or 9010.20.91 | Free | D |
| 9010.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.20.99 or 9010.30.00 | 7.5% | C |
| 90.11 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or micropresentation. | | |
| 9011.10.00 | -Stereoscopic microscopes | Free | D |
| 9011.20.00 | -Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or micropresentation | Free | D |
| 9011.80.00 | -Other microscopes | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9011.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 9012 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus. | | |
| 9012.10.00 | -Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus | Free | D |
| 9012.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 9013 | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 9013.10.00 | -Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | 7.5% | C |
| 9013.20.00 | -Lasers, other than laser diodes | 10.3% | C |
| 9013.80 | -Other devices, appliances and instruments | | |
| 9013.80.10 | --Liquid crystal devices; stereoscopes | Free | D |
| | --Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter: | | |
| 9013.80.21 | ----For motor vehicles | 9.2% | C |
| 9013.80.29 | ----Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9013.80.90 | ----Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9013.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9013.90.10 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.10.00 | 7.5% | C |
| 9013.90.20 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.20.00 | 10.3% | C |
| 9013.90.30 | --Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.10, 9013.80.21, 9013.80.29 or 9013.80.90 | 7.5% | C |
| 9014 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances. | | |
| 9014.10 | -Direction finding compasses | | |
| 9014.10.10 | --For marine or aeronautical navigation | Free | D |
| 9014.10.90 | --Other | 5.1% | C |
| 9014.20.00 | -Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9014.80 | -Other instruments and appliances | | |
| 9014.80.10 | ---Marine automatic pilots | 9.2% | C |
| 9014.80.20 | ---Sonar and echo sounding equipment | 10.3% | C |
| 9014.80.30 | ---Sextants | Free | D |
| 9014.80.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9014.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| | ---Of direction finding compasses: | | |
| 9014.90.11 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.10 | Free | D |
| 9014.90.12 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.90 | 7.5% | C |
| 9014.90.20 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.20.00 | Free | D |
| 9014.90.30 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.10 | 9.2% | C |
| 9014.90.40 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30 | 10.3% | C |
| 9014.90.50 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.90 | 7.5% | C |
| 90.15 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders. | | |
| 9015.10 | -Rangefinders | | |
| 9015.10.10 | ---For photographic cameras | Free | D |
| 9015.10.90 | ---Other | 4% | C |
| 9015.20 | -Theodolites and tacheometers | | |
| 9015.20.10 | ---Magnetic theodolites | Free | D |
| 9015.20.90 | ---Other | 4% | C |
| 9015.30.00 | -Levels | 4% | C |
| 9015.40.00 | -Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | Free | D |
| 9015.80 | -Other instruments and appliances | | |
| 9015.80.10 | ---Geophysical instruments, excluding theodolites of subheading No. 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers | Free | D |
| 9015.80.20 | ---Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; ceilometers; visibility meters, including transmissometers | 10.3% | C |
| 9015.80.30 | ---Oceanographic research instruments and appliances | Free | D |
| 9015.80.90 | ---Other | 5.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9015.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9015.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40.00, 9015.80.10 or 9015.80.30 | Free | D |
| 9015.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.80.20 | 10.3% | C |
| 9015.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30.00 or 9015.80.90 | 4% | C |
| 9016.00 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights. | | |
| 9016.00.10 | ---Balances | 10.2% | C |
| 9016.00.90 | ---Parts | 10% | C |
| 9017 | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. | | |
| 9017.10 | -Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | | |
| 9017.10.10 | ---Drafting machines | 4% | C |
| 9017.10.20 | ---Drafting tables | 13.1% | C |
| 9017.20.00 | -Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments . . . | 4.8% | C |
| 9017.30.00 | -Micrometers, callipers and gauges | 6.3% | C |
| 9017.80 | -Other instruments | | |
| 9017.80.10 | ---Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools | 10.2% | C |
| 9017.80.90 | ---Other, including map measurers | 7.1% | C |
| 9017.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9017.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.20 | 13.1% | C |
| 9017.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.10, 9017.20.00, 9017.30.00, 9017.80.10 or 9017.80.90 | 5.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 90.18 | <p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</p> <p>—Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):</p> | | |
| 9018.11.00 | —Electro-cardiographs | Free | D |
| 9018.19.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 9018.20.00 | —Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus..... | Free | D |
| | —Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: | | |
| 9018.31.00 | —Syringes, with or without needles | Free | D |
| 9018.32.00 | —Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures | Free | D |
| 9018.39.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: | | |
| 9018.41.00 | —Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | Free | D |
| 9018.49.00 | —Other | Free | D |
| 9018.50.00 | —Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances..... | Free | D |
| 9018.90.00 | —Other instruments and appliances..... | Free | D |
| 90.19 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus. | | |
| 9019.10 | —Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | | |
| 9019.10.10 | ---Mechano-therapy appliances; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | 9.2% | C |
| 9019.10.20 | ---Manually operated massage apparatus | 13.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9019.20.00 | –Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | Free | D |
| 9020.00.00 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters..... | Free | D |
| 90.21 | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability. | | |
| | –Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances: | | |
| 9021.11.00 | —Artificial joints | Free | D |
| 9021.19 | —Other | | |
| 9021.19.10 | —Plaster bandage splints | 10% | C |
| 9021.19.20 | —Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal supports | 17.5% | C |
| 9021.19.30 | —Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances..... | Free | D |
| | –Artificial teeth and dental fittings: | | |
| 9021.21.00 | —Artificial teeth | Free | D |
| 9021.29 | —Other | | |
| 9021.29.10 | —Dental fittings but not including dental prostheses | Free | D |
| 9021.29.20 | —Dental prostheses including dentures, bridges and crowns | 10.2% | C |
| 9021.30.00 | —Other artificial parts of the body | Free | D |
| 9021.40.00 | —Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 9021.50.00 | —Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 9021.90.00 | —Other | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 90.22 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like. | | |
| | —Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | | |
| 9022.11.00 | —For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | Free | D |
| 9022.19.00 | —For other uses | Free | D |
| | —Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | | |
| 9022.21.00 | —For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | Free | D |
| 9022.29.00 | —For other uses | Free | D |
| 9022.30.00 | —X-ray tubes | Free | D |
| 9022.90.00 | —Other, including parts and accessories | Free | D |
| 9023.00.00 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses..... | Free | D |
| 90.24 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). | | |
| 9024.10 | —Machines and appliances for testing metals | | |
| 9024.10.10 | ---Electrical testing machines and appliances | Free | D |
| 9024.10.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9024.80 | —Other machines and appliances | | |
| 9024.80.10 | ---For testing concrete | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 9024.80.91 | —Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances | Free | D |
| 9024.80.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| | —Parts and accessories | | |
| 9024.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.80.10 | 10.3% | C |
| 9024.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.10 or 9024.80.91 | Free | D |
| 9024.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.90 or 9024.80.99 | 7.5% | C |
| 9025 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments. | | |
| | —Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: | | |
| 9025.11 | —Liquid-filled, for direct reading | | |
| 9025.11.10 | —Clinical thermometers | Free | D |
| 9025.11.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9025.19 | —Other | | |
| 9025.19.10 | —Electrical thermometers | 10.3% | C |
| 9025.19.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9025.20.00 | —Barometers, not combined with other instruments | 7% | C |
| 9025.80 | —Other instruments | | |
| 9025.80.10 | —Pyrometers, other than infra-red pyrometers | 10.3% | C |
| 9025.80.91 | —Other: | | |
| | —Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments | | |
| 9025.80.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9025.90 | —Parts and accessories | | |
| 9025.90.10 | —Transducers, other than humidity sensors | 10.3% | C |
| 9025.90.91 | —Other: | | |
| | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.10 or 9025.80.91 | Free | D |
| 9025.90.92 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.19.10 or 9025.80.10 | 10.3% | C |
| 9025.90.93 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.90, 9025.19.90, 9025.20.00 or 9025.80.99 | 7.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 90.26 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32. | | |
| 9026.10 | -For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids | | |
| 9026.10.10 | ---Electrical flow meters | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9026.10.91 | ----Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9026.10.99 | ----Other | 8% | C |
| 9026.20 | -For measuring or checking pressure | | |
| 9026.20.10 | ---Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9026.20.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9026.80 | -Other instruments or apparatus | | |
| 9026.80.10 | ---Electrical heat meters | Free | D |
| 9026.80.90 | ---Other | 8% | C |
| 9026.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9026.90.10 | ---Transducers | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9026.90.91 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.91, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10 | Free | D |
| 9026.90.92 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.10 | 10.3% | C |
| 9026.90.93 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.99, 9026.20.90 or 9026.80.90 | 8% | C |
| 90.27 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes. | | |
| 9027.10 | -Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | | |
| 9027.10.10 | ---Electrical analyzers | Free | D |
| 9027.10.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9027.20 | -Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | | |
| 9027.20.10 | ---Electrical instruments | Free | D |
| 9027.20.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9027.30 | -Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | | |
| 9027.30.10 | ---Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type) | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9027.30.91 | ---Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9027.30.99 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9027.40.00 | -Exposure meters | Free | D |
| 9027.50 | -Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | | |
| 9027.50.10 | ---Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9027.50.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9027.80 | -Other instruments and apparatus | | |
| 9027.80.10 | ---Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; mass spectrometers; salinometers, titrimeters, rH and pH meters | 10.3% | C |
| 9027.80.80 | ---Other electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9027.80.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9027.90 | -Microtomes; parts and accessories | | |
| | ---Microtomes, including parts and accessories therefor: | | |
| 9027.90.11 | ---For medical purposes | Free | D |
| 9027.90.19 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9027.90.20 | ---Transducers | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other parts and accessories: | | |
| 9027.90.91 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.10, 9027.20.10, 9027.30.91, 9027.40.00, 9027.50.10 or 9027.80.80 | Free | D |
| 9027.90.92 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.30.10 or 9027.80.10 | 10.3% | C |
| 9027.90.93 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.90, 9027.20.90, 9027.30.99, 9027.50.90 or 9027.80.90 | 7.5% | C |
| 90.28 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor. | | |
| 9028.10.00 | -Gas meters | 10.2% | C |
| 9028.20 | -Liquid meters | | |
| 9028.20.10 | ---For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of tariff item No. 8413.11.00 | 9.2% | C |
| 9028.20.20 | ---Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply | 10.3% | C |
| 9028.20.90 | ---Other | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9028.30.00 | -Electricity meters | 10.3% | C |
| 9028.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9028.90.10 | ---Transducers | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9028.90.91 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.10 | 9.2% | C |
| 9028.90.92 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.10.00 | 10.2% | C |
| 9028.90.93 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.90 | 8% | C |
| 9028.90.94 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.20 or 9028.30.00 | 10.3% | C |
| 90.29 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes. | | |
| 9029.10.00 | -Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like | 7.5% | C |
| 9029.20 | -Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes | | |
| 9029.20.10 | ---Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles | 9.2% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9029.20.91 | ----Electrical instruments | Free | D |
| 9029.20.99 | ----Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9029.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9029.90.10 | ---Transducers | 10.3% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9029.90.91 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.10 | 9.2% | C |
| 9029.90.92 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.91 | Free | D |
| 9029.90.93 | ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.10.00 or 9029.20.99 | 7.5% | C |
| 90.30 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations. | | |
| 9030.10 | -Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations | | |
| 9030.10.10 | ---Alpha-beta geiger counters; geiger-mueller counters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation | 10.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 9030.10.91 | —Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9030.10.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9030.20.00 | —Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs | Free | D |
| | —Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: | | |
| 9030.31 | —Multimeters | | |
| 9030.31.10 | —Portable type or panel indicating type | 10.3% | C |
| 9030.31.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 9030.39 | —Other | | |
| 9030.39.10 | —Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; null detectors; volt meters, panel type; watt meters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges; instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; instruments for measuring resistivity | 10.3% | C |
| 9030.39.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 9030.40 | —Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | | |
| 9030.40.10 | —Field strength meters; electrical panel indicating instruments | 10.3% | C |
| 9030.40.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| | —Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9030.81 | —With a recording device | | |
| 9030.81.10 | —Chart recorders designed for use with automatic data processing machines | 3.9% | C |
| 9030.81.20 | —Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances | 10.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9030.81.91 | —Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9030.81.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9030.89 | —Other | | |
| 9030.89.10 | —Instruments designed for use with automatic data processing machines | 3.9% | C |
| 9030.89.20 | —Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships | 10.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9030.89.91 | —Electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | D |
| 9030.89.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9030.90 | —Parts and accessories | | |
| 9030.90.10 | —Transducers | 10.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9030.90.91 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.10, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20 | 10.3% | C |
| 9030.90.92 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10 | 3.9% | C |
| 9030.90.93 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.91, 9030.20.00, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.90, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91 or 9030.89.91 | Free | D |
| 9030.90.94 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.99, 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99 | 7.5% | C |
| 90.31 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors. | | |
| 9031.10 | —Machines for balancing mechanical parts | | |
| 9031.10.10 | —Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700kg | 9.2% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9031.10.91 | —Electrical | Free | D |
| 9031.10.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9031.20 | —Test benches | | |
| 9031.20.10 | —Electrical | Free | D |
| 9031.20.90 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9031.30.00 | —Profile projectors | 7.5% | C |
| 9031.40.00 | —Other optical instruments and appliances | 7.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9031.80 | -Other instruments, appliances and machines | | |
| 9031.80.10 | —Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine; holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings; thickness sensors, electrical; loadcells, excluding torque cells | 10.3% | C |
| 9031.80.20 | —Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device | 6.3% | C |
| | —Other: | | |
| 9031.80.91 | —Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical | Free | D |
| 9031.80.99 | —Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9031.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9031.90.10 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.10 | 10.3% | C |
| 9031.90.20 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.91 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.91 | Free | D |
| 9031.90.30 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.20 | 6.3% | C |
| 9031.90.40 | —Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.99, 9031.20.90, 9031.30.00, 9031.40.00 or 9031.80.99 | 7.5% | C |
| 9031.90.50 | —Of the goods of tariff item 9031.10.10 | 9.2% | C |
| 90.32 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus. | | |
| 9032.10.00 | —Thermostats | 10% | C |
| 9032.20.00 | —Manostats | 9% | C |
| | —Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9032.81.00 | — Hydraulic or pneumatic | 9% | C |
| 9032.89 | —Other | | |
| 9032.89.10 | —Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals | 8% | C |
| 9032.89.20 | —Process control apparatus, excluding sensors, which converts analog signals from or to digital signals | Free | D |
| 9032.89.30 | —Temperature controls for photographic solutions | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9032.89.90 | ---Other | 9% | C |
| 9032.90 | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9032.90.10 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.10 | 8% | C |
| 9032.90.20 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.20 or 9032.89.30 | Free | D |
| 9032.90.30 | ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.10.00, 9032.20.00, 9032.81.00 or 9032.89.90 | 9.2% | C |
| 9033.00.00 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90. | 9.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 91.01 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. -Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: | | |
| 9101.11.00 | --With mechanical display only | 11.3% | C |
| 9101.12.00 | --With opto-electronic display only | 11.3% | C |
| 9101.19.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| | -Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: | | |
| 9101.21.00 | --With automatic winding | 11.3% | C |
| 9101.29.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9101.91 | --Battery or accumulator powered | | |
| 9101.91.10 | ---Stop-watches | Free | D |
| 9101.91.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9101.99.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 91.02 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01. -Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: | | |
| 9102.11.00 | --With mechanical display only | 11.3% | C |
| 9102.12.00 | --With opto-electronic display only | 11.3% | C |
| 9102.19.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| | -Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: | | |
| 9102.21.00 | --With automatic winding | 11.3% | C |
| 9102.29.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Other: | | | |
| 9102.91 | --Battery or accumulator powered | | |
| 9102.91.10 | ---Stop-watches | Free | D |
| 9102.91.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9102.99.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9103 | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04. | | |
| 9103.10.00 | -Battery or accumulator powered | 22.5% | C |
| 9103.90 | -Other | | |
| 9103.90.10 | ---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face | 20% | C |
| 9103.90.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9104.00.00 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels. | Free | D |
| 9105 | Other clocks. | | |
| -Alarm clocks: | | | |
| 9105.11.00 | --Battery, accumulator or mains powered | 22.5% | C |
| 9105.19 | --Other | | |
| 9105.19.10 | ---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face | 20% | C |
| 9105.19.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| -Wall clocks: | | | |
| 9105.21 | --Battery, accumulator or mains powered | | |
| 9105.21.10 | ---Clock systems | 10.3% | C |
| 9105.21.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9105.29.00 | --Other | 22.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Other: | | | |
| 9105.91 | --Battery, accumulator or mains powered | | |
| 9105.91.10 | ---Clock systems | 10.3% | C |
| 9105.91.20 | ---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9105.91.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9105.99 | --Other | | |
| 9105.99.10 | ---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9105.99.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9106 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders). | | |
| 9106.10 | --Time-registers; time-recorders | | |
| 9106.10.10 | ---Time-registers or time-recorders for electric clock systems | 10.3% | C |
| 9106.10.20 | ---Chess time-recorders (chess clocks); pigeon-timers | Free | D |
| 9106.10.90 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9106.20.00 | -Parking meters | 22.5% | C |
| 9106.90 | --Other | | |
| 9106.90.10 | ---Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus | Free | D |
| 9106.90.90 | ---Other | 7.5% | C |
| 9107.00 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor. | | |
| 9107.00.10 | ---For incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus | 12.5% | C |
| 9107.00.90 | ---Other | 10.3% | C |
| 9108 | Watch movements, complete and assembled. | | |
| | -Battery or accumulator powered: | | |
| 9108.11.00 | --With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 6.8% | C |
| 9108.12.00 | --With opto-electronic display only | 6.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9108.19.00 | --Other | 6.8% | C |
| 9108.20.00 | -With automatic winding | 6.8% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9108.91.00 | --Measuring 33.8mm or less..... | 6.8% | C |
| 9108.99.00 | --Other | 6.8% | C |
| 91.09 | Clock movements, complete and assembled. | | |
| | -Battery, accumulator or mains powered: | | |
| 9109.11.00 | --Of alarm clocks | 22.5% | C |
| 9109.19 | --Other | | |
| 9109.19.10 | --Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9109.19.90 | --Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9109.90 | --Other | | |
| 9109.90.10 | --Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9109.90.90 | --Other | 22.5% | C |
| 91.10 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements. | | |
| | -Of watches: | | |
| 9110.11.00 | --Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | 6.8% | C |
| 9110.12.00 | --Incomplete movements, assembled | 6.8% | C |
| 9110.19.00 | --Rough movements | 6.8% | C |
| 9110.90 | --Other | | |
| 9110.90.10 | --Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9110.90.90 | --Other | 22.5% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 91.11 | Watch cases and parts thereof. | | |
| 9111.10.00 | —Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 11.3% | C |
| 9111.20.00 | —Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 11.3% | C |
| 9111.80.00 | —Other cases | 11.3% | C |
| 9111.90.00 | —Parts | 11.3% | C |
| 91.12 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof. | | |
| 9112.10.00 | —Cases of metal | 22.5% | C |
| 9112.80.00 | —Other cases | 22.5% | C |
| 9112.90.00 | —Parts | 11.3% | C |
| 91.13 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof. | | |
| 9113.10.00 | —Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 11% | C |
| 9113.20.00 | —Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 10.2% | C |
| 9113.90 | —Other | | |
| 9113.90.10 | —Of leather | 12.5% | C |
| 9113.90.90 | —Other | 16.2% | C |
| 91.14 | Other clock or watch parts. | | |
| 9114.10 | —Springs, including hair-springs | | |
| 9114.10.10 | —For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9114.10.20 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 9114.10.90 | —Other | 7.6% | C |
| 9114.20.00 | —Jewels | Free | D |
| 9114.30 | —Dials | | |
| 9114.30.10 | —For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9114.30.20 | —For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 9114.30.90 | —Other | 7.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9114.40 | -Plates and bridges | | |
| 9114.40.10 | ---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9114.40.20 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 9114.40.90 | ---Other | 6.8% | C |
| 9114.90 | -Other | | |
| 9114.90.10 | ---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels | Free | D |
| 9114.90.20 | ---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10 | 12.5% | C |
| 9114.90.90 | ---Other | 7.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 92.01 | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments. | | |
| 9201.10.00 | —Upright pianos | 11.3% | C |
| 9201.20.00 | —Grand pianos | 11.3% | C |
| 9201.90 | —Other | | |
| 9201.90.10 | ——Harpsichords and clavichords | Free | D |
| 9201.90.90 | ——Other | 11.3% | C |
| 92.02 | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps). | | |
| 9202.10.00 | —Played with a bow | Free | D |
| 9202.90 | —Other | | |
| 9202.90.10 | ——Harps, including autoharps | Free | D |
| 9202.90.90 | ——Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9203.00 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds. | | |
| 9203.00.10 | ——Keyboard pipe organs | Free | D |
| 9203.00.20 | ——Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds | 11.3% | B |
| 92.04 | Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs. | | |
| 9204.10 | —Accordions and similar instruments | | |
| 9204.10.10 | ——Bandonions and concertinas | 9.2% | B |
| 9204.10.90 | ——Other | Free | D |
| 9204.20.00 | —Mouth organs | Free | D |
| 92.05 | Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes). | | |
| 9205.10.00 | —Brass-wind instruments | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9205.90 | -Other | | |
| 9205.90.10 | ---Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders and saxophones | Free | D |
| 9205.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9206.00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas). | | |
| 9206.00.10 | ---Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphars or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells | Free | D |
| 9206.00.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 92.07 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions). | | |
| 9207.10 | -Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | | |
| 9207.10.10 | ---Electric organs | 10.2% | C |
| 9207.10.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9207.90 | -Other | | |
| 9207.90.10 | ---Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphars or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones | Free | D |
| 9207.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |
| 92.08 | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments. | | |
| 9208.10.00 | -Musical boxes | 9.2% | B |
| 9208.90 | -Other | | |
| 9208.90.10 | ---Fairground organs and mechanical street organs | 11.3% | B |
| 9208.90.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | B |
| 92.09 | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds. | | |
| 9209.10.00 | -Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | 8.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9209.20.00 | -Mechanisms for musical boxes | 9.2% | C |
| 9209.30 | -Musical instrument strings | | |
| 9209.30.10 | --For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos | Free | D |
| 9209.30.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9209.91 | --Parts and accessories for pianos | | |
| 9209.91.10 | --Agraffes; bass damper parts; bridle leather and bridle straps; damper sockets; damper rods; uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning, hitch, bridge, key and centre brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punchings; rail hooks; spruce sounding boards; spoons; back check, bridle, damper, dowel, lifter and hammer wires; piano plates | Free | D |
| 9209.91.20 | --Mechanical player piano music | 5.5% | C |
| 9209.91.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9209.92 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 | | |
| 9209.92.10 | --For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.10.00 or 9202.90.10 | Free | D |
| 9209.92.20 | --For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.90.90 | 10.2% | C |
| 9209.93.00 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03 | 4% | C |
| 9209.94.00 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07 | 9.2% | C |
| 9209.99 | --Other | | |
| 9209.99.10 | --For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201.90.10, 9204.10.90, 9205.10.00, 9205.90.10 or 9206.00.10 | Free | D |
| 9209.99.90 | --Other | 10.6% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9301.00 | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07. | | |
| 9301.00.10 | ---Guns | 5.5% | C |
| 9301.00.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9302.00.00 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04. | 5.5% | A |
| 93.03 | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, fine-throwing guns). | | |
| 9303.10.00 | -Muzzle-loading firearms | 5.5% | A |
| 9303.20 | -Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles | | |
| 9303.20.10 | ---Pump or slide-action shotguns | 5.6% | C |
| 9303.20.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | B |
| 9303.30 | -Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles | | |
| 9303.30.10 | ---Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles | 11.3% | C |
| 9303.30.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | B |
| 9303.90 | -Other | | |
| 9303.90.10 | ---Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices | Free | D |
| 9303.90.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9304.00 | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07. | | |
| | —Guns and pistols, spring, air or gas: | | |
| 9304.00.11 | —Air guns | 11.3% | B |
| 9304.00.19 | —Other | 5.5% | B |
| 9304.00.90 | —Other | 11.3% | B |
| 93.05 | Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01 to 93.04. | | |
| 9305.10.00 | —Of revolvers or pistols | 5.5% | B |
| | —Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03: | | |
| 9305.21.00 | —Shotgun barrels | 5.5% | B |
| 9305.29 | —Other | | |
| 9305.29.10 | —Parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding parts and accessories of target shooting rifles | 10.2% | C |
| | —Other parts: | | |
| 9305.29.81 | —Of rough-shaped wood | Free | D |
| 9305.29.89 | —Other | 5.5% | B |
| 9305.29.90 | —Other accessories | 11.3% | B |
| 9305.90 | —Other | | |
| 9305.90.10 | —Turrets and parts thereof | 9.2% | B |
| 9305.90.20 | —Parts of guns | 5.5% | B |
| 9305.90.30 | —Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9303.90.10 | Free | D |
| 9305.90.90 | —Other parts and accessories | 10.2% | B |
| 93.06 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads. | | |
| 9306.10.00 | —Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|
| -Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: | | | |
| 9306.21.00 | --Cartridges | 11.3% | C |
| 9306.29.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| -Other cartridges and parts thereof | | | |
| 9306.30.10 | --Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines | Free | D |
| 9306.30.20 | --Cartridges containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities | 7.5% | C |
| 9306.30.30 | --Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices | Free | D |
| 9306.30.90 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| -Other | | | |
| 9306.90.10 | --Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities | 7.5% | C |
| 9306.90.80 | --Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof | 11.3% | C |
| 9306.90.90 | --Other | 9.2% | C |
| 9307.00.00 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | 10.7% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 94.01 | Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof. | | |
| 9401.10.00 | —Seats of a kind used for aircraft | Free | D |
| 9401.20.00 | —Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | 9.2% | B |
| 9401.30 | —Swivel seats with variable height adjustment | | |
| 9401.30.10 | ——Of metal | 12.6% | B |
| 9401.30.90 | ——Other | 15% | B |
| 9401.40.00 | —Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | 15% | B |
| 9401.50.00 | —Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | 15% | B |
| | —Other seats, with wooden frames: | | |
| 9401.61.00 | ——Upholstered | 15% | B |
| 9401.69 | ——Other | | |
| 9401.69.10 | ——Church pews | 6% | B |
| 9401.69.90 | ——Other | 15% | B |
| | —Other seats, with metal frames: | | |
| 9401.71.00 | ——Upholstered | 12.6% | B |
| 9401.79.00 | ——Other | 12.6% | B |
| 9401.80.00 | —Other seats | 15% | B |
| 9401.90 | —Parts | | |
| 9401.90.10 | ——Of metal | 12.6% | B |
| 9401.90.20 | ——Of textile fabrics for seats of tariff item No. 9401.10.00 | 25% | B |
| 9401.90.90 | ——Other | 15% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 94.02 | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles. | | |
| 9402.10 | -Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | | |
| 9402.10.10 | ---Dentists' or chiropodists' chairs and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 9402.10.90 | ---Other | 12.6% | B |
| 9402.90 | -Other | | |
| 9402.90.10 | ---Operating tables and oscillating beds, and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 9402.90.90 | ---Other | 10% | B |
| 94.03 | Other furniture and parts thereof. | | |
| 9403.10 | -Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | | |
| 9403.10.10 | ---Filing cabinets | 12.7% | B |
| 9403.10.90 | ---Other | 12.6% | B |
| 9403.20.00 | -Other metal furniture | 12.6% | B |
| 9403.30 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | | |
| 9403.30.10 | ---Desks, record-keeping equipment and tables | 15% | B |
| 9403.30.90 | ---Other | 16.1% | B |
| 9403.40.00 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | 15% | B |
| 9403.50 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | | |
| 9403.50.10 | ---Cribs and bunk beds | 15% | B |
| 9403.50.90 | ---Other | 15.3% | B |
| 9403.60.00 | -Other wooden furniture | 15% | B |
| 9403.70.00 | -Furniture of plastics | 15% | B |
| 9403.80.00 | -Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | 15% | B |
| 9403.90 | -Parts | | |
| 9403.90.10 | ---Of metal | 12.5% | B |
| 9403.90.90 | ---Other | 15% | B |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 94.04 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered. | | |
| 9404.10.00 | —Mattress supports | 12.5% | C |
| | —Mattresses: | | |
| 9404.21.00 | —Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | 15% | C |
| 9404.29.00 | —Of other materials | 15% | C |
| 9404.30.00 | —Sleeping bags | 25% | C |
| 9404.90 | —Other | | |
| 9404.90.10 | —Outer coverings solely of cotton | 22.5% | C |
| 9404.90.90 | —Other | 25% | C |
| 94.05 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included. | | |
| 9405.10.00 | —Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.20.00 | —Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.30.00 | —Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.40 | —Other electric lamps and lighting fittings | | |
| 9405.40.10 | —Motion picture or theatrical spotlights | 9.2% | C |
| 9405.40.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.50 | —Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | | |
| 9405.50.10 | —Candlesticks and candelabras | 10.2% | C |
| 9405.50.20 | —Gas lamps and lighting fittings | 15% | C |
| 9405.50.90 | —Other | 10.9% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9405.60.00 | -Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like..... | 11.3% | C |
| -Parts: | | | |
| 9405.91 | --Of glass | | |
| 9405.91.10 | ---Lamp chimneys | 11.4% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9405.91.91 | ----Illuminating glassware, other than globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after it has been shaped; unstrung pendants | Free | D |
| 9405.91.99 | ----Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.92.00 | --Of plastics | 11.3% | C |
| 9405.99 | --Other | | |
| 9405.99.10 | ---Parts of gas lighting fixtures | 15% | C |
| 9405.99.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9406.00 | Prefabricated buildings. | | |
| 9406.00.10 | ---Silos for storing ensilage | 6.8% | C |
| 9406.00.20 | ---Air-supported buildings | 25% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9406.00.91 | ----Of wood | 9.2% | C |
| 9406.00.99 | ----Other | 10.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9501.00.00 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages..... | 12.5% | C |
| 95.02 | Dolls representing only human beings. | | |
| 9502.10.00 | —Dolls, whether or not dressed | 15% | C |
| | —Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9502.91.00 | —Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear..... | 12.7% | C |
| 9502.99.00 | —Other | 12.7% | C |
| 95.03 | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds. | | |
| 9503.10 | —Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor | | |
| 9503.10.10 | —Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits and parts thereof | Free | D |
| 9503.10.90 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9503.20 | —Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10 | | |
| 9503.20.10 | —Of self-propelled vehicles designed to be powered by combustion engines and parts and accessories therefor; parts and accessories for static model assembly kits | | |
| 9503.20.90 | —Other | Free | D |
| 9503.30.00 | —Other construction sets and constructional toys | 12.7% | C |
| | —Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: | | |
| 9503.41.00 | —Stuffed | 15% | C |
| 9503.49.00 | —Other | 10.3% | C |
| 9503.50.00 | —Toy musical instruments and apparatus | 12.7% | C |
| 9503.60.00 | —Puzzles | 11.2% | C |
| 9503.70.00 | —Other toys, put up in sets or outfits | 12.7% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 9503.80 | -Other toys and models, incorporating a motor | | |
| 9503.80.10 | ---Of metal | 11.3% | C |
| 9503.80.90 | ---Other | 12.7% | C |
| 9503.90.00 | -Other | 12.7% | C |
| 95.04 | Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment. | | |
| 9504.10.00 | -Video games of a kind used with a television receiver | 3.9% | B |
| 9504.20 | -Articles and accessories for billiards | | |
| 9504.20.10 | ---Billiard chalks | 10.2% | C |
| 9504.20.20 | ---Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets | 17% | C |
| 9504.20.90 | ---Other | 15% | C |
| 9504.30.00 | -Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment | Free | D |
| 9504.40.00 | -Playing cards | 3.6¢ /pack | C |
| 9504.90 | -Other | | |
| 9504.90.10 | ---Electronic games | 3.9% | B |
| 9504.90.20 | ---Automatic bowling alley equipment, other than bowling balls or bowling pins | 9.2% | C |
| 9504.90.90 | ---Other | 13.8% | C |
| 95.05 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes. | | |
| 9505.10.00 | -Articles for Christmas festivities | 10.2% | C |
| 9505.90 | -Other | | |
| 9505.90.10 | ---Novelty hats and masks | 10.2% | C |
| 9505.90.90 | ---Other | 12% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 95.06 | Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools. | | |
| | —Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: | | |
| 9506.11.00 | --Skis | 11.4% | A |
| 9506.12.00 | --Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) | 11.3% | A |
| 9506.19 | --Other | | |
| 9506.19.10 | ---Ski poles | 10.2% | A |
| 9506.19.90 | ---Other | 12.6% | A |
| | —Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: | | |
| 9506.21.00 | --Sailboards | 15% | B |
| 9506.29.00 | --Other | 11.4% | C |
| | —Golf clubs and other golf equipment: | | |
| 9506.31.00 | --Clubs, complete | 12.1% | C |
| 9506.32 | --Balls | | |
| 9506.32.10 | ---Hollow, for practice | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.32.90 | ---Other | 12.3% | C |
| 9506.39 | --Other | | |
| 9506.39.10 | ---Shafts of steel or graphite | Free | D |
| 9506.39.20 | ---Shafts of wood; heads of woods | 4% | C |
| 9506.39.30 | ---Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished | 6.8% | C |
| 9506.39.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.40.00 | —Articles and equipment for table-tennis | 11.3% | C |
| | —Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: | | |
| 9506.51.00 | --Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.59.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|
| -Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: | | | |
| 9506.61.00 | --Lawn-tennis balls | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.62.00 | --Inflatable | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.69 | --Other | | |
| 9506.69.10 | ---Cricket balls | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.69.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.70 | -Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached | | |
| 9506.70.10 | ---Ice or roller skates attached to boots | 22.5% | A |
| 9506.70.20 | ---Ice or roller skates not attached to boots | 8.8% | A |
| -Other: | | | |
| 9506.91 | --Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment | | |
| 9506.91.10 | ---Of leather | 12.5% | C |
| 9506.91.90 | ---Other | 10% | C |
| 9506.99 | --Other | | |
| 9506.99.10 | ---Leg pads and bats, for cricket | 11.3% | C |
| 9506.99.20 | ---Face masks and shoulder pads, for football | Free | D |
| 9506.99.30 | ---Curling stones; clay pigeons of a kind used in trapshooting | 5.5% | C |
| ----Hockey sticks: | | | |
| 9506.99.41 | -----For field hockey | 4% | C |
| 9506.99.49 | -----Other | 4% | C |
| 9506.99.50 | ---Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering | Free | D |
| 9506.99.60 | ---Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills | 9.2% | C |
| 9506.99.70 | ---Shin-guards and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment | 25% | C |
| ----Archery equipment: | | | |
| 9506.99.81 | -----Of wood | 9.2% | C |
| 9506.99.89 | -----Other | 11.2% | C |
| 9506.99.90 | -----Other | 11.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 95.07 | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites. | | |
| 9507.10.00 | -Fishing rods | 10.2% | C |
| 9507.20 | -Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled | | |
| 9507.20.10 | ---Barbless | Free | D |
| 9507.20.90 | ---Other | 6.8% | A |
| 9507.30.00 | -Fishing reels | 10.2% | C |
| 9507.90 | -Other | | |
| 9507.90.10 | ---Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages | 10.8% | C |
| 9507.90.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9508.00 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres. | | |
| 9508.00.10 | ---Amusement riding devices and travelling menageries | Free | D |
| 9508.00.90 | ---Other | 9.2% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 96.01 | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding). | | |
| 9601.10.00 | -Worked ivory and articles of ivory | Free | D |
| 9601.90.00 | -Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9602.00 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin. | | |
| 9602.00.10 | --Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products; artificial honeycombs .. | Free | D |
| 9602.00.90 | --Other | 10.2% | C |
| 96.03 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees). | | |
| 9603.10 | -Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | | |
| 9603.10.10 | --Brooms | 17.5% | C |
| 9603.10.20 | --Brushes | 11.3% | C |
| | -Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: | | |
| 9603.21.00 | --Tooth brushes | 11.3% | C |
| 9603.29.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9603.30.00 | -Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | 10.8% | C |
| 9603.40 | -Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers | | |
| 9603.40.10 | --Paint rollers of textile materials | 25% | C |
| 9603.40.90 | --Other | 11.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 9603.50 | -Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | | |
| 9603.50.10 | ---Road or lawn sweeping type brushes and rotary brushes of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 metres, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19 | Free | D |
| 9603.50.90 | ---Other | 10.6% | C |
| 9603.90 | -Other | | |
| 9603.90.10 | ---Brooms | 17.5% | C |
| 9603.90.20 | ---Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized | 12.5% | C |
| 9603.90.30 | ---Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics | 11.3% | C |
| | ---Mops of textile materials: | | |
| 9603.90.41 | ----Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 9603.90.49 | ----Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9603.90.90 | ----Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9604.00.00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles. | 10.2% | C |
| 9605.00.00 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning. | 10.2% | C |
| 96.06 | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks. | | |
| 9606.10.00 | -Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor | 11.3% | C |
| | ---Buttons: | | |
| 9606.21 | ---Of plastics, not covered with textile material | | |
| 9606.21.10 | ----Of polyesters, acrylic or casein resins | 12.6% and 5¢ /gross | C |
| 9606.21.90 | ---Other | 12.7% and 5¢ /gross | C |
| 9606.22.00 | ---Of base metal, not covered with textile material | 12.6% and 5¢ /gross | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 9606.29.00 | --Other | 12.6% and 5¢ /gross | C |
| 9606.30.00 | -Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks | 11.5% | C |
| 96.07 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof. | | |
| | -Slide fasteners: | | |
| 9607.11.00 | --Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | 17.5% | C |
| 9607.19.00 | --Other | 17.5% | C |
| 9607.20 | -Parts | | |
| | ---Of textile materials: | | |
| 9607.20.11 | ---Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 9607.20.19 | ---Other | 22.5% | C |
| 9607.20.90 | ---Other | 17.5% | C |
| 96.08 | Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09. | | |
| 9608.10.00 | -Ball point pens | 11.3% | C |
| 9608.20.00 | -Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | 11.3% | C |
| | -Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: | | |
| 9608.31.00 | --Indian ink drawing pens | 11.3% | C |
| 9608.39.00 | --Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9608.40.00 | -Propelling or sliding pencils | 11.3% | C |
| 9608.50.00 | -Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings | 11.3% | C |
| 9608.60.00 | -Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir | 11% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | —Other: | | |
| 9608.91.00 | —Pen nibs and nib points | 8% | C |
| 9608.99.00 | —Other | 10.9% | C |
| 96.09 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks. | | |
| 9609.10.00 | —Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | 11.3% | C |
| 9609.20.00 | —Pencil leads, black or coloured | 9.2% | C |
| 9609.90.00 | —Other | 11.3% | C |
| 9610.00.00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed. | 6.8% | C |
| 9611.00.00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks. | 10.2% | C |
| 96.12 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes. | | |
| 9612.10 | —Ribbons | | |
| 9612.10.10 | ——Containing man-made fibres | 25% | C |
| 9612.10.90 | ——Other | 13.6% | C |
| 9612.20.00 | —Ink-pads | 13.6% | C |
| 96.13 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks. | | |
| 9613.10.00 | —Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | 10.2% | C |
| 9613.20.00 | —Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | 14.3% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9613.30.00 | -Table lighters | 15% | C |
| 9613.80.00 | -Other lighters | 12.9% | C |
| 9613.90.00 | -Parts | 10.2% | C |
| 96.14 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof. | | |
| 9614.10.00 | -Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes . . . | Free | D |
| 9614.20 | -Pipes and pipe bowls | | |
| 9614.20.10 | ---Meerschaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of briar wood . . . | Free | D |
| 9614.20.90 | ---Other | 10.2% | C |
| 9614.90.00 | -Other | 11.3% | C |
| 96.15 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof. | | |
| | -Combs, hair-slides and the like: | | |
| 9615.11.00 | --Of hard rubber or plastics | 11.3% | C |
| 9615.19.00 | --Other | 10.9% | C |
| 9615.90.00 | -Other | 13.6% | C |
| 96.16 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations. | | |
| 9616.10.00 | -Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor . . . | 13.6% | C |
| 9616.20 | -Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | | |
| 9616.20.10 | ---Containing man-made fibres | 25% | |
| 9616.20.90 | ---Other | 18.8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| 9617.00.00 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners. | 11.5% | C |
| 9618.00.00 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing. | 14% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 97.01 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques. | | |
| 9701.10 | -Paintings, drawings and pastels | | |
| 9701.10.10 | ---Originals by artists | Free | D |
| 9701.10.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | B |
| 9701.90 | -Other | | |
| 9701.90.10 | ---Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists | Free | D |
| 9701.90.90 | ---Other | 11.3% | B |
| 9702.00.00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs. | Free | D |
| 9703.00.00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material. | Free | D |
| 9704.00.00 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined. | Free | D |
| 9705.00.00 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest. | Free | D |
| 9706.00.00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9801.00.00 | Foreign-based conveyances of Chapter 87, 88 and 89, other than cargo containers less than 6.1 metres in length or having an internal capacity less than 14 cubic metres, engaged in the international commercial transportation of passengers or goods, under such regulations for each mode of conveyance provided for in this heading as the Governor in Council may prescribe | Free | D |
| 9802.00.00 | Conveyances temporarily imported by a resident of Canada to be employed in the international, non-commercial transportation of that person and accompanying persons using the same conveyance | Free | D |
| 9803.00.00 | Conveyances and baggage temporarily imported by a person who is not a resident of Canada for use by that person in Canada | Free | D |
| 98.04 | Goods acquired abroad by a resident or temporary resident of Canada or by a former resident who is returning to Canada to resume residence, for the personal or household use of that person or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for any other person or for sale, and reported by that person at time of return to Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | | |
| 9804.30.00 | —Valued at not more than three hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours | 8% | C |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 9805.00.00 | Goods imported by a member of the Canadian Forces, an employee of the Canadian Government, or by a former resident of Canada returning to Canada to resume residence therein after having been a resident of another country for a period of not less than one year, or by a resident returning after an absence from Canada of not less than one year, and acquired by that person for personal or household use and actually owned abroad by and in the possession and use of that person for at least six months prior to that person's return to Canada | Free | D |
| 9806.00.00 | Personal and household effects of a resident of Canada dying abroad; personal and household effects received by a resident of Canada as a result or in anticipation of the death of a person who is not a resident of Canada; all the foregoing when given as a gift to a resident of Canada. | Free | D |
| 9807.00.00 | Goods, as defined by regulations made by the Minister, imported by a settler for the settler's household or personal use, if actually owned by and in the possession and use of the settler prior to the settler's arrival in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free | D |
| 9808.00.00 | Articles for the personal or official use of representatives of foreign countries and of Her Majesty's Governments, and for the personal use of their families, suites or servants, under regulations prescribed by the Governor in Council. | Free | D |
| 9809.00.00 | Articles for the use of the Governor General. | Free | D |
| 9810.00.00 | Arms, military stores, munitions of war and other goods the property of and to remain the property of a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff designated by the Governor in Council or of a foreign country that is a party to the North Atlantic Treaty and is designated by the Governor in Council; goods consigned to military service agencies and institutions designated by the Governor in Council where the goods are for the personal use of or consumption by nationals of countries designated under this heading who are employed in defence establishments of those countries in Canada. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 9811.00.00 | Arms, military stores and munitions of war imported by the Government of Canada in replacement of or in anticipation or actual exchange for similar goods loaned to or exchanged or to be exchanged with the governments of a foreign country designated by the Governor in Council under heading No. 98.10, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free | D |
| 9812.00.00 | Publications of the United Nations or the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or any of their specialized agencies; books received from free lending libraries abroad, subject to return under Customs supervision within sixty days. | Free | D |
| 9813.00.00 | Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, originating in Canada, after having been exported therefrom, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free | D |
| 9814.00.00 | Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, which have once been released and accounted for under section 32 of the <i>Customs Act</i> and have been exported, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free | D |
| 9815.00.00 | Donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes, and photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale. | Free | D |
| 9816.00.00 | Casual donations sent by persons abroad to friends in Canada, or imported personally by persons who are not residents of Canada as gifts to friends, and not being advertising matter, tobacco or alcoholic beverages, when the value thereof does not exceed forty dollars in any one case, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free | D |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate |
|------------|---|--------------|
| 9817.00.00 | Medals, trophies and other articles, which have been bestowed or awarded by persons or organizations abroad as marks of honour or distinction, or which have been won abroad in competitions, or having been won abroad in competitions are donated by persons or organizations abroad for bestowal or award in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free |
| 9818.00.00 | Articles imported by or for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, and which are to be placed in such institutions as exhibits, under such regulations as the Minister may make. | Free |
| 9819.00.00 | Goods imported for a period not exceeding six months for the purpose of display at a convention or a public exhibition at which the goods of various manufacturers or producers are displayed. | Free |

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

| Item | Article Description | Base Rate | Staging Category |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 9820.00.00 | Goods Returned to Canada after having been exported for repair under warranty | A duty on the value of the good | A |
| 9823.00.00 | Commercial samples temporarily imported for exhibition or demonstration | Duty remitted under Commercial Samples Remission Order. Bond required | D Eliminate bond. |

